modern PHOTOGRAPHY

HOW TO USE ELECTRONIC FLASH

SIX PAGE PHOTOGRAPH!

With Ansco Supreme Film you get *more* out of every shot!

Ansco Supreme Film is the logical choice of the photographer who wants to capture more of the eye-pleasing qualities of his subject on small negatives. Supreme is capable of giving *big* enlargements unmarred by distracting grain.

This modern-type panchromatic film is fast, too, with exposure indexes of 50 for daylight, 32 for tungsten. Supreme is a truly versatile film for use under most of the lighting conditions you'll normally encounter. For finest grain with no loss in emulsion speed, develop in Ansco Finex-L.

Photo dealers everywhere stock Ansco Supreme in rolls, packs and standard 35mm magazines.

Keep your camera loaded with this excellent "all around" fine-grain film and see how your negatives improve.

ANSCO, Binghamton, N. Y. A Division of General Aniline & Film Corporation. "*From Research to Reality.*"

Ask for ANSCO SUPREME FILM

People Who *Know* Buy Ansco

It looks like an ordinary camera...

It "shoots" like an ordinary camera...

but what a difference!

60 SECONDS AFTER YOU SNAP THE SHUTTER—there's your finished picture. You lift it right out of the back of your Polaroid Camera. It's the only camera that lets you enjoy your snapshots on the spot. The only camera that tells you—in 60 seconds—how a picture came out... while there's still time to correct and shoot again before your chance is gone forever.

A CINCH TO USE! Just drop in the film. Twist one dial to set both lens opening and shutter speed. Aim, snap, and lift out the big (3¼" x 4¼") black and white print, completely dry. You'll be amazed at the brilliance, the sharpness of detail of today's Polaroid prints. You'll have fun with a Polaroid Camera — and it can be valuable in your business, too. Your photo dealer will show you . . . let you try . . . a Polaroid Camera without obligation.

2 IMPORTANT FACTS ABOUT POLAROID PICTURES

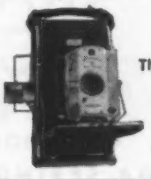
Copies and enlargements are easy to get . . . much easier than the ordinary way. No need to file or find negatives. Polaroid's exclusive process makes copies *directly from prints* — quickly, inexpensively.

New plastic finish gives prints lasting beauty! That's right! And what's more, every picture is *guaranteed;* if you're ever dissatisfied with the results from any roll — regardless of the cause — you get a new roll free.

Polaroid® *Land* Cameras

Polaroid Corporation, Cambridge 39, Mass.

PATHFINDER
f/4.5 lens . . . shutter speeds one to 1/400 seconds . . . coupled rangefinder . . . the aristocrat of 60-second cameras.
$249.50



SPEEDLINER
Thrifty family camera anyone can use indoors or out, rain or shine.
$89.75

MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY (combined with Minicam) is published monthly by the Photography Publishing Corp., 33 West 60th Street, New York 23, N. Y. Reentered as Second Class matter at the Post Office at New York, under the Act of March 3, 1879; additional entry at Greenwich, Connecticut. Yearly subscription price is $4.00 in U.S.A. and possessions, $4.50 in Canada, $6.00 in Pan-American Union and Philippines. Elsewhere, $5 00. Single copies 35c; Canada 40c. April, 1954, Vol. 18, No. 4.

WINNERS ALL...
EVERY one of your color shots makes a "hit" when it's made into a beautiful, vivid-as-life color print by SARATOGA COLOR! You'll find a full-range of color faithfully reproduced by the latest electronic equipment, which even compensates for over and under exposures. And they're so inexpensive, too!
WALLET SIZE COLOR PRINTS
20¢ each
2½ x 3½ each.. .30
3½ x 3½ each.. .40
3¼ x 4 each.. .50
4 x 5 each.. .65
5 x 7 ..... 1.25
8 x 10 ..... 2.50
11 x 14 ..... 4.95
16 x 20 .....10.00
35mm Color Duplicates..... .25
All orders are returned by first class mail insured
No C.O.D., please
Minimum order $1.00
ANSCO and EKTACHROME color rolls developed
$1.00 each
SARATOGA COLOR
Dept. M-4, 495 WOODLAWN AVENUE
SARATOGA SPRINGS, NEW YORK

Still Camera Values:

	New	Used
Ansco Speedex f 4.5 ctd bif	$36.50	$22.50
Ansco Speedex Special f 4.5, ctd bif	48.85	29.95
Ansco Speedex Special R, f 4.5 bif	57.50	34.95
Ansco Regent 35mm,	54.50	33.50
Kodak Pony 828, f 4.5 ctd bif	31.15	19.95
Kodak Pony 135, f 4.5 ctd bif	35.75	22.95
Kodak Flash Bantam f 4.5 ctd bif	38.00	34.50
Kodak Tourist II, Kodet Lens, ctd bif	28.25	15.95
Kodak Tourist II, Anaston f 6.3 ctd, bif	48.25	29.95
Kodak Tourist II, Anaston f 4.5 ctd, bif	72.55	44.95
Kodak Signet f 3.5 ctd, bif, rf	92.50	58.50
Kodak Medalist II, f 3.5 ctd, bif, rf		149.50
Kodak Reflex II, f 3.5 ctd, bif	161.00	99.50
Kodak Retina IIa, f 2 Xenon, bif, ctd	184.10	104.50
Graflex 22, f 3.5 ctd, bif Century Shutter	94.50	59.50
Graflex 22, f 3.5 ctd, bif Graflex Shutter	119.50	74.50
Ciro 35mm Outfit with camera, case flash	67.50	41.50
Bolsey Model B, f 3.2 ctd, rf	61.50	39.50
Bolsey Model B2, f 3.2 ctd, bif, rf	73.50	48.50
Bolsey Model B22 set-o-matic, ctd, bif	79.50	49.95
Bolsey Threesome, camera, case, flash	79.50	51.50
Canon Model IV-S2, 50mm f 1.8 ctd, bif	295.00	189.50
Canon Model IV-S2, 50mm f 3.5 ctd, bif	250.50	154.50
Ditto 99, f 2.8 Dittar, ctd bif	99.00	59.50

Slide Projectors

	New	Used
TDC Headliner, 200W, Blower cooled 5" Lens	$37.50	$24.50
TDC Show Pak - 300W, Blower cooled, with case	54.50	33.95
TDC Mainliner 300, Blower cooled, manual changer	58.50	37.50
TDC Mainliner 300, Blower cooled semmatic changer	62.50	38.95
TDC Model D, 300W, Blower cooled, manual changer	68.50	42.50
TDC Model D, 300W, Blower cooled, semmatic changer	69.50	44.50
TDC Streamliner, 500W, Blower cooled, semmatic changer	84.50	54.50
TDC Duo Streamliner 500, 500W, Blower cooled 2x2 and 2¼x2¼	89.50	57.50
TDC Duo Streamliner 300, 300W, Blower cooled, 2¼x2¼ changer only	68.50	44.50

Carrying Cases available at reasonable prices.

SVE Skyline Model 200B, 200W, Blower cooled	38.95	28.50
SVE Skyline Model 300B, 300W, Blower cooled	49.95	32.50
SVE Skyline Model Deluxe, 300W, Blower, f 2.9	59.75	38.50
SVE Skyline Model 500, 500W, Blower, f 2.9	79.50	51.50
SVE Instructor 300, 300W	89.50	58.50
SVE Instructor 500, 500W, Blower cooled	108.50	74.50

Write for Complete Descriptive Literature.

Movie Camera Values:

BELL & HOWELL:	New	Used
172B 8mm Magazine Loading with f 2.5 Comat Fixed Focusing	134.95	84.50
f 1.9 Comat Focusing	164.95	104.50
172A 8mm Magazine Loading Turret with f 2.5 Comat Fixed Focusing	164.95	104.50
with f 1.9 Comat Focusing	194.95	119.50
134 V 8mm Roll Loading with f 2.5 Comat Fixed Focusing	89.95	54.50
f 1.9 Comat Focusing	118.95	74.50
134TA 8mm Roll Loading Tri-Lens with f 2.5 Comat Fixed Focusing	129.95	79.50
with f 1.9 Comat Focusing	158.95	99.95
200 16mm Magazine Loading with f 2.5 Comat Fixed Focusing	174.95	117.50
f 1.9 Comat Focusing	198.95	129.95
200T 16mm Magazine Loading Turret with f 2.5 Comat Fixed Focusing	219.95	142.50
with 1.9 Comat Focusing	244.95	169.50
KEYSTONE		
K-29 8mm Roll Loading - Pathfinder	49.95	34.50
K-30 8mm Roll Loading - Capri	50.50	39.95
K-32 8mm Roll Loading - Olympic with f 2.5 Fixed Focusing	79.95	49.50
with f 1.9 Focusing	104.95	64.50
K-41 8mm Magazine Loading - Bel-Air with f 2.5 Fixed Focusing	89.50	59.95
with f 1.9 Focusing	114.50	72.50
A 9 16mm Roll Loading with f 2.5 Fixed Focusing	99.50	59.95
f 1.9 Focusing	129.50	74.50
A-12 16mm Roll Loading Turret with f 2.5 Fixed Focusing	129.50	74.50
with f 1.9 Focusing	159.50	94.50
K 50 16mm Magazine Loading with f 2.5 Fixed Focusing	149.50	87.50
with f 1.9 Focusing	179.50	104.50
REVERE		
8mm ROLL LOADING	New	Used
Model 80 f 2.5 Fixed Focusing	97.50	52.50
Model 83 f 1.9 Focusing	122.50	69.50
Model 84 f 2.5 Fixed Focusing Turret	122.50	69.50
Model 89 f 1.9 Focusing Turret	147.50	84.50
8mm MAGAZINE LOADING		
Model 40 f 2.5 Fixed Focusing	98.50	54.50
Model 41 f 1.9 Focusing	124.50	69.95
Model 61 f 2.5 Fixed Focusing	112.50	64.50
Model 62 f 1.9 Focusing	137.50	77.50
Model 44 f 2.5 Fixed Focusing Turret	129.50	69.95
Model 45 f 1.9 Focusing Turret	154.50	82.50
Model 63 f 2.5 Fixed Focusing Turret	142.50	74.50
Model 64 f 1.9 Focusing Turret	167.50	89.50

Used Enlargers:

	LIST PRICE	USED
DeJur I f4.5, 2¼x3¼, condenser	128.50	84.50
DeJur II cf4.5, 2¼x3¼, condenser	99.50	64.50
DeJur 4x5, f4.5, condenser	178.50	119.50
Federal 135 f4.5, 35mm condenser	50.00	29.50
Federal 315CL f4.5, 2x3 diffusion	80.00	59.50
Federal 269 f6.3 2¼x3¼	38.75	24.50
Federal 279, f6.3 2¼x3¼, condenser	48.95	29.95
Kodak Hobbyist f6.3, 2x3 coldlite	57.50	39.50
Omega DII cf4.5, 4x5, condenser	188.50	99.50
Omega B4 2¼ 3¼, condenser	109.50	75.00
Omega E3, 5x7, Autofocus	325.00	214.50
Solar Autofocus cf4.5, 2¼x3¼, condenser	100.00	74.50

Save 33⅓% on Accessory Lenses for 8mm

Telephoto	List	Special
1" f 3.5 FF	$ 9.95	$ 6.67
1½" f 3.2 FF	12.95	8.64
1½" f 3.2 Foc	17.95	11.97
1½" f 2.9 Foc	20.95	13.97
1½" f 2.5 Foc	26.95	17.97
1½" f 1.9 Foc	38.95	25.97
1½" f 1.5 Foc	42.50	28.33
Wide Angle		
7mm f 2.5 FF	29.95	19.97
6mm f 1.9 FF	39.95	26.63

Adapters for using any of the above lenses on Bell and Howell or Bolex $ 1.95

FREE OF ADDITIONAL COST FOR A LIMITED TIME ONLY. We will give to you with the purchase of any of the above lenses a $2.00 value Leather Carrying Case FREE.

FABULOUS SAVINGS ON BRAND NEW

CONTAX-D CAMERAS

with f2 Biotar coated Lens in Preset Diaphragm

Here is the new miracle eye-level, automatic 35mm Single Lens Reflex Camera with the preset diaphragm and built in flash synchronization.

Mfrs. List Price $485.00

only $169.50

Carrying Case **$9.95**

THE NEW H & F ALL POPULAR, VERSATILE QUICK CHANGE ATTACHMENT

TURRET FOR LEICA & CANNON

only **$94.50** plus installation

EXCLUSIVE!

How many times have you missed that never to be duplicated shot because you were fumbling for the right lens? How many times have you wished for a simple, effective means of changing lenses without the risk and fuss involved in screwing and unscrewing valuable Leica lenses?

The answer is . . . the new HF LEICA TURRET. The correct lens is at your fingertips with just a twist of the wrist! Its action is smooth, swift and positive. The lightweight HF LEICA TURRET is installed by HABER & FINK on a precision optical bench to insure correct focus. We do not mar or harm your camera or lens in any way.

EXCLUSIVE!

Sole U. S. Agent for

MOLLER BINOCULARS

(Germany)

Just a few of its many exclusive features.

- Patented single "Roof-Edge" Prism
- Patented adjustable "Steadyhold" forehead rest
- Center focusing plus individual eye adjustments
- Utmost amount of light transmission

"The aristocrat among prism binoculars."

Write for catalog BL.

6x24 TOURIX

NOW $86.50

Was $124.50

20% TAX

SAVE $30.50 used

COMPLETE 35mm

ARGUS C-3 OUTFIT!

CAMERA
CASE
FLASHGUN

- Coated F3.5 Lens
- Coupled Rangefinder
- Shutter Speeds to 1/500 sec.
- Clip-on Flash attachment
- Genuine leather Eveready Carrying Case

COMPLETE **$39.00**

List $69.50

Portable

SAVE 40%

H-F CRYSTAL BEADED SCREENS

- ✔ Specially designed Color and Black and White
- ✔ Sturdy balanced construction
- ✔ Compact folding for storage

	Reg.	YOUR COST
36" x 48"	13.75	8.95
40" x 40"	15.95	9.95
37" x 50"	19.25	12.95
50" x 50"	21.95	14.95

SAVE 30%

MOLLER OPERA GLASSES BRAND NEW

These fine glasses are imported from Germany and have the same fine quality of the more expensive Moller Binoculars.

- Interpupillary Adjustment
- Individual Focusing
- Easily removable optics for cleaning

Your choice of Red, Green, Brown, Blue, Black or White. Special

List $22.50 $15.75*

Complete with carrying case

*plus 20% Federal Tax.

SAVE $30. on a used POLAROID LAND CAMERA

Now! Take those pictures and enjoy the thrill of waiting a minute for the results.

List $89.75 **$59.50**

Black & White Film . . . 1.75 roll

Compartment carrying case

List $29.50 . . . . SPECIAL 18.75

SAVE 33% SUN RAY

2¼ x 3¼ ARISTOCRAT ENLARGER DESIGNED FOR THE AMATEUR

- ✔ All negatives from 35mm to 2¼ x 3¼
- ✔ Lamp housing contains enlarging bulb and diffusing glass
- ✔ Pinpoint accuracy from lens fitted in precision focusing mount

Complete with lens and "Tuckaway" carrying case

List $14.95

Special **$9.95**

SAVE 50% Deluxe Jumbo Size GADG-IT BAG

Genuine Top-Grain Pigskin. The dream bag for amateur and professional. Large outside pockets. Carrying strap and shoulder pad. "Wrap-around" Zipper opening. Flash gun holder. Inside compartments 10"x12"x5"

List $29.95 **$15.00**

H & F SAVE 25% POCKET TRIPOD

Compact folding — Sturdy lightweight

	Open	Closed	Weight	List	Your Cost
11 section	44½"	6½"	9¾ oz.	$12.50	$ 9.38
11 sec w/head	45½"	7½"	10½ oz.	13.75	10.34
10 section	46½"	7½"	9¾ oz.	11.50	8.60
10 sec w/head	47½"	8½"	10½ oz.	12.75	9.60
7 section	45"	9"	8½ oz.	9.50	7.09
7 sec w/head	46"	10"	10½ oz.	10.75	8.09

Leather Carrying Case for any of above 2.20

ONE OF AMERICA'S GREAT CAMERA STORES

HABER & FINK, INC.

BUY WITH CONFIDENCE!

15 DAY TRIAL WITH MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

ALL PRICES F.O.B. OUR STORE

12 WARREN ST
NEW YORK 7
BA 7-5800

MAIL COUPON TODAY

HABER & FINK, INC.
Dept. MF-4 • 12 Warren St., New York 7

☐ Please send me .....

Enclosed . . . Cash ☐ Check ☐ Money Order ☐

☐ Rush your best offer! I want to trade my .....

..... for a .....

☐ Please place my name on your mailing list for FREE literature. Send Infact Photo Fan. (Please Print)

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY ..... STATE .....

Walter Cronkite, narrator of the CBS-Television Show "You Are There"—Sundays

YOU ARE THERE . . . ALWAYS

with the true 3D realism of the *Elgeet* Cine-Stereo

Realism is the modern keynote in reporting and entertainment. And now, with the Elgeet Cine-Stereo system, your home movies will sparkle with the brilliant reenactment of life that only third-dimensional photography can recreate *forever*. Start today to insure that you will be there . . . *always*, with the simplicity and excellence of the Elgeet Cine-Stereo.

PRICE **$249.50*** (includes taking and projection lenses, 26" x 34" screen, view finder, 2 pairs of glass Polaroid glasses and 6 pairs of paper Polaroid* glasses)

*$259.50 for Bolex and Bell & Howell 70 Series camera.

® by Polaroid Corporation

Write for Free Booklet

Elgeet OPTICAL COMPANY, INC. 835 SMITH STREET · ROCHESTER, N. Y.

Makers of The World's Finest Lenses

RAIN or SHINE

... get

EASTER PICTURES

with new, improved

G-E FLASH BULBS

Easter is for flowers—and the "best" in dress for the whole family. This year make sure you catch 'em —precious Easter pictures you'll treasure always . . . with new, improved G-E Flash bulbs.

Take 'em indoors, outdoors, daytime or night . . . and *even if it's raining!* For new, improved G-E Flash gives you "packaged sunlight" wherever you go . . . lets you *get* the picture *anytime.*

Have fun shooting Easter pictures this year. And when you buy, don't just ask for "flash bulbs,"—ask for General Electric Flash bulbs!

New, improved G-E Flash bulbs are 3 ways better—new super-sensitive primer, new quick-flash filament, new one-piece base-shell. They're the surest, easiest-flashing bulbs in General Electric history!

Remember, there's a G-E lamp for every photographic purpose

GENERAL ELECTRIC

It's Easy To See When You're NOT Sharp . . . . .

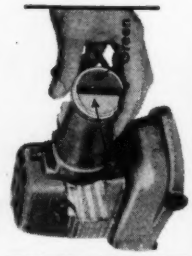
With Harrison's *Split Image* FOCUSING DISC

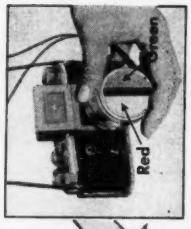
(Patents Pending)

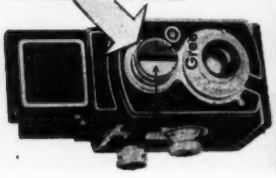
• Which shows a double-colored picture when the focus is fuzzy — and a single picture when the focus is critically sharp.

For all Reflex Cameras — twin-lens or single-lens — Projectors (Still or Movie) — Enlargers.

At Better Dealers Everywhere—Or Write For Illustrated Literature (Sent Postpaid If Cash With Order)







(Left) Mounted Type ($7.50) for permanent use on viewing lens of twin-lens cameras. Specify camera and O.D. of lens-barrel. (Above) Neck-Cord Type ($10.00) for ground-glass cameras, projectors, enlargers.

6363 Santa Monica Blvd. HARRISON & HARRISON OPTICAL ENGINEERS Hollywood 38, California

modern PHOTOGRAPHY

APRIL 1954, VOL. 18, NO. 4

ARTICLES

52 ACCENT YOUR COLOR

56 HOWARD ZIEFF—THE LIGHT TOUCH ..... *by Stanley Brown*

64 WINDOWSILL STUDIO ..... *by Cora Alsberg*

68 HOW TO USE ELECTRONIC FLASH ..... *by Charles Hellman*

76 HOW TO CHOOSE AND USE READYMADE 35MM SLIDE BINDERS ..... *by Norman Rothschild*

80 PEEK-A-BOO: FROM PICTURE TO PICTURE STORY ..... *by Jacquelyn Judge*

82 SIXTH AVENUE FACADE: PORTRAIT OF A STREET ..... *by Todd Webb*

88 AN AMATEUR SHOOTS MISS RHEINGOLD ..... *by Rebecca Blanchard*

112 BUGS IN YOUR PRINTER ..... *by Alice Crayon*

MOVIE SECTION

95 DR. CINEMA SAYS: TRY SOME RAINY-DAY FOOTAGE FOR HUMOR, HIGHLIGHTS, AND COLOR

96 TELEPHOTO LENSES FOR MOVIE MAKERS ..... *by Arthur Kramer*

100 CINE KINKS

DEPARTMENTS

12 LAST WORD: LETTERS FROM READERS

16 COFFEE BREAK WITH THE EDITORS

26 NEW PRODUCTS

44 NEW PHOTO BOOKS

90 THE CAMERA CLUBS: HOW CAN A CAMERA CLUB ENCOURAGE BEGINNERS AND KEEP ADVANCED WORKERS HAPPY TOO? ..... *by Mabel Scacheri*

106 "I TRIED IT MYSELF": PRIZE PICTURES FROM OUR READERS

108 SALON CALENDAR

118 MODERN STEREO ..... *by L. B. Dunnigan*

124 WHAT'S AHEAD? KEEPING UP WITH SCIENTIFIC DEVELOPMENTS IN PHOTOGRAPHY ..... *by Lloyd E. Varden*

EVERETT GELLERT, *Publisher* AUGUSTUS WOLFMAN, *Editor-in-Chief*
MARTIN E. SIEGEL, *Business Manager*
JACQUELYN JUDGE, *Editor*
JOHN WOLBARST, *Man. Ed.* ARVEL W. AHLERS, *Exec. Ed.*
HERBERT KEPPLER, *Assoc. Man. Ed.* CORA ALSBERG, *Assoc. Ed.*
DOROTHY JACKSON, *Assoc. Ed.* N. M. GROSSMAN, *New Prods.*
ANTHONY PALAGONIA, *Art Asst.* BARBARA LEIGHTON, *Edtl. Asst.*
ERNEST G. SCARFONE, *Art Director*
ROBERT DORIN, *Advtg. Mgr.* MILTON GORBULEW, *Circ. Mgr.*

COPYRIGHT 1954, PHOTOGRAPHY PUBLISHING CORP., 33 WEST 60 ST., NEW YORK 23, N. Y. PHONE: PL 7-3700. CHICAGO OFFICE: 333 N. MICHIGAN BLVD., CHICAGO, ILL. PHONE: ANDOVER 3-7132, 7133. CALIFORNIA OFFICE: 3038 BEVERLY BLVD., LOS ANGELES 57, CALIF.—PHONE: DUNKIRK 8-0613. YEARLY SUBSCRIPTION, $4.00 IN U.S.A. AND POSSESSIONS, $4.50 IN CANADA, $6.00 IN PAN-AMERICAN UNION AND PHILIPPINES. ELSEWHERE, $8.00. SINGLE COPIES, 35c, CANADA, 40c.

Member Audit Bureau of Circulations

Put GLAMOUR In Your Flash Pictures

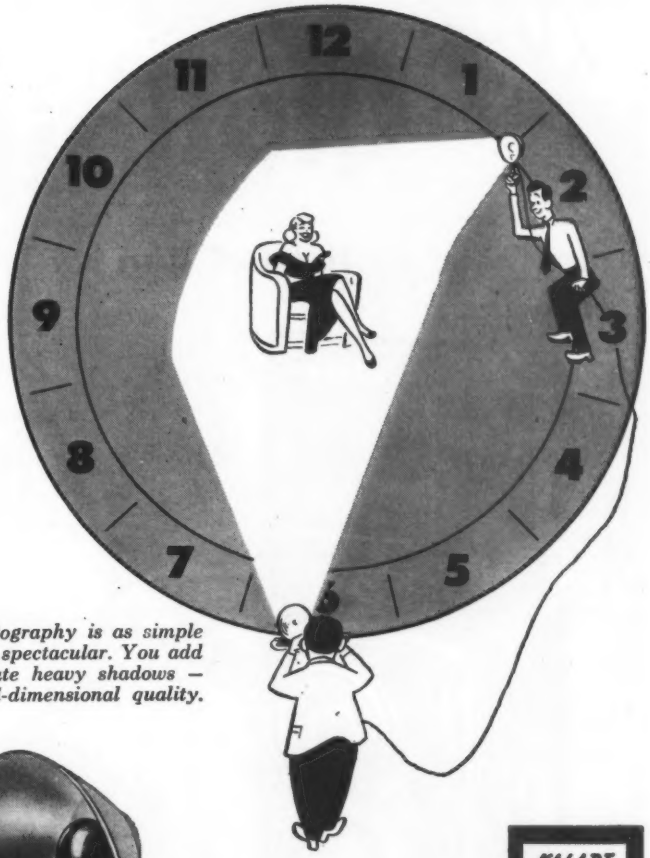
Send for FREE New

KALART®

"Round-the-Clock"

FLASH GUIDE AND EXPOSURE CALCULATOR

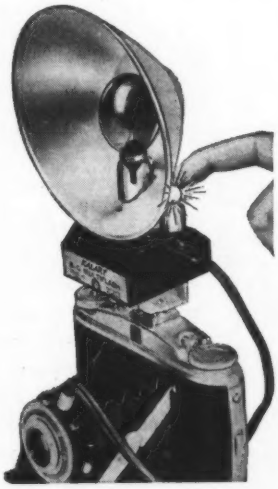
FOR COLOR PICTURES OR BLACK AND WHITE



"Round-the-Clock" Flash Photography is as simple as telling time. The results are spectacular. You add sparkling highlights – eliminate heavy shadows – give pictures a beautiful third-dimensional quality.

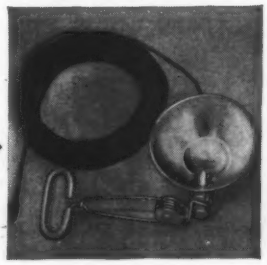
Hitch Your Camera to a KALART B-C and Be Certain

No other flash equipment is so easy to use and gives you so many safeguards against flash failures. You can *Be Certain* with a Kalart *B-C* because the battery is good for two years or more – because it fires flashbulbs by a new superpower method that gets top efficiency out of every bulb – because its built-in test light tells you – *before you shoot* – if battery and flashbulb are OK. Self-closing series outlet permits use of extension flash by just plugging in. Models for almost every camera, old or new. Price, for cameras with built-in sync, $14.30. © THE KALART CO., INC. 1953



Kalart B-C Series Wired Extension Unit —

Complete with Center-Dome Concentrating Reflector with Bulb Ejector, adjustable rubber-covered spring steel clamp and 20 feet of rubber covered connecting cord, $9.85 complete.



"ROUND-THE-CLOCK" GUIDE FREE

Simple clock charts and built-in Exposure Calculator show new easy way to put glamour in flash pictures. Regular price, 25¢. Free with coupon below.

KALART **Plainville, Conn.**
Dept. C-4
Send "Round-the-Clock" Guide — free.

Print name and address

Name of photo dealer

KALART

Made by ROLLEI, with all the fine craftsmanship and the advanced design features you would expect from ROLLEI. Extremely compact and light weight, ROLLEIFLASH simply bayonets to the top mount. Has built-in extension cord reel with ample cord length for off-camera use—built-in test lamp—efficient bulb ejector—connector for extension units—open flash switch with safety lock. The reflector has a special pebbled surface with sparkling finish which reflects maximum light yet eliminates hot spots. The shock-absorbing bracket is removable to allow mounting gun on tripod; and the reflector is detachable for added compactness. Available for all Rollei models, in attractive zipper case, $29.95 (battery, standard type, extra). Extension units, with built-in capacitors and 80" cord, $14.95 each. (Other cord lengths available.) Order through your dealer.

First edition . . . new 384-page "ROLLEI MANUAL" by A. Pearlman, FIBP-FRPS. Well illustrated text covers all phases of Rollei photography. Order through your dealer . . . $7.50.

Burleigh Brooks, Inc. 10 West 46th Street, New York 36, N. Y.

West, Alaska and Hawaii: **PONDER & BEST, INC.** 814 North Cole Avenue, Hollywood 38, California

Dowling's FIFTH AVENUE

10% DOWN

• NO INTEREST OR CARRYING CHARGES

POSTAGE AND INSURANCE FREE

● 30 DAY FREE TRIAL

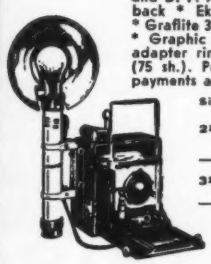
● LIFETIME GUARANTEE

EASY PAYMENTS

FOR CIVILIANS AND SERVICEMEN THE WORLD OVER

1954 *Pacemaker* GRAPHIC OUTFITS

All brand new, latest models, with both factory guarantee and D. F. A.'s own guarantee. Outfits include: * Graflok back * Ektalite screen * Kalart coupled rangefinder * Graflite 3 cell flash gun installed * deluxe carrying case * Graphic film pack adapter * 6 cut film holders * adapter ring * sunshade * 4 filters * 3 boxes cut film (75 sh.). Prices include all this extra equipment! Easy payments available!



Size	Coated Lens in Shutter	Speed Graphic	Crown Graphic
2¼x3¼	101mm Ektar f4.5 (1/800 sec. shutter	$316	$275
	105mm Schneider Xenar f/3.5	326	285
	105mm Zeiss Tessar f/3.5	335	295
	105mm Ektar f/3.7	335	295
3¼x4¼	135mm Schneider Xenar f/4.7	299	255
	127mm Ektar f/4.7	309	265
	135mm Zeiss Tessar f/4.5	325	270
4x5	135mm Schneider Xenar f/4.7	299	257
	135mm Optar f/4.7	314	269
	127mm Ektar f/4.7	314	269
	135mm Zeiss Tessar f/4.5	329	286
	150mm Zeiss Tessar f/4.5	335	289
	150mm Schneider Xenar f/4.5	335	289
	152mm Ektar f/4.5	335	289
	150mm Zeiss Tessar f/3.5	395	349

1954 Rolleicord IV Rolleiflex

Indisputably, the Rolleis are the finest cameras of their kind. Dowling's Fifth Avenue is proud to be known the world-over as a headquarters for the Rollei photographer, offering all the latest M-X models and accessories for immediate delivery!

Rolleicord IV coated Schneider Xenar f/3.5 lens $149.50 Cash or $14.95 Down

Rolleiflex with coated Schneider Xenar f/3.5 lens $265. Cash or $26.50 Down

Rolleiflex with coated Zeiss Tessar f/3.5 lens $385. Cash or $38.50 Down

Rolleiflex 2.8C with latest coated Schneider Xenotar f/2.8 lens $385. Cash or $38.50 Down

Dowling's Fifth Avenue delivers each Rollei as a factory packaged complete unit, including dual lens cap, cable release and deluxe leather eveready carrying case . . . at no extra charge.

Selected Accessories for Use with Your Rollei

Flashflex 8C Unit with Battery (illustrated on camera)	$22.95	Rollei Lens Hood (f/3.5)	5.12
Plate Back Set	30.27	Rollei Filters (2.8C)	$ 7.95
Rolleikin II 35mm Adapter	35.76	Rollei Lens Hood (2.8C)	6.95
Rolleikin 2.8C	25.00	Zeiss Duoner 2-X f/5.6 Telephoto Lens with Case	144.00
Rolleinar I or II (f/3.5)	18.69	Rolleigrid Field Lens	4.95
Rolleiper I or II (f/3.5)	9.85	Panorama Head	14.19
Rolleinar-per I or II (2.8C)	27.00	Stereo Attachment	13.95
Rollei Filters (f/3.5)	5.12	Veigel Exact "66" Enlarger	189.50

All Equipment Shown in Illustrated Boxes is BRAND NEW —FACTORY PACKED. Our Stocks of Both Used and New Equipment are Extensive.
PLEASE WRITE FOR ANYTHING PHOTOGRAPHIC!

1954 *Leica* IIIf

With Leitz guarantee and registration on both camera and genuine coated Leica lens furnished. Leica IIIf with Elmar f/3.5 $278. Cash or $27.80 Down; with Summaron f/3.5 $312. Cash or $31.12 Down; with new Summicron f/2.0 $393. Cash or $39.30 Down; or with Summarit f/1.5 $434. Cash or $43.40 Down.

new 1954 ZEISS CONTAFLEX

Ground-glass eye-level focusing is combined with split image rangefinder. Its Tessar 45mm f/2.8 coated lens with Synchro Compur full MX shutter has automatic diaphragm! Exceptional value at $169. Cash or $16.90 Down. Case $12.50

1954 *Exakta* VX

With coated, pre-set lens shown and waist level finder: Tessar f/2.8 $279.50 Cash or $27.95 Down; Biotar f/2.0 $353. Cash or $35.30 Down; or Angenieux f/1.5 $385. Cash or $38.50 Down. For model with Penta Prism R/F add $47. Cash or $4.70 Down.

1954 *Linhof* Super Technika Cameras

4 x 5 model with Multifocus rangefinder and 127mm Xenar coated f/4.7 lens in M-X shutter $359.75 Cash or $35.97 Down. Linhof 2¼ x 3¼ outfit with multifocus rangefinder and 3 lenses complete $575. Cash or $57.50 Down.

1954 POLAROID *Land* Cameras

Exciting new Pathfinder, model "110" with coupled rangefinder and coated Wollensak lens in Rapax shutter $249.50 Cash or $24.95 Down. Polaroid, model "95" $89.75 Cash or $8.97 Down.

1954 Bolex H-16 De Luxe

Complete with 3 top Kern coated lenses: Switar 25mm f/1.4, Yvar 16mm f/2.8, Yvar 75mm f/2.8, and de luxe case $712.50 Cash or $71.25 Down. Bolex H-16 Leader with Lytar coated f/1.9 lens $299.50 Cash or $29.95 Down.

USED EQUIPMENT from Our Trade-In Department

Many are one-of-a-kind, subject to prior sale. Sold on cash purchase basis only. All carry the D.F.A. famous stamp of approval and are fully covered by our 30 Day Trial and Lifetime Guarantee!

35mm Cameras

ArgusC-3,Ctd.f/3.5, Case & Flash Unit	$ 37.50
Bolsey B, f/3.2	27.50
Kine Exakta 1, Exaktar f/3.5	59.00
Kine Exakta VX, Tessar pre-set Ctd. f/3.5	149.00
Kine Exakta VX, Tessar pre-set Ctd. f/2.8	159.00
Kine Exakta VX, Biotar pre-set Ctd., f/2.0	189.00
Kodak 35 R/F, f/3.5	29.00
Kodak Retina IIA, Xenon Ctd. f/20	89.00
Nikon, Ctd. Nikkor 50mm Ctd. f/1.4	159.00
Praktica FX, Tessar pre-set Ctd. f/2.8	79.00
Praktiflex IIB, Victar Ctd. f/2.9	29.00
Robot, Xenar 75mm f/3.8	49.00
Tower Type 3 Box, without lens	49.00
Voigtlander Prominent, Nokton Ctd. f/1.5	139.00

Lenses & Accessories for 35mm Cameras

Steinheil Culminar 135mm Ctd. f/4.5 (Exakta)	$ 39.00
Trioplan 100mm f/4.5 (Leica)	25.00
Nikon Zoom-finder	17.50
Sun 135mm pre-set Ctd. f/3.8 (Exakta)	34.50
Zeiss Biotar 58mm Ctd. f/2.0 (Exakta)	39.00
Zeiss Sonnar 50mm Ctd. f/1.5 (Leica)	59.00
Zeiss Sonnar 85mm f/2.0 (Leica)	99.00
Zeiss Triotar 85mm (f/4.0 (Leica)	29.00

Reflex Cameras

Ciroflex C, f/3.5	$ 33.50
Rolleiflex, Auto., Xenar f/3.5	88.00
Rolleiflex, Auto., Tessar f/3.5	98.00
Rolleiflex, Auto., Tessar Ctd. f/2.8	149.00
Zeiss Ikoflex IA, Novar Ctd. f/3.5	39.00

Press Cameras

B&J 4x5, Optar 135mm Ctd. f/4.7 in Graphex Synchro shutter, R/F, Heiland flash	$ 79.00
Busch 4x5, Model D, Raptar 135mm Ctd. f/4.7 in Rapax Synchro shutter, Busch Vue-Focus R/F, Flash	89.00
Graflex 4x5, Ser. D, Kodak 7½" f/4.5	89.00
Graphic 23 (Century), Ctd. f4/5, Flash	54.50
Graphic 23 (Pacemaker Speed), Ektar Ctd. f/4.5 (1/800th), R/F, Flash	139.00
Graphic 23 (Pacemaker Speed), Optar Ctd. f/4.5, R/F, Flash	139.00
Graphic 34 (Anniversary), (Ektar f/4.7, R/F, Flash	69.00
Graphic 45 (Anniversary), Ektar 152mm f/4.5, R/F, Flash	129.00

Exposure Meters

GE PR1	$ 16.95
Leica Meter complete	12.95
Norwood Director	15.95
Sixtus	8.95
Skan	8.95
Weston Master II	15.95

Miscellaneous

Argualide 100w. Projector, Airequipt Changer, Case	$ 17.50
GoldE 35mm Projector	14.95
GoldE 2¼x2¼ Projector	20.00
Graphic View II Camera with case, without lens	75.00
Heiland Strobonar IA with battery pack	49.00
Kelvilux Color Temperature Meter	39.00
Voigtlander Bergheil 6x9cm. Heliar f/4.5	19.50
Zeiss Super Ikonta B, Tessar f/2.8	79.00

Dowling's 175 FIFTH AVE., NEW YORK 10, N. Y.
In a New York Landmark, the Flatiron Bldg. at 23rd St.
Mail Order Showroom, Suite 1604 · ORegon 4-6275

Dept. MP-454

Please ship the following immediately:.....

.....

Enclosed is $..... as Down Payment or Complete Payment.
(Cross out one)

I agree to pay $.....Monthly for.....Months until merchandise is paid for.

Please give top Trade-in Offer on.....
and apply as down payment when I accept your offer.

☐ Send Illustrated Literature On.....
☐ Send Illustrated Catalog ☐ Send Pamphlet on "Deferred Payments"

Name.....

Address.....

City/Town.....State.....

MAIL TODAY

FRESH FILM AT SAVINGS!

SAVE COLOR FILM

Fresh 1955 dated, factory-packed, sealed film guaranteed by the manufacturer!

Daylight or Tungsten. Price includes processing, and mounting (35mm) by manufacturer. *Sent postpaid.*

Size	Kodachrome	McGregor
8mm x 25' dble roll	2 for 6.62	2 for 5.25
16mm x 100' roll	8.95 ea.	7.69 ea.
35mm, 20-Expos.	3 for 8.85	3 for 5.98
35mm, 36-Expos.	2 for 9.00	3 for 7.95
K335, 20-Expos.	2 for 7.74	.....

We bought a tremendous amount of this truly sensational film in order to get it at the "right price"! NOW we're passing the saving on to you at this unbelievable price! STOCK UP!! This film will sell quickly at our very low price.

SAVE $1.23 — 25 ft. dbl. Rolls!

McGregor 8mm COLOR MOVIE FILM

Fresh 1954-1955 dated, sealed in original factory pack. Daylight or Tungsten. Processing included, of course, in our low, low price.

Reg. 3.49 ea. NOW—2 for 5.25

FRESH 1955

35mm SAFETY FILM

Kodak Plus-X or Super-X

BULK: 100'—3.49; 50'—1.79

20 Exp. 3 for 1.10; 36 Exp. 3 for 1.50

RELOADS

Cut from factory packed 1000' rolls. Sent Ppd.

FRESH 1955

35mm ANSCO COLOR

Daylight or Tungsten, factory-fresh!

28' BULK factory-pack (makes 8/20-Exp. cart.) 8.49

100' BULK, (actually 112') factory pack & sealed 29.95

RELOADS, cut from 1955 stock 3 for 3.75

35mm INFRA-RED FILM

Dated Jan. 1955

3—36 EXPOSURE RELOADS 1.50

75' Bulk (Nov. 1953) 1.79

AERO EKTACHROME (ASA40)

ORIGINAL PACKAGED KITS complete with film, chemicals for home processing and instructions. Sent postpaid.

5¼" x 20' 9.95

5½" x 40' 19.95

9½" x 75' 49.95

35mm x 40' plus Processing Kit 8.95

BLACK-AND-WHITE FILM

16mm x 100' ANSCO. Fine grain film. ASA50. August 1954 dated. Original factory pack, sealed. 48-hr. processing included. Sold nationally at 7.49 ea. **NOW 3.49 each** ..... 3 for 9.95

16mm x 100'. Famous make film. Jan. 1954 dated. Speed: 12 only. Processing by world famous manufacturer included. Limited supply. 2.50

We Defy Comparison!

AERIAL FILM

Lowest prices ever!

Film is sealed in original metal container.

5¼" x 20', Super-XX, Tri-S Pan, 1952 ..... $ .99

5½" x 26', Super-XX, Tri-S Pan, 1952 ..... 1.59

5½" x 56', Super-XX, Aug. 1952 ..... 1.99

5½" x 56', Super-XX, Mar. 1953 ..... 2.59

9½" x 390', Tri-S Pan Aug.1952 ..... 19.95

Please include postage

SAVE MONEY! LOAD YOUR OWN

35mm x 100' Super-X, June, 1952 ea. $2.29 3 for $6.00

35mm x 100' Superior #3, June '52 ea. $2.00 3 for $5.00

35mm x 100' Super-X, July, 1953 ea. $2.79 3 for $7.50

Please include postage

35mm "DAYLIGHT" BULK FILM LOADER $5.45 PPD.

GARTEL PHOTO SUPPLY COMPANY

Mail Order Division

2523 Tilden Avenue, Brooklyn 26, N. Y.

the last word

Experimentation Pays

Sirs:

In the past 18 months you have stressed, at one time or another, "take them in the shade or under an overcast sky," "blur the background and concentrate on the center of interest," "don't be afraid to experiment with

cropping," and "catch 'em when they aren't looking at the lens and smiling." You've also said that the test of a picture's merit is in its failure to wane in interest as time goes by.

The enclosed shot of my daughter Susan incorporates these ideas and has passed the test of time. In my enthusiastically unenlightened hobbyist's way, this picture seems to have opened new photographic vistas for me.

Grosse Ile, Mich. Harry C. Lewis

Pro Cartier-Bresson

Sirs:

The February issue of MODERN was a real pleasure. I loved the story on Cartier-Bresson (*page 50*), both for the pictures as well as for the way the material was presented.

Most serious photographers today fight for just this kind of good pictorial display. I for one, feel that it is very important to present more of such work to the general public. And the photography magazines are the medium which can do it. In this particular story I was glad to see that you used Cartier-Bresson's color work, rather than the black-and-white photography for which he is so well known. In his newest medium, he seems to be just as outstanding as in his black-and-white work. I'd really like to see more photographs of this calibre.

New York, N. Y. Jacques Lowe

We have moved to new offices. Please send all mail for MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY to 33 West 60 St., New York 23, N. Y.

For TOPS in BALANCE, ACCURACY and DEFINITION use

GOERZ PHOTO LENSES

DAGOR • ARTAR

The finest in color corrected lenses

RECTAGON • SUPER DAGOR

The perfect wide-angle lenses

Consult your dealer or write Dept. MP-34

C. P. GOERZ AMERICAN OPTICAL COMPANY

Office and Factory

317 EAST 34th STREET

NEW YORK 16, N. Y.

Below Cost

MINIFILM'S FAMOUS

Spring CLEARANCE SALE!

GUARANTEED USED VALUES!

¢...coated *...flashed synchronized

Roll Film Cameras

2¼ Sq. Wirgin f4.5 Wollensak ¢	9.95
2¼ Sq. Ansco Speedex f6.3	6.95
2¼ Sq. Ansco Speedex, Jr. f11	14.95
2¼ Sq. Zeiss Nettar f4.5 Novar	19.95
2¼ Sq. Super Sport Dolly f2.9 Compur	19.95
½ 120 Zeiss Ik A f3.5 Tessar Comp Rap ¢	24.50
½ 120 Super Ik A f3.5 Tessar, Comp, RF ¢	69.00
½ 120 Super Ik A f3.5 Novar, Comp, RF	54.00
½ 120 Super Ik A Special f3.5 Tessar Comp Rap ¢*	95.00
2¼ Sq. Super Ik B f2.8 Tessar, RF	84.00
2¼ Sq. Super Ik BX f2.8 Tessar, RF	95.00
120 Ikonta C f3.5 Novar Prontor S 4 *	49.00
120 Ikonta C f4.5 Novar Prontor *	29.00
120 Super Ik C f4.5 Tessar Comp Rap, RF	49.00
120 Super Ik C f3.5 Tessar Comp Rap, RF ¢	69.00
620 Kodak Vigilant Kodet f12.5	7.50
620 Kodak Vigilant f6.3 *	19.00
616 Kodak Vigilant Kodet 12.5	9.95
616 Kodak Vigilant f6.3	14.95
616 Kodak Vigilant f4.5	19.95
616 Kodak Monitor f4.5 Supermatic	27.00
116 Kodak Autographic	4.95
620 Kodak Tourist Kodet f12.5 *	10.95
620 Kodak Tourist f4.5 ¢*	39.50
620 Kodak Monitor f4.5 Supermatic	34.00
620 Kodak Monitor f4.5 Kodamatic *	39.00
120 German f4.5 Compur	17.00

ONLY MINIFILM offers you these distinct price quotations. Highest Trade-In allowances! Lowest selling prices! Examine our current Brand New Offerings and our superb Like New equipment, which is available to you for outright purchase or on a Trade-In basis, and for your complete guidance, our convenient Trade-In Allowance listings.

1. Locate the Trade-In Allowance price of your present equipment, in column three
2. Select that Brand New or Used Camera or Equipment you desire in column one or two
3. Deduct the Trade-In Allowance from the Brand New or Used Price
4. Then rush us your equipment plus your remittance, or COD instructions for the balance due. MINIFILM will immediately forward the equipment you desire! Of course your selection is insured, because our 30 day FREE TRIAL PERIOD and FULL REFUND terms, TWO YEAR GUARANTEE is always in effect at MINIFILM!

LEICA, CONTAX, ETC.

	New	Used	Trade-In
Leica D f3.5 Elmar		64.50	45.00
Leica IIIA f2 Summar		105.00	80.00
Leica IIIC Body		89.50	65.00
Leica IIIc f2 Summitar ¢		149.50	110.00
Leica IIIF F Body *	210.00	147.00	115.00
Contax IIA f2 Sonnar ¢*	353.00	188.00	160.00
Contax IIIA f1.5 Sonn ¢*	417.00	264.00	225.00
Contax D f2 Biotar P.S. ¢*		164.00	130.00
Pentacon f2 Biotar ¢*		177.00	140.00
Nikon f2 Nikkor ¢*	288.50	174.00	130.00
Nikon f1.4 Nikkor ¢*	378.50	219.00	170.00
Exakta VX f2.8 Tessar ¢*	279.50	169.00	130.00
Exakta VX f1.9 Xenon fully automatic ¢*	418.00		200.00

LENSES AND ACCESSORIES

	New	Used	Trade-In
35mm f3.5 Elmar ¢		48.00	35.00
35mm f3.5 Summaron ¢	102.00	67.00	50.00
50mm f3.5 Elmar	68.00	32.00	22.00
50mm f2 Summitar ¢	158.00	79.50	57.00
50mm f2 Summicron ¢	183.00	124.00	100.00
50mm f1.5 Summarit ¢	224.00	129.00	110.00
85mm f1.5 Summarex ¢	442.00	198.00	160.00
90mm f4 Elmar Chrome ¢	98.00	64.00	50.00
90mm f4 Elmar		49.50	35.00
135mm f4.5 Hektor Chrome ¢	150.00	107.00	80.00
135mm f4.5 Hektor		71.50	50.00
200mm Telyt w. Refl. Hous ¢	258.00	172.00	135.00
35mm Nikkor f3.5 W.A. ¢	157.75	62.50	50.00
50mm f1.4 Nikkor ¢	233.00	137.50	105.00
35mm f2.8 Biometer ¢		99.00	80.00
35mm f2.8 Biogon (IIA) ¢	211.00	129.00	100.00
85mm f2 Sonnar ¢	251.00	117.00	95.00
135mm f4 Sonnar ¢	150.00	97.00	75.00
180mm f2.8 Sonnar PS ¢		225.00	160.00
Leitz Focaslide	36.00	24.00	17.00
Leitz Immarect Finder	42.00	32.00	23.00

Lenses in Shutters

50mm F4.5 Velostigmat Betax	8.95
50mm F3.5 Ektar Compur Rapid	12.00
50mm F2 Xenon Compur Rapid	19.95
50mm F2 Xenon Compur Rapid ¢	29.50
75mm F3.5 Olympus 1 to 1/200	7.50
75mm F3.5 Skopar, Compur	14.50
101mm F4.5 Optar Graphex ¢	25.00
101mm F4.5 Velostigmat Rapax ¢	19.50
103mm F4.5 Trioptar, Century ¢	19.50
105mm F4.5 Zeiss Tessar, Compur ¢	29.00
105mm F4.5 Kodak Anastigmat Compur	15.00
113mm F4.5 B and L Tessar, Compur	17.50
125mm F4.5 Goerz Dogmar, DS Compur	19.95
135mm F4.5 Rodenstock, Ibsor	9.50
135mm F4.5 Zeiss Tessar RS Compur	24.00
135mm F4.5 Xenar, DS Compur	19.95
135mm F4.5 Acomar, DS Compur	16.50

LENSES AND ACCESSORIES Cont.

	New	Used	Trade-In
Leitz IIIF Flashgun BC	24.00	18.00	12.00
Leica Meter	24.00	17.50	12.00
Leitz Mirror Refl. Hous	102.00	69.00	50.00
Leitz Focomat IC	147.00	97.00	70.00
Zeiss Revolv. Univ. Find	80.00	45.00	30.00
Zeiss Contameter Closeup	81.00	46.00	35.00

35MM CAMERAS

	New	Used	Trade-In
Alpa Reflex f1.9 Xenon ¢*	449.00	199.00	140.00
Ansco Karamat f2 Xenon ¢*	164.10	89.00	65.00
Argus 21 f3.5 ¢*	59.50	29.50	22.00
Argus C3 case & flash	69.50	39.00	31.00
Baldinette f3.5 Schneider ¢*	49.95	29.50	23.00
B&H Foton f2 THC ¢*	485.00	249.00	170.00
Bolsey C f3.2 RF Reflex	109.50	63.00	50.00
Clarus f2.8 RF ¢*	118.00	48.50	35.00
Contessa f2.8 RF MX ¢*	153.00	88.50	74.00
Ditto 99 f2.8 Rap. Seq. ¢*	99.00	67.00	54.00
Exa f2.9 Reflex ¢*	89.50	57.50	45.00
Exa f3.5 Tessar Reflex ¢*	119.50	78.50	60.00
Kodak Pony 135 f4.5	36.75	23.00	15.00
Kodak 35 RF f3.5 ¢*	86.75	44.50	32.00
Kodak f3.9 Town & Country RF case & flash ¢*	78.50		40.00
Kodak Bantam Spec. f2		78.00	60.00
Minox III f3.5 ¢*	123.00	89.50	70.00
Voigtlander Vito II f3.5 ¢*	54.50	32.00	22.00
Voigtlander Vitessa f2 ¢*	159.50	87.50	65.00
Voigtlander Prominent f2 ¢*	225.00	147.00	105.00

REFLEX CAMERAS

	New	Used	Trade-In
Argoflex E f4.5	49.50	19.95	14.00
Ciroflex D f3.5 ¢*		48.00	36.00
Ciroflex E f3.5 ¢*		68.00	55.00
Flexarette f3.5 ¢*	74.50	49.00	30.00
Graflex 22 f3.5 ¢*	94.50	62.00	50.00
Graflex 22 f3.5 /400 ¢*	124.50	72.00	60.00
Hasselblad f2.8 Ektar ¢*	499.50	279.00	200.00
Ikoflex Ia f3.5 Tessar ¢*	122.00	85.00	64.00
Ikoflex IIa f3.5 Tessar ¢*		87.50	69.00
Auto Ikoflex IIa f3.5 Tessar	169.00	119.50	85.00

ROLL AND PRESS

	New	Used	Trade-In
Kodak Tourist f4.5 ¢*	72.50	37.50	27.00
Kodak Chevron f3.5 Ektar RF Synchro 300 ¢*	215.00		110.00
Super Ikonta A f3.5 Tessar RF MX ¢*	146.00	102.00	75.00
Sup Ikon B f2.8 Tess MX	212.00	149.00	100.00
Sup Ikon BX f2.8 Tess MX	253.00	168.00	120.00
Sup Ikon C f3.5 Tess MX	168.00	115.00	80.00
Voigt. Bessa II f3.5 MX	124.50	74.50	60.00
23 Busch f4.5 KRF ¢*	108.00	84.50	55.00
4x5 Busch f4.7 KRF ¢*	124.50	97.50	75.00
23 Ann. Graphic f4.5 RF ¢*		98.00	70.00
23 Face Crown f4.5 KRF ¢*	214.50	139.50	110.00
34 Ann Speed f4.5 KRF ¢*		94.50	70.00
45 Ann Speed f4.7 KRF ¢*		129.00	90.00
23 Century Graphic f4.5 ¢*	108.00	68.00	55.00
23 Linhof Super Tech RF W/ 3 lenses comp. ¢*	575.00	369.00	300.00
45 Linhof Super Tech. RF f4.5 ¢*	419.70	289.50	210.00
4x5 Super D Graflex f5.6	279.50	179.00	130.00

Lenses & Accessories

300 F4 Sonnar CTD Kine Exakta P.S. New	$295.00
600 F5.5 Tewe CTD Dalon Kine Exakta New Reg. 750.00	395.00
RF Penta Prism for Kine Exakta	59.50
For Kine Exakta Praktica	19.95
Bellowscope with 105mm F4.5 Collnar	39.50
Bellowscope for Kine and Praktica, New	19.95
40mm F4.5 Steinheil Cassaron For Kine Exakta, New	34.50
50mm F1.9 Xenon fully Automatic for Kine Exakta, New	149.00
Contax Cut Film back with 3 holders (II x III)	49.00
Contameters (II x III)	45.00
Zeiss Revolving finders	39.00
Zeiss Sportsfinders (asstd sizes)	6.95
Leitz Rapid Winder (Before IIIc)	19.50
Leitz Micro Ibsor	79.00
50mm F1.5 Xenon, coupled New, for Leica	98.00

SLIDE PROJECTORS

	New	Used	Trade-In
Brumberger 300 2¼" sq.	59.50	37.50	25.00
Golde Coronet 200W cc	44.75	23.00	20.00
Kodak Highlux 300W Blower	56.50	34.00	28.00
Kodak Table Viewer A	97.50	67.50	50.00
La Belle 75 500W Remote	154.95	99.00	75.00
La Belle 33 300W Remote	129.00	89.00	65.00
SVE Skyline B 300W Blower	52.45	29.00	24.00
SVE Instructor 500W Blower	109.50	69.00	45.00
TDC Duo 500W 2x2 2¼" sq.	89.50	55.00	45.00
Viewlex v-33L 300W Blower	63.45	34.00	25.00

8MM CAMERAS

	New	Used	Trade-In
Revere 50 f2.8	49.50	27.00	18.00
Revere 88 f2.5	72.50	37.50	30.00
Revere 34 Tur. f2.8	122.50	71.00	58.00
Revere 40 Mag. f2.5	99.50	58.00	45.00
Revere B61 Mag. f1.9	137.50	80.00	65.00
Revere B63 Mag. Turr. f1.9	167.50	92.00	80.00
Keyst Olymp Turr f2.5	99.95	62.00	45.00
Keyst Mag. Bel Air f1.9	114.50	74.00	58.00
DeJur Citation f1.9	89.50	59.00	46.00
DeJur Emb. Mag. f2.5	106.25	67.00	55.00
DeJur Emb. Mag. Tur. f2.5	131.95	86.00	65.00
DeJur Fadamatic Tur. f1.9	157.50	97.00	78.00
Kodak Brownie f2.7	39.75	27.00	18.00
Kodak Reliant f2.7	89.50	59.00	45.00
Kodak Mag. f1.9	160.00	86.00	65.00
B&H 134TA Trilens f1.9	159.95	103.50	80.00

8MM PROJECTORS

	New	Used	Trade-In
Bell & Howell 221 cc	99.95	60.75	45.00
Keystone K66 750W cc	127.50	73.50	60.00
Keystone K70 500W cc	79.90	53.00	40.00
Keystone K80 500W cc	99.95	65.00	50.00
Keystone K109V 750W cc	169.50	104.00	80.00
DeJur 1000W cc	177.50	113.00	90.00
Kodak Brownie 300W cc	62.50	44.00	30.00
Kodascope Eight 71A 750	111.80	78.00	60.00

16MM CAMERAS

	New	Used	Trade-In
Revere Mag. f2.5	157.50	78.00	60.00
Revere Mag. Turret f1.9	212.00	117.50	100.00
Keystone A9 f2.5	99.50	62.00	45.00
Keystone A12 Turret f1.9	159.50	93.00	60.00
Keystone K50 Mag. f2.5	149.50	82.50	70.00
Keystone K55 Mag. Tur. f1.9	220.00	132.00	100.00
Kodak Royal Mag. f1.9	176.25	117.50	90.00
B&H 200 Mag. f2.5	174.95	118.00	85.00
B&H 200T Mag. Turr. f1.9	244.95	159.50	125.00
B&H 70DL f1.9	365.50	238.00	180.00
B&H 70 H f1.9	625.95	430.00	275.00
Bolex H16 Deluxe f1.9	372.75	245.00	100.00
Pathe Super 16 f1.9	489.00	267.00	210.00
Auricon Cine Voice f1.9	759.00	547.00	400.00

16MM PROJECTORS

	New	Used	Trade-In
Revere 48 and case	182.50	98.00	80.00
Keystone A82 and Case	139.50	78.00	60.00
Keystone K161 and case	189.50	98.50	75.00
B&H Diplomat and case	299.95	189.00	150.00
B&H 273A and Case	199.95	129.00	100.00
Revere Sound Projector	325.00	183.00	155.00
Kodak Pageant Sound	400.00	248.00	190.00
B&H 285B1 Sound & case	514.95	348.00	230.00
B&H 202C Magnetic Sound	692.00	458.00	390.00

MINIFILM CAMERA CORPORATION

1190 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS • NEW YORK CITY 36

bet. 46th and 47th Streets • JU 2-1416

Prompt Free appraisal and Quotation will be gladly rushed to you by return mail. Mail Orders promptly filled. Paid or C.O.D., F.O.B. New York. Note: On C.O.D. kindly include 10% Deposit on Order. Include Postage. Prices Subject to change.

30 DAY FREE TRIAL PERIOD . . .

MINIFILM.. Where Customers

AMERICA'S PERENNIAL FAVORITES
Slightly Used at Tremendous SAVINGS!

ARGUS C3 CAMERA

f3.5 ctd lens, cpld RF. Flash Synch. COMPLETE WITH CASE AND FLASHGUN.
Reg. 69.50
ONLY 38.50

ARGUS C4 CAMERA

f2.8 ctd lens, cpld R.F. MX Flash Synch Shutter.
Reg. 89.50
ONLY 52.50

KODAK AUTOMATIC
RETINA IIA Camera SAVE $55
When new $149.50

- (X-M)
- Compur Rapid Shutter
- Cpld. Rfdr.
- F2 Ctd. Lens

NOW only 94.50 USED
Carrying case.....$7.50

Used KODAK SIGNET 35mm CAMERA

with coupled Rangefinder, f3.5 ctd. Ektar lens, synchro shutter.

ONLY 55.50 USED

List	$92.50
Eveready Case	7.50
Flashgun	6.95

Brand New Robot Star
w/f1.9 coated Xenon Lens click stops .....

Brand New Robot Star
w/f2.8 coated Xenar lens click stops .....

127.50 reg. 249.50

99.50 reg. 217.50

Eveready Case—reg. $13.50....$9.95
Deluxe BC Flash—reg. $15.50....$9.95

EXCLUSIVE AT MINIFILM!
Brand New Genuine
35mm ROBOT STAR
Rapid Sequence Camera

THE ONLY LATEST ROBOT! Now equipped with the all important BUILT IN FILM REWIND AND TAKES STANDARD 35MM CARTRIDGES. Do not confuse with discontinued Robot 11A Cameras.

New ROBOT Accessory Specials!

LENSES

30mm f3.5 Schneider Xenagon W.A. Lens.....reg. 99.50	NOW 69.50
75mm f3.8 Schneider Xenar Telephoto.....reg. 110.50	NOW 79.50
150mm f4.5 Schneider Xenar Telephoto.....reg. 157.50	NOW 99.50

MISCELLANEOUS

Electro-Magnetic Series Release. Complete for 12 Volt Remote Operation up to 8 Pictures per second.....reg. 39.50 SPECIAL $29.50
"Quick-Change" Daylite Rewinder for Robot IIA....reg. 5.50 NOW 4.05
"T" Supply Cassette for Robot II.....reg. 3.95 NOW 2.90
2x2 Robot Slide Mounts, Aluminum (30 per box)....reg. 3.95 NOW 2.90

B. N. GENUINE PRAKTICA FX
(Latest 1954 Series)

- Flash Synch. • Removable lens
- Spds from ½ to 1/500
- Dble Exp. prevention
- Auto controls

	Reg.	SPECIAL
WITH f2.8 ctd Westar lens	119.50	74.50
WITH f3.5 ctd Tessar Preset lens	139.50	94.50
WITH f1.9 ctd Primoplan	159.50	104.50
WITH f2.8 ctd Tessar Preset	169.50	104.50
WITH f2 ctd Biotar Preset	220.00	134.50
Leather Eveready Case	10.95	8.50
Special Synchro Flash	10.50	7.95
Prism Finder	19.95	13.95

KINE EXAKTA VX

Special 199.00 USED
single lens reflex camera, synchronized for flash and strobe, latest model, with f2 Biotar lens in pre-set diaphragm.
Reg. $353.30

COMPLETE YOUR LEICA SAVE almost 50% on Favorite Accessories

L.N. 35mm Summaron f3.5 coated wide angle lens.

L.N. 90mm Elmar f4 coated Telephoto Lens, Chrome Mt.

BRAND NEW Universal Image Erecting Finder.

Value 256.00

ALL FOR 139.50

Don't Be Without an Exposure Meter

USED VALUES

Weston Master II Meter	$16.95
Norwood Director	18.50
GE DW 68	11.95
GE PRI	10.50
DeJur 5B	8.50

NEW Press Camera Accessories

	Reg.	Special
23 Graflex Roll Film Holder	$18.95	$14.95
23 Grafmatic Film Holder	14.85	11.60
23 Graflok Back	19.95	16.95
45 Polaroid Land Back	77.50	62.50
45 Graflex Roll Film Holder	21.50	17.00
45 Grafmatic Film Holder	21.50	17.25
Graflarger Back	35.00	28.00
Graflarger Stand	19.50	15.50
Mar-Bar Adapta Roll Back	29.95	22.50

Brand New ENLARGERS

Federal 135 w/f4.5 lens. Reg.....$49.95
Spec'l. $37.50
Federal 269 w/f6.3 lens. Reg.....$39.75
Spec'l. $29.50
Federal 269CL w/f6.3 lens. Reg.....$53.00* Special.....$39.50
Federal 315CL w/f4.5 lens. Reg.....$80.00 Special.....$57.75
Federal 450CL w/f4.5 lens. Reg.....$114.75 Special.....$82.25
Federal 240 w/case and Lens. Special $19.95
Arnold D w/f4.5 lens. Reg. $79.50
Special $59.50

Bolex H16 Camera

3 lens Turret camera with f1.9 lens, auto. threading, forward or reverse, single frame 8 to 64 frames.

182.00 USED

Bolex H8 camera equipped as above **179.50**

THE PROFESSIONALS CHOICE THE WORLD OVER . . . LATEST BRAND NEW 4x5 Pacemaker Graphic!

- 135mm Schneider f4.7 ctd lens
- Compur Rapid MX Synchro Shutter
- Kalart Cpld Rfdr
- Heiland Flashgun
- Cut Film Holder
- Graflok Back
- Ektalite Field Lens

4x5 Pacemaker Crown Graphic Complete
reg. 242.50 **SPECIAL 189.00**

4x5 Pacemaker Speed Graphic Complete
reg. 286.55 **SPECIAL 214.00**

Look at these values!

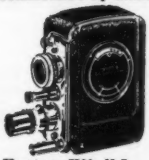
Close-Out of Popular Lenses

For Exakta, Praktica, Contax, Pentacon!

	Reg.	SPECIAL
90mm f4 Sun Tele Lens ctd	51.95	29.50
90mm f4 Sun Tele Preset lens ctd	64.95	39.50
135mm f4 Sun Tele Lens ctd	59.95	34.50
135mm f4 Sun Tele Preset Lens ctd	74.95	42.50
135mm f3.5 Tele Coltnar Preset lens ctd.	84.95	48.50

EQUAL TO NEW DEMONSTRATORS

8MM MOVIE CAMERAS
Recommended By Minifilm



Used Keystone K29 f2.5 lens	$ 29.50
Used B&H Sportster f2.5 lens	59.50
Used Revere 44 Mag. Turret f1.9	86.50
Used B&H 8 Mag. Turret f1.9	119.50
172 B f1.9	104.50
Used Bolex H-8 DeLuxe f1.9	247.50

Enliven Your Party with Polaroid Land Camera

54.00 Used

Use a Polaroid Land Camera. Finished prints in 60 secs.

New Polaroid Flashgun	$11.00
Close-up Kit	8.95
Polaroid Film, 8 Exp.	1.75
Filter Kit	5.95
Polaroid Exp. Meter	14.25
Camera Case	14.95
Master Compartment Case	29.75
Used Pathfinder F 4.5. X-M., Rfdr. (Reg. $249.50). Only	169.00

STEREO REALIST

w/f3.5 coated lenses. Double Exp. Prevention.
ONLY 93.00 Used

REVERE STEREO
w/f3.5 coated lens. Double Exp. Prevention.
ONLY 93.00 Used

MINIFILM CAMERA CORP.
Where Customers Become Friends
1190 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS · NEW YORK 36, N. Y.
(bet. 46th & 47th Sts.) JUdson 2-1416

10% DOWN
2 FULL YEAR Guarantee

2 FULL YEAR GUARANTEE...

Become Friends

10% DOWN

You can BUY that CAMERA NOW under MINIFILMS TIME PAYMENT PLAN with just 10% Down—10% a month. Trade-in of your old equipment can also be accepted as Down Payment.

ANOTHER MINIFILM EXCLUSIVE!

A VERY POPULAR GERMAN 35mm PRECISION CAMERA AT AN UNPRECEDENTED LOW PRICE . . .

COUPLED RANGEFINDER EDINEX IIIS with fast f2.8 Coated Edinar Lens (4 element Tessar formula) in flash synchro shutter.

Reg. 74.95 **Only 37.50**

BRAND NEW

Leather Eveready Case.....4.95
B. C. Flashgun.....6.95

SAVE up to 40% on Brand New 8mm MOVIE LENSES

Will fit all standard 8mm cameras.

1½" f3.5 Tele.	$ 7.50
1½" f3.5 Foc. Mt.	11.95
1½" f2.5 Foc. Mt.	19.95
1½" f1.9 Foc. Mt.	28.00
1½" f1.5 Foc. Mt.	31.00
7mm f2.5 wide Angle	18.50
6mm f1.9 Wide Angle	28.75

35mm BULK FILM LOADER

W. 10 Empty cartridges. **4.95**

W. 100 ft. fresh Safety film Kodak Plus X or XX **$8.39**
12 36 Exposure reloads, Plus X or XX **$3.49**

USED

Slide Projector Parade

An array of fastselling Projectors in A1 condition. Some taken in Trade, others back from Rental.

Argus PB 300W B.C. case reg. 49.50 **SPECIAL 29.50**
Gelde Manumatic 300W B.C. reg. 58.50 **SPECIAL 32.50**
TDC Mainliner 300W B.C. Semi-matic reg. 62.50 **SPECIAL 36.50**
Kodak Merit 150W reg. 26.10 **SPECIAL 18.50**
Kodak 4x Table Viewer reg. 37.50 **SPECIAL 27.50**
FR Porta View reg. 54.95 **SPECIAL 38.50**
Kodaslide Highlex 111 200W reg. 36.50 **SPECIAL 26.50**
TDC Duo 300W B.C. 2¼x2¼ & 2x2 reg. 69.50 **SPECIAL 44.50**
Gelde Reflex 300W B.C. case reg. 86.50 **SPECIAL 61.00**
LaBelle 500W B.C. Automatic reg. 95.00 **SPECIAL 53.00**
Viewlex V25C 500W B.C. 2x2 Slide or Strip reg. 104.75 **SPECIAL 69.50**
Ampromatic 500W B.C. Automatic. Case BN 84.50 **SPECIAL 62.00**
TDC Stereo Projector 500W reg. 175.00 **SPECIAL 115.00**
TDC Project-or-View 200W B.C. reg. 84.50 **SPECIAL 59.50**

Shoot 16mm MOVIES THAT TALK!

It's so simple to make your own professional talking pictures at home!—with the—

16mm Auricon Cine Voice Camera!

Top Quality precision made, with shockproof "professional type" sound movies. Camera complete with galvanometer, amplifier, microphone, and carrying case.
Reg. $695.00

Only $498.00

Like new. Yours for ONLY $49.80 Down!

35mm BOLSEY B2

F3.2 Ctd. Lens. Cpld. RFDR. Built In Flash Synch. Reg. 89.95. Compl. w/Case & Flashgun

SPECIAL 39.50 USED

AT LAST . . . A ROLLEI At Every Price Range!

USED

	Reg.	SPECIAL
ROLLEICORD f4.5 Zeiss Triotar.....		34.50
ROLLEICORD II f3.5 Zeiss Triotar		57.50
ROLLEICORD IIB f3.5 Zeiss Triotar flash synch.....		64.50
ROLLEICORD IV f3.5 Xenar MX dble. exp. prev...	149.50	97.50
STANDARD ROLLEIFLEX f3.5 Tessar		59.50
STANDARD ROLLEIFLEX f3.5 Tessar Chrome....		68.50
AUTO ROLLEIFLEX II f3.5 Xenar		84.50
AUTO ROLLEIFLEX II f3.5 Tessar		94.00
AUTO ROLL. I-FLEX IIB f...8 Tessar synch.....	325.00	159.00
AUTO ROLLEIFLEX III f3.5 Xenar MX	265.00	138.00
AUTO ROLLEIFLEX III f3.5 Tessar MX	285.00	156.00
AUTO ROLLEIFLEX 2.CC f2.8 Xenotar MX	385.00	237.00

TRY 3-D THIS NOVEL WAY!

Absolutely No Obligation To Purchase . . . By Special Arrangement

MINIFILM WILL RENT YOU A BRAND NEW STEREO REALIST CAMERA

for a period of Two Weeks

for ONLY 5.00

20 Exp. Kodachrome (Stereo) per roll.....4.75

NOTE: Rental Fee will be deducted from purchase price if made. Include $1.00 postage.

For Both 35mm or 2½x2¼ A Ricohflex VI

- Matched f3.5 coated lenses
- Internal flash synch
- All metal construction
- Self erecting hood
- Wide field magnifier
- Depth of field scale

Reg. 49.55 **29.50 USED**

35mm Ricohkin Back 14.50
Eveready Case 4.95

LEICA IIIF CAMERA

W/f2 ctd Summitar lens. 1 sec. to 1/1000, fully synch.

199.00 USED

W/f2 Summicron lens. Used **$239.**
W/f1.5 Summarit lens. Used **$249.**

USED FAMOUS CONTAX CAMERAS

Drastically Reduced for Rapid Turn-Over!

- Coupled Rangefinder
- Metal Focal Plane Shutter
- Shutter Speeds up to 1/1250 sec.
- Delay Action
- Removable Lenses

	SPECIAL
CONTAX II f2 Zeiss Sonnar	104.00
CONTAX II f1.5 Zeiss Sonnar	117.50
CONTAX III (exp. meter) f2 Zeiss Sonnar	124.00
CONTAX III (exp. meter) f1.5 Zeiss Sonnar	137.50

World's Finest Color Camera

for Full 2¼x3¼ Album Prints

	Spec.	Reg.
Kodak Medalist f3.5 Ektar é	69.00	174.50
Kodak Medalist II f3.5 Ektar é f1	134.00	304.50
Leather eveready case.....		6.50

LIMITED QUANTITY

THE BEST IN MOVIES

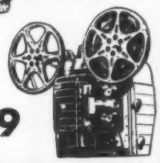
BELL & HOWELL OUTFIT

Just out—Latest model

Brand New B&H 8 mm 220 camera

- f2.5 lens
- Life size viewfinder
- 10 ft. film run PLUS used B&H Model 221 Projector
- 400 ft. capacity
- 500 watt lamp
- carry case

Both for $109



VALUES IN 8mm PROJECTORS!

Latest B&H 253 Montery 500w. Reg. $114.95.
used **74.00**

Used Revere Deluxe Projector, Model 85. 500w. Reg. $124.50.
Only **$63.00**

Used Revere 90 Projector, 750 W., W.WA Lens, Case. Reg. $159.50.....Only **$89.50**

Used DeJur 750 Projector, 750 W., CC, Reg. $159.00. Only **$86.50**

Used B. & H. Regent Projector. 500w Reg. $164.00 .....only **$109.50**

FACTORY ORIGINAL FILM

Guaranteed Fresh

35mm Ansco Color Reloads

$1.29 Each

4 for $4.89

20 Exposures Daylight or Tungsten

DOWN with COLOR PRINT PRICES!!

2x Prints (2¼x3¼)	25¢
3x Prints (3¼x4)	44¢
4x Prints (4x5)	49¢
5x Prints (5x7)	89¢
8x Prints (8x10)	1.89

35mm COLOR COPIES OF YOUR TREASURED TRANSPARENCIES

Any 8 for 1.50
Any 12 for 2.00
(Mounted in 2x2 Slides)

Mail Orders Filled. Add 20c per order for postage and handling.

SPECIAL: SAVE STILL MORE ON MULTIPLE PRINTS! Ask Us! Minimum Order $2.00. No C.O.D.'s Please. Include check or Money Order. Address to: Color Lab. Division.

FOREMOST CANON EXPERTS IN THE COUNTRY!!

The New standard in advanced 35mm precision acclaimed by the Professional Photographers of the World.

CANON IV S2 CAMERA, CRF,
1 sec. to 1/1000 sec. f1.8 Serenar Lens ctd.

Reg. 295.00 **SPECIAL $174.50**
used

Complete Canon Accessories Available

SAVE ON FLASHBULBS

Speed Flash yields Tone Quality not possible with Flash Bulbs. Pays for itself in no time at all.

	Reg.	USED
Mighty Midget AC	69.50	42.00
Sunlite II Portable	79.50	48.00
Thriftlite AC	59.50	34.50
Dormitzer DBI Challenger Portable	109.50	72.50

TAPE RECORDERS!

FOR FUN! FOR BUSINESS

USED

Revere T100 **$87.50**
Revere TR800 with radio **$187.50**
Ampro 731 **$69.50**
Webcor **$134.00**

MINIFILM CAMERA CORP.

Where Customers Become Friends

1190 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS · NEW YORK 36, N. Y.
(bet. 46th & 47th Sts.) JUdson 2-1416

Please rush me the following equipment.....
..... Price.....
Enclosed is balance due.....
Ship Equipt. C.O.D. (10% down required).....
Name .....
Address .....
City..... Zone..... State.....
Please send TIME PAYMENT & Information.

SAVE UP TO 60%!

ALL ITEMS GUARANTEED FOR 1 YEAR!

MINIATURE CAMERAS:

Mercury II, coated 2.7, 1/1000, like new	$ 19.95
Retina I, chrome, Ektar 3.5, Comp. R., l. n.	29.50
Bolsey B, ctd. 3.2 cpld. R.F., used	29.50
Argus C-3, 3.5, like new, case, flash gun	37.50
Karat II, Xenar 2.8, cpld. R.F., like new	32.50
Vito II, ctd. Col. Skopar 3.5, M-X Synch., l. n.	45.00
Retina I A, ctd. Xen. 3.5, M-X, like new	49.50
Retina II, Ektar 3.5, Comp. Rap., like new	49.50
Bolsey C, coated 3.2, used	65.00
Bantam Special, Ektar F:2, like new	79.50
Vito III, ctd. Ultron F:2, M-X Synch., NEW	99.50
Stereo Realist, ctd. 3.5 lenses, like new	95.00
Retina II A, ctd. Xenon F:2, M-X Synch., l. n.	105.00
Contessa, T-ctd. Tess. 2.8, M-X Synch., l. n.	105.00

LEICA, CANON:

Leica Standard, Elmar 3.5, like new	55.00
Leica G, coated Elmar 3.5, like new	$ 99.50
Same, Summar F:2, like new	99.50
Same, Summitar F:2, like new	129.50
Leica III B, Summar F:2 or ctd. 3.5, like new	105.00
Same, Summitar F:2, like new	135.00
Leica III C, coated Elmar 3.5, like new	119.50
Same, coated Summitar F:2, like new	155.00
Same, coated Summicron F:2, like new	229.50
Same, coated Summarit 1.5, like new	209.50
Leica III F, latest, ctd. Summitar F:2, l. n.	215.00
Same, coated Summicron F:2, like new	265.00
Same, coated Summarit F:1.5, like new	265.00
Canon IV-S-2, ctd. Seren. 1.8, Full Syn., l. n.	215.00
Ctd. Summaron 3.5, 35mm, chrome, like new	69.50
Ctd. Serenar 3.2, 35mm, chrome, like new	69.50
T-ctd. Biogon 2.8, 35mm, ltwt., like new	85.00
Ctd. Elmar 3.5, 50mm, chrome, like new	45.00
Ctd. Summitar F:2, 50mm, chrome, like new	75.00
Ctd. Summicron F:2, 50mm, chrome, like new	125.00
Ctd. Summarit 1.5, 50mm, chrome, like new	125.00
Ctd. Serenar F:2, 85mm, chrome, like new	115.00
Ctd. Elmar F:4, 90mm, chrome, like new	69.50
Ctd. Serenar F:4, 100mm, chrome, like new	55.00
Hexar 3.5, 135mm, chrome, like new	39.50
Ctd. Culminar 4.5, 135mm, ltwt., like new	42.50
Ctd. Hektor 4.5, 135mm, blk. & chr., used	49.50
Ctd. Nikkor 3.5, 135mm, chrome, like new	99.50
Ctd. Hektor 4.5, 135mm, chrome, like new	99.50
Tewe Zoom Finder, 22.50; Leitz Imarect, l. n.	32.50
Leitz Nooky for Elmar, like new	24.50

CONTAX, CONTAFLEX, NIKON:

Contax III, Sonnar 1.5, like new	$139.50
Contax II A, T-ctd. Sonnar F:2, like new	209.50
Contax III A, T-ctd. Sonnar F:2, like new	229.50
Contax D, T-ctd. Biotar F:2, pre-set, NEW	189.50
Contaflex, coated Sonnar 1.5, like new	125.00
Nikon, coated Nikkor 1.4, Synchro, like new	189.50
Ctd. Nikkor 3.5, 35mm, chrome, NEW	69.50
T-ctd. Biogon 2.8, 35mm, chrome, like new	85.00
T-ctd. Tessar 4.5, 40mm f. Contax D, NEW	55.00
T-ctd. Biotar 1.5, 75mm f. Contax D, NEW	145.00
T-ctd. Sonnar F:2, 85mm, ltwt., NEW	129.50
T-ctd. Sonnar F:4, 135mm, ltwt., NEW	119.50
Sonnar 2.8, 180mm, chrome, like new	179.50
Zeiss Revolving Finder, like new, case	39.50
Contameter f. Contax II, like new, case	39.50

HIGHEST CASH PRICE OR LIBERAL TRADE-IN ALLOWANCE FOR YOUR USED **CAMERA, LENSES AND EQUIPMENT.**
WRITE TODAY for FREE ESTIMATE!!!

REFLEX CAMERAS:

Argoflex EF, all-metal, ctd. 4.5, Synch., l. n.	$ 39.50
Exakta B, Xenar 2.8, like new	49.50
RB Graflex 3¼x4¼ B, Kodak An. 4.5, l. n., 1 Hol.	45.00
Kodak Reflex I, ctd. 3.5, Synchro, like new	55.00
RB Graflex 3¼x4¼ B, Tess. 4.5, Syn., l. n., FPA	59.50
Stand. Rolleifl., crank oper., Tessar 3.5, l. n.	65.00
Exakta B, Tessar 2.8, Synchro, like new	79.50
RB Graflex 3¼x4¼ D, ctd. Ross 3.5, l. n., FPA	79.00
Rolleicord IV, ctd. Xenar 3.5, M-X, used	115.00
Auto-Rollei, Tessar 3.5, Heiland Solen., l. n.	109.50
Same, ctd. Xenar 3.5, Heiland Solenoid, l. n.	109.50
Auto-Rollei, T-ctd. Tess. 3.5, (X), like new	145.00
1953 Auto-Rollei, ctd. Xenar 3.5, M-X, used	159.50
Same, T-coated Tessar 3.5, used	179.00
Auto-Rollei 2.8C, ctd. Xenotar 2.8, M-X, used	265.00
Rollei Plate Back w. gr. gl. screen, like new	29.50

ROLL FILM AND PRESS CAMERAS:

Monitor 620, 4.5, Supermatic, like new	$ 35.00
RF Bessa II, ctd. Color Skopar 3.5, X-Syn., l. n.	55.00
Polaroid "95", like new	55.00
Medalist I, coated Ektar 3.5, like new	65.00
Medalist II, coated Ektar 3.5, Synchro, l. n.	129.50
Super Ikonta B, SW, Tessar 2.8, like new	89.50
Same, T-ctd. Tess. 2.8, X-Synchro, like new	115.00
Crown Graphic 4x5, latest, Tess. 4.5, l. n.	149.50

MOVIE CAMERAS, PROJECTORS:

B&H Sportster 8mm, coated 1.9, like new	$ 75.00
Keystone A-12, 16mm Turret, ctd. 2.5, l. n.	95.00
Cine Kodak Royal 16mm, ctd. Ektar 1.9, l. n.	109.50
Revere 16mm Mag. Turret, ctd. 2.5, like new	109.50
Bolex H-16 Leader, ctd. Kodak 1.9, used	179.50
B&H 70-DR (conv. to DL), ctd. THC 1.5, l. n.	269.50
Bolex H-16 DeLuxe, ctd. Switar 1.5, used	339.50
Keystone 66, 8mm Proj., 750 W., l. n., case	95.00
Keystone A-82, 16mm Proj., 750 W., l. n., case	99.50
Revere 16mm Sound Projector, 750 Watt, l. n.	189.50
Kodaslide IIA, 150 W., Autom. Changer, l. n.	29.50
Golde Coronet, 200 W., Blower, like new, case	32.50
TDC Show-Pak, 300 W., Blower, used, case	39.50
TDC Stereo Projector, used, case	119.00
Kodak 4 X Table Viewer, like new, case	32.50

LENSES:

Kodak Wide Angle 2.7, 15mm, chrome, l. n.	$ 35.00
Ctd. Raptar 2.7, 17mm, "C" Mt., like new	39.50
Ctd. Ektar 2.5, 15mm, like new	55.00
Kodak Telephoto 4.5, 3", "C" Mount, like new	22.50
Ctd. Ektar F:2, 63mm, like new	65.00
Ctd. Raptar 4.5, 4", "C" Mount, like new	49.50
Ctd. Tele-Xenar 5.5, 360mm f. Kine Ex., l. n.	99.50
Zeiss Pentaprism Finder f. Kine Ex., l. n., case	39.50
B&L 5x7 Protar V, F:18, Bbl., like new	39.50
Graf Super Anastigmat 4.5, 12½", Bbl., l. n.	39.50
Goerz Hypar 4.5, 360mm, Barrel, like new	45.00

ACE CAMERA EXCHANGE
136 EAST 58th ST., NEW YORK A-22, N. Y.

COFFEE BREAK with the editors

THIS MONTH'S COVER • • •

Sometimes a photographer drops a transparency on our desks and all editors exclaim in unison, "that's it." At other times some of the editors like a transparency while a second group doesn't. Other transparencies are the ideas of an editor plus the know-how of a photographer.

This month's cover represents a real piece of teamwork between Douglas Grundy and MODERN. The idea was Grundy's. With the editors, he planned a photograph with a red, gray, blue and black background upon which to place model Candy Loden. The rest was strictly technical. A 4 x 5 Linhof Technika, Kodak Ektachrome Film, Type B, and 81C filter plus the light from five No. 22 flashbulbs added to an exposure of 1/100 sec. at f/16 through a 6 in. Schneider Xenar lens. Merely proves people will get ahead with the right background.

PHOTOGRAPHY SAMPLER • • •

With its January showing, the Little Gallery, Hudson Park Branch of the N. Y. Public Library, has established its annual "Photography Sampler," a showcase for intermediate young photographers who have justified promise but who have yet to reach one-man-show status.

Pictures of children, which composed a large fraction of the total showing, were notably successful. Suzy Harris's models are natural and easy, whatever their activity. They may dance, slide down banisters, play together or alone, or be pensive. They are always engaging. Likewise those of Elizabeth Wiegman, Jack Zuckerman, Leonard Balish, Robert Steubenrauch and Betty Rosenzweig.

SUZY HARRIS

No lady ever shows a wrinkled sock.

May Mirin was in Guadaloupe during a festival. Her Mexican Indians walk gracefully, push food through a prison grating to friends, or merely stand, but repose is ever present in posture and gesture.

The family group (*shown*) is momentarily divided into three, but Mrs. Mirin has successfully fused them into one photo. (*Continued on page 18*)

MAY MIRIN

Clothes are personal, but hats create the uniform.

Within just a few years, the names Nikon and Nikkor have rocketed from relative obscurity to first place prominence.

They've got to be good

Nikon
35 mm
CAMERAS

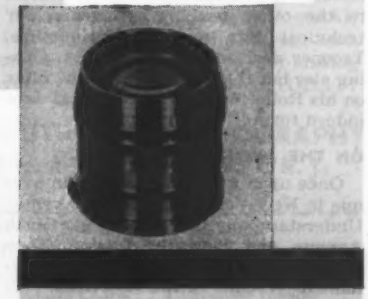
Nikkor
LENSES

From the very moment they were introduced, NIKON CAMERAS and NIKKOR LENSES became the talk of the nation. Rave comments were heard everywhere, and feature articles appeared in widely read national publications extolling the virtues of these new products born of the new Japanese optical industry. In very short order, they were adopted and put to work by America's most critical users; names that read like the 'who's who' of journalistic photographers.

The Reasons Are Clear:

1 **NIKON CAMERAS embody every important advance developed to date . . . every feature regarded as useful and desirable in miniature camera design. Shutter, Rangefinder, Lens Mount, Film Transport . . . all operate and perform with an ease and smoothness that can only result from superior materials and faultless workmanship.**

2 **NIKKOR LENSES are, without doubt, the finest known to optical science. Only complete devotion to infinite detail, and rigid quality control practices account for their performance. Nikkor lenses have created some of the greatest pictures of our time, and at this very moment, are covering the world's most important events.**



NIKON CAMERA with Coated 50mm f2 NIKKOR Lens is priced at $278 list.

NIKKOR LENSES are also available in mounts to fit Leica, Contax, Canon, and Exakta Cameras.

Nikon Cameras and Nikkor Lenses are made by Nippon Kogaku, Tokyo, Japan

See your dealer or write to Dept. AD-2, NIKON INCORPORATED, 277 Fifth Avenue, New York 16, N. Y.

COFFEE BREAK

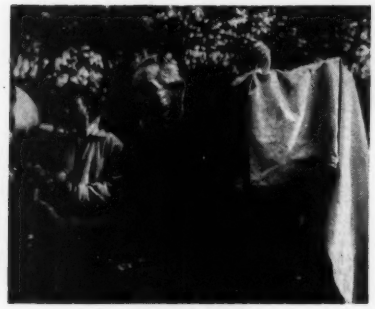
(*Continued from page 16*)

Does a house express the mind and condition of its inhabitants? Often. Jerry Dantzic cropped portions of facades from his negatives, emphasizing handsome architectural detail, decorative grillwork, or an amusing ornamented storefront. Kay Harris showed the front and back of a gone-to-seed city residence which might well have figured in O. Henry's *Four Million*. The other entrants, including Nat Jaffee, Walter Sarff, Marvin Newman, and J. J. Engellau, a young Swede, all presented a wide variety of subject with versatile treatment.

The "Sampler" idea has definitely created a place for itself.—B. L.

A GOOD TROOPER • • •

Want to take pictures of a beautiful gal in the park? It's simple. You call up Miss Rheingold and make a date. Of course, if your name isn't Paul Hesse, your chances are pretty slim. Amateur photographer David Trooper compromised and chaperoned Miss Rheingold and Mr. Hesse to the park (*see An Amateur Shoots Miss Rheingold, pages 88 and 89*). While Hesse shot, Trooper shot. Trooper's results were amazingly good. While we doubt that Trooper will be handed the Rheingold account in the near future, we were actually most impressed not with his pictures of Miss Rheingold but with his photograph of Mr. Hesse. (Seems to us that shots of Hesse holding Rheingold suds, instead of a cable



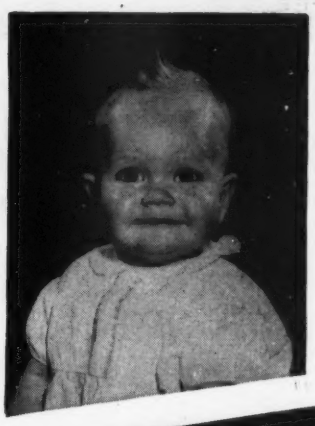
Only a yellow filter.

release, might sell barrels of the stuff to the other sex.) When asked for technical data on this one picture, Trooper declared he remembers nothing else but that he used a yellow filter on his Rolleicord—brief technical data indeed for any photographer.

ON THE AVENUE • • •

Once upon a time there was an avenue in New York called Sixth Avenue. Understandably, it ran between Fifth Avenue and Seventh Avenue. Then came a sad day. The avenue was renamed "Avenue of the Americas." All the signposts read "Avenue of the Americas." All maps show "Avenue of the Americas." But tap a New Yorker on the shoulder and ask him where "Avenue of the Americas" is and you'll

(*Continued on page 22*)



NYI...Your Shortcut to SUCCESS IN PHOTOGRAPHY

In Gordon Pettitt's own words . . . here are a few of the money-making opportunities open to TRAINED photographers:

"Shortly after starting the course, I took the picture of the fire. It netted me enough to pay for three months' tuition. This type of photography pays off everywhere."

"Child photography offers a never-ending source of income. The work is always interesting and the profits build up as one satisfied customer recommends me to others."

"Candid and studio weddings can keep any trained photographer on the go whether he lives in a small town or big city. It is highly profitable."

"Shots like the shady lane, when colored and framed, sell at quite a handsome price. Taken in natural color, they make excellent subjects for postcard and calendar manufacturers."

"Pictures of local athletic teams and individual members are sure-fire money-makers in any town."

GET AHEAD *FAST* IN PHOTOGRAPHY...

NYI Home Training in PHOTOGRAPHY Brought Me SUCCESS 10 Years Faster!

"Ever since I enrolled, I have never lacked profitable photographic work--even in this small town! Financially I'm doing very well. While learning, I made enough to pay for my tuition and add plenty to my equipment. I cover everything--from baby's first 'goo', weddings, funerals, pictures for the local press and accident shots for insurance agencies to Grandma's Golden Jubilee. I figure your Course--by far the best available—saved me 10 years of trial-and-error photography."
(Nov. 1953)

WRITES NYI GRADUATE Gordon E. Pettitt
CASTLEGAR, B.C.

REACH YOUR GOAL IN PHOTOGRAPHY YEARS SOONER — through NYI Home Training

Thousands of successful NYI graduates learned photography AT HOME in spare time. They prove beyond a doubt that you, too, can make your photographic dreams come true in an amazingly short time . . . in months instead of years! You LEARN BY DOING — through up-to-date professional coaching all the way. Experts on our staff pay INDIVIDUAL ATTENTION to you; they help and guide you just as if they were actually at your side.

START MAKING MONEY IN PHOTOGRAPHY AT ONCE!

Like Gordon Pettitt, and many other NYI students, you can start cashing in on your training right from the start! NYI shows you how you can learn to make money more than 90 ways in photography. Hundreds have easily earned many times the cost of tuition. Read all the details about NYI's famous course in our big, FREE book — it's yours for the price of a postage stamp. Find out how quickly you can become a success in a job, a studio of your own, or a spare-time photographer in numerous money-making branches of photography. Send for the book TODAY!

One of America's OLDEST and LARGEST PHOTOGRAPHY SCHOOLS
Leadership since 1910

44th YEAR

APPROVED FOR ALL VETERAN TRAINING: You can now get NYI Correspondence or Resident Training under the new (P. L. 550) G.I. Bill.

RESIDENT TRAINING
Visit, write or phone our Resident School if you prefer On-the-Spot Training. Complete facilities include 14 studios, 18 streamlined labs, glamorous models, and the finest up-to-date speedlight and color equipment. Day and night sessions. Co-ed. Full or Special-Short-Term Courses. Deferred payment plan. Free placement.

NEW YORK INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY
Dept. 117, 10 West 33 St., New York 1, N. Y.

SEND FOR THIS FREE BOOK TODAY

NEW YORK INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY
Dept. 117, 10 West 33 Street, New York 1, N. Y.
Please send me complete information regarding
☐ Correspondence Course ☐ Resident Training

Name _____

Address _____

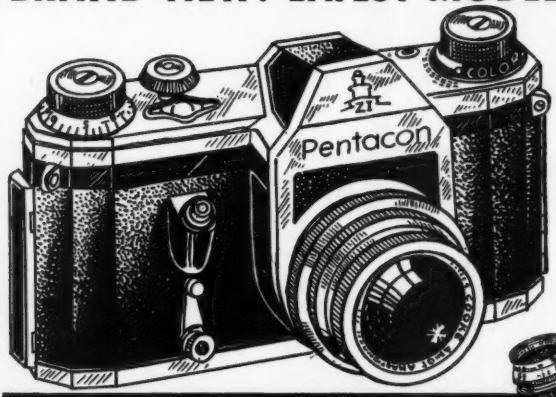
City _____ Zone _____ State _____

☐ Check if eligible under new G.I. Bill

NEVER...NEVER has PEERLESS

or ANY OTHER CAMERA STORE

BRAND NEW! LATEST MODELS of the Famous German-Imported



PENTACON

Single-Lens Reflex 35mm Cameras

with f2 Coated TAYLOR HOBSON COOKE LENS

- Built-in Synchronization for Flash and Strobe
- Focal Plane Shutter with Speeds from 1 to 1/1000 second, time & bulb
- Prism Eye-Level Through-The-Lens Focusing
- Easy Lens Interchangeability
- Automatic Exposure Counter • Delayed Action Self-Timer

a $415.00 Value! **159.50**

BRAND NEW! YOU SAVE $25.50!
135mm f4 Ctd. CARL ZEISS TRIOTAR TELEPHOTO LENS List $75.00! **49.50**
• Calibrated in Feet

THE FAMOUS TAYLOR HOBSON COOKE LENS! ..... Acclaimed by Photographic Experts, we quote a nationally syndicated columnist on the T.H.C. Lens.

SAVE $37.00! USED!

REVERE 88

8mm MOVIE CAMERA with Coated f2.5 Lens

- Variable Speeds
- Optical Finder

List $74.50 Ship. Wt. 5 lbs. **37.50**

SAVE $25.40! USED!
8mm MOVIE PROJECTOR

Keystone Brightbeam K-70C

COMPLETE with CASE

- 500 W. • Coated Lens
- Reel • Blower Cooled

List $79.90 **54.50**

SAVE $65.45! BRAND NEW! HI-FI

EICOR 115 Tape Recorder

WITH MICROPHONE AND CASE!

- Records & Plays at 7½" per second
- Fast Forward & Rewind speeds

List $144.95 Ship Wt. 25 lbs. **79.50**

SAVE! RIVAL Plastic SOUND RECORDING TAPE

3 Rolls 7" Tape ....List Price 16.50 ... only **$6.90**
3 Rolls 5" Tape.....List Price 10.50. ...only **$4.45**

SAVE $25.50! USED! COMPLETE 35mm

ARGUS C3 OUTFIT

CAMERA • CASE • FLASHGUN

- Coated f3.5 Lens
- Coupled Rangefinder
- Speed to 1/300 Sec. Synchronized
- Clip-on Eveready Carrying Case

List $69.50 Ship.Wt. 7 Lbs. **44.00**

LATEST MODEL! SAVE $32.50! USED!

ARGUS C-4

35mm CAMERA with f2.8 Coated Lens

- Flash Synchro.
- Coupled Rangefinder

List $97.00! **64.50**

FAMOUS MAKE

EXPOSURE METERS

SAVE $13.00! USED

WESTON MASTER II

- High & Low Scales

List $29.95 **16.95**

USED EXPOSURE METER VALUES!

	LIST	NOW
G.E. DW-68	$24.50	15.95
NORWOOD DIRECTOR	32.95	19.95
G.E. PR-3	32.50	18.95
WESTON CADET	19.95	12.95

Average Shipping Wt. 3 Lbs.

PEERLESS SUPER-BUYS!

PEERLESS EXCLUSIVE! BRAND NEW! JUST OUT!

135mm f4 Coated PRESET Carl Zeiss TRIOTAR TELE. LENS **69.50**
• Calibrated in Feet ... A $99.50 Value!

SAVE $43.00! USED!

REVERE '80' 8mm MOVIE CAMERA
With f2.5 Coated Lens

- Single Frame or Continuous Run Device
- Five Speeds
- Interchangeable Lens Mount

List $97.50 Ship. Wt. 5 Lbs. **54.50**

SAVE $20.00! USED!

T. D. C. MAINLINER 2 x 2 SLIDE PROJECTOR
WITH SELECTRON AUTO CHANGER

- 300 Watt • Coated lens
- Blower Cooled

List $62.50 Ship. Wt. 16 Lbs **42.50**

Just Out! Our Exclusive BRAND NEW

RIVAL CONDENSER ENLARGER
35mm to 2¼ x 2¼

- 75 Watt Lamp
- Rotating negative carrier
- Built-in Red Filter
- 3½" f4.5 Coated Lens
- Tilt-head for Distortion Control

SAVE $32.70!
Ship. Wt. 20 Lbs **26.95**

SAVE $89.30! BRAND NEW

LEICA IIF with f2 COATED SUMMITAR LENS

- Latest Red Dial Model
- Full Flash Synchronization
- Speeds to 1/1000 Second

List $289.00 **219.50**

GOING FAST... ORDER YOURS TODAY!

SAVE $45.00! BRAND NEW!

Rolleicord III

with f3.5 Coated Schneider Xenar Lens

Unbelievably Low Priced at...

$134.50 Value! **89.50**

- Built-in Flash Synchronization
- Compur Rapid Shutter Speeds from 1 Second to 1/500 Plus Time and Bulb
- Built-in Automatic Film Stop
- Convenient Exposure Counter
- Discontinued Models

$15.00 EVEREADY CASE — $10.00!

Clearance! Famous Make PRESS Cameras

EVERYONE GUARANTEED 1 FULL YEAR!

Average Shipping Wt. 10 Lbs.

CONDITION	MODEL	SALE PRICE
NEW	4 x 5 BUSCH, 135mm f4.7 coated Steinheil Culminar, Compur, Rapid X synchro shutter, Kalart RF, Flash	129.50
NEW	4 x 5 LINHOF TECHNIKA IIIB, f4.5 coated Ektar, Kalart RF	229.00
Used	4 x 5 LINHOF TECHNIKA, 6" f4.5 Steinheil, Compur	159.50
Used	4 x 5 LINHOF TECHNIKA, f4.5 Skopar, Compur, Kalart RF	179.50
Used	4 x 5 LINHOF SUPER TECHNIKA, f4.5 Xenar, Multi-Focus RF, Built-in Flash	229.50
Used	4 x 5 LINHOF TECHNIKA, f4.5 coated Xenar, Kalart RF	199.50
Used	2¼ x 3¼ LINHOF SUPER TECHNIKA OUTFIT, Multi-Focus RF, Complete with three lenses: 65mm Xenar; 105mm Xenar; 180mm Xenar in synchro shutters	369.50
Used	4 x 5 MERIDIAN, f4.5 coated Xenar, Compur synchro shutter, Kalart RF	119.50
Used	4 x 5 MERIDIAN, f4.5 Ektar, Supermatic X, Kalart RF, Solenoid	129.50
NEW	4 x 5 PACEMAKER CROWN GRAPHIC, 135mm f4.5 Steinheil, Kalart RF, Compur X shutter, Solenoid, Flashgun	179.50

BRAND NEW!

EXCLUSIVE! IMPORTED! High-Power Hambletonian BINOCULARS

PRISM — FULLY COATED LENSES ALL METAL CONSTRUCTION
COMPLETE with LEATHER CASE AND STRAPS

SAVE $52.00! 7 X 50 POWER List 77.95! **25.95***

7X50 Hambletonian — Central Focus — List 86.95	29.95*
7 x 35 Hambletonian — Individ. Focus — List 80.95	26.95*
7 x 35 Hambletonian — Central Focus — List 86.95	32.95*
6 x 30 Hambletonian — Individ. Focus — List 59.95	19.95*
6 x 30 Hambletonian — Central Focus — list 65.95	23.95*
8 x 30 Hambletonian — Individ. Focus — List 65.95	21.95*
8 x 30 Hambletonian — Central Focus — List 71.95	26.95*
6 x 15 Hambletonian — List 35.95	11.95*
6 x 15 Hambletonian — 14 K. Gold Plate — List 60.00	19.95*

*Plus 20% F.E.T.

AND... IF YOU DON'T SEE IT ON THESE TWO PAGES... WRITE FOR IT... WE HAVE IT... AND AT PRICES THAT MADE PEERLESS FAMOUS!

OFFERED SUCH STARTLING VALUES...

SPECTACULAR, EXCLUSIVE EVENTS!

BRAND NEW! SYNCHRO MODEL! German-Imported Single-Lens Reflex

PRAKTICA FX with f2 Coated

TAYLOR HOBSON COOKE LENS

PRECISION 35mm CAMERAS

- FX Synchronization for Flash & Strobe at Base Plate
- Combined Reflex Finder & Eye-Level Sportsfinder
- Focal Plane Shutter Speeds ½ to 1/500 second
- Auto Film Transport and Shutter Cocking
- Discontinued

with f2.8 Tessar*	94.50
with f3.5 Tessar*	89.50
with f2 Biotar*	134.50

* with Coated PRE-SET Lenses

a $330.00 Value! **99.50**

BRAND NEW! YOU SAVE $25.50!
135mm f4 Ctd. CARL ZEISS TRIOTAR TELEPHOTO LENS List $75.00! **49.50**
* Calibrated in Feet

"... Its resolving power is spectacular ... permits enlargements to the full limit of the film's resolutions ... a whale of a lens!" No wonder the Taylor Hobson Cooke is ... a $250.00 Value!

SAVE $25.45! BRAND NEW! LATEST MODEL!

SVE SKYLINE 300 B
2x2 SLIDE PROJECTOR OUTFIT

Total List 77.40! All For Only..... **51.95**

COMPLETE OUTFIT INCLUDES:
- SVE SKYLINE 300B PROJECTOR
  - Coated Lens
  - Blower Cooled
  - 300 Watt
  - List 49.95
- AIREQUIPT AUTOMATIC CHANGER List 14.95
- DeLuxe CARRYING CASE Holds Projector with Airequipt Changer & 2 Magazines

SAVE $40.00! HR-21 Discontinued

Heiland Strobonar V
ELECTRONIC FLASH UNIT
- Exclusive Circuit
- Lightweight, Compact
- 100 Watt Second

List $119.50 Peerless Special **79.50**

SAVE $30.00! BRAND NEW

SMALLEST, LIGHTEST ELECTRONIC FLASH! **CEBE 1**
COMPLETE with LEATHER CASE & BATTERIES
- Only 2½ lbs.
- Speeds to 1/700 Second

Ship. Wt. 3 Lbs. List $69.95 **39.95**

PEERLESS SUPER-BUYS!

SAVE $53.50! USED MX

ZEISS CONTESSA-35
with T-Coated f2.8 Tessar lens
- Full Flash Synchronization
- Built in Exposure Meter
- Coupled Rangefinder

List $153.00 Ship. Wt. 5 Lbs. **99.50**

SAVE $72.00! USED!

OMEGA D-2 ENLARGER
with 5¼" f4.5 Lens
- From 35mm to 4 x 5
- Interchangeable Condenser & Projection Lens System

List $211.50 **139.50**

SAVE $140.50! USED — LIKE NEW!

KINE EXAKTA VX With f2 Coated Zeiss Biotar Lens
- Preset Diaphragm
- Self-Timer
- Built in Switch for Flash & Strobe
- 24 Speeds from 12 Sec. to 1/1000 Sec.

List $343.00 Ship. Wt. 5 Lbs. **199.50**

SAVE $22.25! USED!
"PICTURE IN A MINUTE" SENSATION

POLAROID CAMERA
- Coated Lens
- Built in Flash Synchronization
- Easy to Load - Easy to Use

List [illegible] Ship. Wt. 10 Lbs. **57.50**

SAVE $30.50! BRAND NEW!

LA BELLE 500 2 x 2 SLIDE PROJECTOR
- 500 Watt
- Blower-Cooled
- Coated f3.5 Lens

List $95.00 Ship. Wt. 16 Lbs. **64.50**

The Finest Twin-Lens Reflex Buy Ever!
EXCLUSIVE! Save $39.95! Brand New!

PEERFLEKTA II

Famous German Imported 2¼x2¼ Focusing Reflex with f3.5 Coated Lens

ONLY AT PEERLESS... a 69.50 Value! **29.95**

Ship. Wt. 7 lbs.

- Built-in Flash Synchronization
- Fingertip Focusing
- Sportsfinder
- 9 Speed Shutter 1 to 1/200 Sec.
- Body Shutter Release
- Double Exposure Prevention
- Matched Coated Lenses are Coupled in Helical Mount
- Accepts 120 Roll Film

10 DAY FREE TRIAL!
10-DAY TRIAL with FULL MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE!
1 FULL YEAR OF SERVICE

All items offered subject to prior Sale! Add Estimated Shipping Costs. We'll refund every cent not used. If you prefer C.O.D. please send 10% Deposit! PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE!

SYMBOLS:
¢ Coated Lens
* Flash Shutter
RF Coupled Rangefinder

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY!
USE SPECIAL INQUIRY SECTION FOR ITEMS NOT LISTED ON THESE THREE PAGES.

ORDER YOURS TODAY! THE NEW
PEERLESS CATALOG
THE MOST COMPLETE PHOTOGRAPHIC CATALOG IN THE WORLD!
Only 10¢ — 25¢ Back on First Purchase
ALL LATEST 1954 MODELS ILLUSTRATED!

PEERLESS CAMERA STORES
415 Lexington Avenue, New York 17, N. Y. • Dept. M4

☐ I WANT TO BUY _____
☐ I WANT TO TRADE. Rush best offer for my _____
☐ Send NEW GIANT CATALOGUE. Enclosed find 10c.

SPECIAL INQUIRY SECTION For Items NOT LISTED in this ad.
I am interested in a _____
_____ I want to spend $_____

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY/TOWN _____ STATE _____

PEERLESS CAMERA 415 LEXINGTON Ave. at 43rd St. N.Y. 17
Opp. Grand Central Terminal · MU 7-1000

Many projectors LOOK somewhat alike, in appearance and price — but Viewlex has something extra! VIEWLEX QUALITY CONTROL is a precious property — it is the real reason why Viewlex guarantees every Viewlex projector for a lifetime! — So use the best — for best protection and projection of your valuable slides. Viewlex projectors enable every proud owner to capture and hold the joy filled days of childhood, and crisp memories of yesterday with true, clear, brilliant projection — the "Once in a lifetime moments" brought to life forever on your color slides with a Viewlex projector.

Reasonably priced from $38.05 to $495.00 **At all better camera stores**

Write Department DF4 for colorful illustrated literature

Viewlex INC. 35-01 QUEENS BOULEVARD LONG ISLAND CITY 1, N. Y.

COFFEE BREAK

(Continued from page 18)

probably get a stare as blank as an outdated, unexposed roll of Super-XX. So when we had a story by Todd Webb on his extended picture of the avenue in question (*see pages 82 to 87*), we decided to side with the common people—it's Sixth Avenue. Besides, "Avenue of the Americas" wouldn't fit in the title.

WOMEN IN PHOTOGRAPHY • • •

Ever wonder how many women walk off with contest prizes as compared to men? In Ansco's recent Second National Color Contest better than 10 percent of the 101 winners were women, including Grand Prize winner Mrs. Catherine Boyd of Blue Earth, Minnesota. A "complete amateur" Mrs. Boyd, who has never used an exposure meter, sets her 2¼ x 2¼ Ventura camera at f/8 and 1/50 and shoots pictures like the winning shot reproduced *above* in black-and-white. It brought her a 1953 Ford Customline V-8 car.

"Just a camera"

Amateurs and first-time contest entrants did well too. Out of over 45,000 entries from both amateurs and professionals, the amateurs walked off with almost all prizes, including the major ones. Two of the three top prize winners had never entered a contest before. One of these "first-timers" was Grand Prize winner Mrs. Boyd, who says frankly, "I have no equipment at all besides my camera. And I am as untechnical about photography as anyone could possibly be."

COMING NEXT MONTH • • •

• *Camera report—The Speed Graphic.* Another in MODERN's series of definitive camera analyses. The world's most famous press camera, its history, accessories. PLUS—a special section on how to get the most out of your Speed Graphic, heretofore unpublished ways of overcoming the camera's limitations —worked out by leading camera technicians especially for readers of MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY.

• *Exclusive—Annual Filter Guide!* Last May we published our first filter guide—listing the most useful filters for both black-and-white and color films, what they can do for you, and who makes them. Once again, within 12 short months, the filter world has changed. For the complete, up-to-the-minute story on current filter listings —don't miss this article.—THE END

FIRST TIME SHOWN!

See the amazing camera that practically **THINKS FOR YOU!**

THE NEW

BERTRAM

2¼ x 3¼

LENSMASTER CAMERA

There has never been any camera like it! Only the Bertram features centralized *automatic* mechanism! Just imagine this:

1. **Each lens is *automatically* connected with the rangefinder.**
2. **The viewfinder *automatically* matches the lenses used.**
3. **Parallax compensation is *automatic* for both optical and sportsfinder.**
4. **The focusing scale indicating focal length of lens *automatically* appears in a window.**

But that's only the beginning . . .

The new 2¼ x 3¼ Bertram has a host of other features that give it versatility so much demanded by the modern photographer. It's designed to accept all 2¼ x 3¼ Graphic accessories. In addition, a built-in mask for use with 2¼" square roll-holder, gives correct field of view for ALL lenses. The Bertram incorporates for the first time in a press-type camera more lens selectivity, more focusing ease, plus precision machine work usually associated with fine 35mm miniature cameras.

It would take a book to tell you all about the Bertram. But better than telling you about it, *see it for yourself.* While this is a *single* camera — actually it functions like four cameras in one, yet it is simple to operate.

You see the scene just as your eye does — and yet you have the ability to take broad field and panoramic photos — the change takes but a second. See this marvellous camera, handle it, and you'll fall in love with it.

Mail orders filled.

- **Inserting any of the four lenses into the Compur shutter changes the viewfinder, rangefinder, focusing scale and corrects parallax *AUTOMATICALLY*.**
- **Accepts all 2¼"—3¼" Speed — Graphic and Graflok accessories.**
- **Sportsfinder parallax corrected — automatically.**
- **Dual flash brackets.**
- **Positive snap-on leather carrying strap.**
- **Dual rangefinder knobs with locking device.**
- **Novel adjustable, rigid camera handle.**
- **Unique rapid shutter setting and release knob with memory indicator.**
- **Telescopic ground glass hood.**
- **Synchro — Compur shutter 1 to 400th of a second, bulb and time, synchronized at all speeds for any type of flash.**
- **Delayed action — rapid press opening.**
- **Gives one to one magnification with front and back bellows extension.**
- **Full-tilting back with locking feature.**
- **One filter size for all lenses, collapsible sun-shade.**
- **All Schneider lenses fully coated with click stop diaphragm openings.**

2¼ x 3¼ Bertram camera with 105mm Schneider Xenar f3.5 lens. $495.00

65mm Schneider Angulon f6.8 wide-angle lens. $84.50.
75mm Schneider Xenar f3.5 wide-angle lens. $72.00.
180mm Schneider Tele-Xenar f5.5 lens. $90.00.
DeLuxe Combination Carrying Case. $75.00.
Sportsfinder $15.
Lens Shade, Telescopic. $5.50.

Willoughbys

WORLD'S LARGEST CAMERA STORE

110 West 32nd Street
113 West 31st Street
New York 1, N. Y.
LOngacre 4-1600

What you should know about the world-famous

Voigtländer LENSES

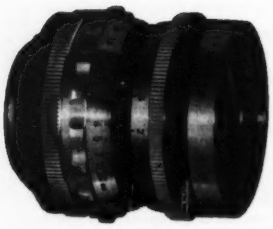
"THE LENS THAT'S SO GOOD"

HELIAR f4.5 The Heliar has long been known as the "Master Lens." Here is a lens that gives irreproachable definition, needle-point sharpness but in addition has certain inimitable qualities which can not be described by mere words. Not only for portraits but remarkably suited for fashion and advertising shots, landscapes and even architectural photographs.

21cm. in Compound-X shutter	$135.00	30cm. in barrel	225.00
21cm. in barrel	90.00	36cm. in barrel	360.00
24cm. in Compound-X shutter	190.00	42cm. in barrel	450.00
24cm. in barrel	135.00	48cm. in barrel	750.00
30cm. in Compound-X shutter	250.00		

APO-LANTHAR f4.5 A five element unsymmetrical Anastigmat of original custom design. It is unsurpassed for color separation or transparency photography. Needless to say it is excellent for black-and-white. A great favorite with newspaper and magazine photographers.

105mm. in Compur MX shutter	$ 90.00	150mm. Press Compur MX shutter	120.00
135mm. Press Compur MX shutter	110.00	210mm. Compound-X shutter	175.00



NOKTON f1.5 Voigtlander's latest achievement — The Nokton f1.5 is a seven element anastigmat made of specially developed glass and using new methods of construction based on years and years of optical experience. Improved definition, appreciably higher brilliance and amazing color reproduction are the result.

In Leica or Contax mount $185.00

ULTRAGON f5.5 An extremely fast Wide Angle Lens with a total picture angle of about 100 degrees. All common faults, such as, spherical aberration, astigmatism and coma, have been carefully corrected. The picture performance of the Ultragon comes up to all expectations of a highest grade Anastigmat.

80mm. in Compur MX shutter	$105.00	115mm. in Compur shutter	135.00

APO-SKOPAR f9 Perfect definition evenly distributed over the entire picture area, is the outstanding feature of this lens. Correction is so complete that even at f9, full aperture, the highest possible overall resolution is obtained. The ideal lens for line work or color separations.

30cm. in barrel	$175.00	60cm. in barrel	385.00
45cm. in barrel	262.50	75cm. in barrel	650.00

Willoughbys

Mail orders filled.

110 West 32nd Street
113 West 31st Street
New York 1, N. Y.
LOngacre 4-1600

QUIZ

for the camera-wise . . .

How would you build your ideal camera? What basic features would you like? To test yourself, try this quiz:

1. How would you improve the handling of films? 2. What operating speed and refinements would you want? 3. What optical range? 4. What else? Now see some answers below. And be sure to see the great new 2¼" x 2¼" Swedish reflex, the HASSELBLAD 1000F.

PRICE: Hasselblad 1000F with 80mm Kodak Ektar f/2.8 lens and roll-film magazine. **$399.50**

Also available HASSELBLAD 1600F with speeds up to 1/1600th of a second. $499.50

and some answers:

1 FILM RANGE: Interchangeable roll-film magazines permit an instant switch from one kind of film to another . . . even in the middle of a roll.

2 OPERATING RANGE: The shutter stops action at a dazzling 1/1000 second. A single knob dials your speed, advances film, cocks shutter, counts exposures.

3 OPTICAL RANGE: Interchangeable lenses and extension tubes provide a picture-taking range from actual-size close-ups to telephoto shots.

4 FOR FULL DETAILS: Write for the free HASSELBLAD booklet to *Willoughbys*
Dept. M, 110 W. 32nd St., N. Y.

HASSELBLAD

try a Stereo Realist free

Yes . . . your photo dealer will lend you a STEREO REALIST Camera . . . without red tape . . . without cost or obligation. Just "sign and shoot" . . . take all the pictures you want . . . for fun or for business . . . they're all yours to keep! Pay only for the film and flash bulbs you use.

Then, and only then will you appreciate 3-D color photography at its best!

STEREO REALIST (ST-41)
First Choice of the Experts

Matched, coated 35 mm F:3.5 lenses . . . locked to rigid lens board . . . internal focusing with film plane . . . centered viewfinder eliminates parallax . . . split-image rangefinder . . . speeds 1 to 150th . . . double exposure control . . . depth of field scale . . . full year warranty. $159.00 (tax incl.)

SEE FOR YOURSELF THE LIVING REALISM OF YOUR OWN SHOTS IN THE FINEST 3-D PHOTOGRAPHY

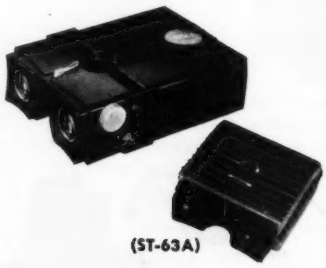
STEREO REALIST is America's No. 1, 3-D camera because it has a quality heritage that comes from a half century of producing some of the world's finest engineering optical instruments.

No other camera, foreign or domestic, is made to closer tolerance or subjected to more rigid inspection. Buy the REALIST with confidence . . . you'll come up with prize shots on your first roll!

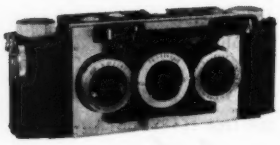
REALIST VIEWER (ST-61)
For the Finest in Viewing

A truly fine optical instrument with achromatic, matched lenses. Fully adjustable for focusing and inter-ocular (between the eyes) spacing; perfect vision for adults or children. Brilliant, built-in lighting system. $19.75

New Handi-Viewer (ST-63A)—A quality viewer that meets the need for an "extra" at a lower price. $12.75



(ST-63A)



SUPER REALIST—For those who want "Speed"

The ST-42 has all the precision features of the ST-41 . . . plus F:2.8 lenses and increased shutter speed to 1/200th. These added features make this the finest stereo camera on the market. $198.50 (tax incl.)

MOST CAMERA STORES WILL LEND YOU A STEREO REALIST TO USE THIS WEEK END.

No obligation. If your dealer has none to loan, write us.

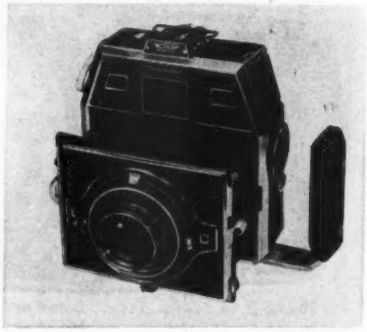
STEREO Realist The Camera That "Sees" the Same as You—in 3 Dimensions

Cameras, Viewers, Projectors and Accessories are products of REALIST, INC., Milwaukee 12, Wisconsin.

new products

Bertram Press Type Camera

The new Bertram 2¼ x 3¼ press type camera is of a unique design, with features usually found only on 35mm cameras, plus some entirely its own. The Bertram has a coupled range



and viewfinder, and is equipped with a Synchro-Compur shutter with speeds from one second to 1/400 plus time and bulb. Each of the four Schneider lenses that are available (180mm f/5.5 telephoto; 65mm f/6.8 and 75mm f/3.5 wide angle; and 105mm f/3.5 normal lens) has a click stop diaphragm. They also feature a device which automatically permits selection of correct distance, range and viewfinder scale no matter which lens is being used in the mount.

The Bertram is built to accept all 2¼ x 3¼ Graphic accessories, has a removable back, is easily converted to a 2¼ x 3¼ roll film camera. (A built-in mask, fitted to the viewfinder, is said to give the correct field of view when using the 2¼ x 2¼ Graphic roll film adaptor.)

The Bertram has a fully tilting back, recessed knobs for tilt control, and a positive locking mechanism that prevents accidental tilting. A clip-on neck strap, retracting sunshade, hand-grip, and self-timer are also featured.

Price, with the 105mm f/3.5 lens, $495. The 180mm f/5.5 lens is available at $90; the 65mm f/6.8, $84.50; and the 75mm f/3.5, $72. The 105mm f/3.5 lens is available separately at $90. Made in Western Germany. For additional information, write:
WILLOUGHBYS
110 W. 32ND ST., NEW YORK 1, N. Y.

Rexagon Wide Angle Lens

The Rexagon is a six-element, 90mm wide angle lens designed for 4 x 5 press type cameras, and available in a Compur Rapid MX synchro shutter. Having a scope of approximately 100 degrees, the Rexagon features a versatile arrangement of lens elements. If the rear three elements are removed, the front three elements (which are cemented together in one component) can be used by themselves, as a 180mm

(*Continued on page 30*)

BROOKS first for every photographic need

Headquarters for *Linhof* CAMERAS

Brooks has the largest selection of Linhof cameras and accessories in the West. Only a few of the items can be listed here. Write Brooks for any additional information . . . and when ordering mention this advertisement.

LINHOF SUPER TECHNIKA 23— Miniature press-view camera complete with built-in rangefinder and three lenses: 65mm f/6.8 Schneider Angulon; 105mm f/3.5 Schneider Xenar; 180mm f/5.5 Schneider Tele-Xenar, all lenses coupled to the Multifocus rangefinder and the automatic distance scale. Adjustable Vari-focus viewfinder and rangefinder combined in one unit eyepiece. Takes standard 2¼ x 3¼ cut film holders, film pack adapters and Rollex roll film holders 2¼ x 3¼ and 2¼ x 2¼. Rotating, swinging and tilting back, rising and tiltback front, triple extension bellows, drop bed, dual-position body shutter release. All three lenses flash synchronized in Compur Rapid MX shutter with speeds to 1/500 ..... $575.00

LINHOF SUPER TECHNIKA 4 x 5 — The press-view camera with the Multifocus rangefinder allowing as many lenses as desired to be coupled simultaneously. Universal type back with Kodak Ektalite field lens taking all standard 4 x 5 holders including Polaroid and enlargement attachments. Rotating back with interchangeable, four way swing. Triple extension bellows, and drop bed with rising, falling, shifting, tilting and swinging front. Has the following lenses: 150mm f/4.5 Schneider Press Xenar; 90mm f/6.8 Schneider Angulon; and 240mm f/5.5 Schneider Tele-Xenar. These lenses are coated and all are in Compur MX synchronized shutters, are coupled to the Multifocus rangefinder. With the three lenses listed above $581.95; less lenses $329.75

LINHOF . . . The New Linhof 4 x 5 with 150mm Xenotar f/2.8; multifocus rangefinder, tilting and swinging back, revolving back, triple extension bed, drop bed. With New Universal back and Ektalite Screen (accepts all film backs, including Polaroid, Grafmatic and Roll Film Holders) $599.25

LINHOF SUPER TECHNIKA 5 x 7— A press-view camera available with varied type lenses and shutters similar to the Super Technika 4 x 5 with spring back to take standard 5 x 7 holders, with ground glass back. Less lenses $449.75

LINHOF MULTIFOCUS OPTICAL VIEWFINDER

Unique telescopic finder with famous Schneider-Kreuznach triple lens system, gives picture field of all lenses from 90mm to 360mm. Has click stops for intermediate focal lengths. Rack and pinion movement, parallax compensation from infinity to 2 feet. Extra large lenses front and rear make sighting easier; no masks used, always full sized image. Front lens revolves to match revolving back. Slides over finder shoe of Super Technika but can also be mounted on other 4 x 5 cameras. Finished in black and chrome. Price $84.00

LINHOF PRECISION TRIPODS AND PANHEADS

The "Aristocrat" Tripod with geared centerpost $58.75

The "Deluxe" Studio Tripod Model B with geared centerpost $79.95

LINHOF PROFESSIONAL DE LUXE TRIPOD —Height 37" to 6½ ft. Weight 17½ lbs. Twin shanks for rigidity. Crank operated geared center pole. Takes still cameras up to 11 x 14, ideal also for 16mm or 35mm motion picture cameras. Price $189.95

PROFESSIONAL PANHEAD 34.50
PRECISION TILTOP— 12.95
PRECISION PANHEAD— 17.95
PRECISION CLAMPOD— 14.95

LINHOF ACCESSORIES

Backs
4 x 5 Universal Back with Kodak Ektalite Field Lens $65.00
4 x 5 Graflex Type Back with Linhof Focusing Panel for 65.00
4 x 5 Super Technika 61.50
5 x 7-to-4 x 5 Reducing Back (complete rotating back) 59.95

Film Holders
Rollex Roll Film Back for Super Technika 23 (2¼ x 3¼ or 2¼ x 2¼) 59.95
Rollex 2¼ x 3¼ complete with adapter for 4 x 5 Universal Back 7.50
2¼ x 3¼ Linhof Cut Film and Plate Holder with Film Ejector 2.90
4 x 5 Lisco Double Cut Film Holder 4.71
5 x 7 Lisco Double Cut Film Holder $4.00

Finders
Multifocus Optical Viewfinder 3.85
Solid leather case for Multifocus Optical Viewfinder 13.95
Sportsfinder 3.00
Shoe for mounting above finders to other cameras

Cases
ATTACHE CASE—14 x 14 x 5" Finest top grain cowhide, duveteen lined with separate compartments. Leather carrying handle, chrome hardware. Holds: Super Technika 4 x 5, 3 lenses, Rollex roll film holder, Double Cut Film Holders, Pack Adapters, Filters, etc. $9.95

DeLuxe PRESS CASE—18½ x 10½ x 8¼" Tan top grain cowhide, leather carry handle, shoulder strap, brass hardware. Inside corduroy lined; zipper pocket for small accessories in lid. Compartments for Super Technika 4 x 5, 12 double cut film holders, Rollex, etc. Dust protective insert for 3 extra lenses. Straps for flash gun 44.95

Miscellaneous
Linhof B/C Flashgun $24.00
LINHOF GUIDE, by Dr. O. Croy (supplied free with each camera) ..... .50

ADDITIONAL—LENSES FOR PRESS CAMERAS

Schneider Lenses
65mm f/6.8 Angulon W.A., MX sync $63.36
90mm f/6.8 Angulon W.A., MX sync 67.26
120mm f/6.8 W.A. Angulon, Comp., X 85.00
135mm f/3.8 Press Xenar, MX sync 99.00
240mm f/5.5 Tele-Xenar, X sync 100.00
360mm f/5.5 Tele-Xenar, X sync 170.00

Goerz Lenses
3" f/6 Rectagon W.A., Rapax full synch. sh. 4 x 5 ..... 159.33
6" f/6.8 Dagor, Rapax full sync 152.50
7" f/6.8 Dagor, Rapax full sync 179.00
8¼" f/6.8 Dagor, Rapax full sync 189.00
12" f/6.8 Dagor, Ilex Acme Sync 282.75

SCHNEIDER SYMMAR CONVERTIBLES

6 Element Convertibles, excellent definition
135mm, also 210mm, 260mm f/6.8 Symmar in Compur full Synch 62.85
180mm, also 285mm, 355mm f/6.8 Symmar in Compur Synch 91.80
210mm, also 325mm, 405mm f/6.8 Symmar in Compur Synch 101.40

Use your present camera as a down payment on the New 1954 Linhof
Budget terms available — Mail Orders shipped same day received

Brooks Cameras, 45 Kearny St., San Francisco, Cal.

Gentlemen:
Please send me ☐ 1954 Catalogue as soon as published.
☐ Information on cameras (new or used) as indicated.

Model .....
Name .....
Address .....
City .....

BROOKS *Cameras*
45 KEARNY at MAIDEN LANE · PHONE EXbrook 2-7348 · SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.

UNITED CAMERA EXCHANGE

WE'RE CELEBRATING THE OPENING OF OUR THIRD STORE—BUY NOW & SAVE

"The Life of Any Party" POLAROID LAND CAMERA

Finished Prints in 60 Seconds. $54.50 used

New Polaroid Flashgun	$11.00
Polaroid Film, 8 exp.	1.75
Polaroid Exposure Meter	14.25
Carrying Case	14.95
Master Compartment Case	29.75

SAVE $65.60

Kodak Automatic RETINA IIA

When New $164.10

NOW $98.50 used

X-M Compur Rapid Shutter Coupled Rangefinder f2 Ctd. Lens

Carrying Case $7.50

SAVE $160.00

CONTAX D CAMERA

35mm single lens reflex w/f2 T ctd. Zeiss Biotar Lens. Flash Synchronization, built-in eye level prism finder. Supplied with Pre-Set Lens.

Reg. $329.50 — only $169.50 used

Carrying Case $9.69

SENSATIONAL KINE EXAKTA SALE

SAVINGS TO 40%

NEW AND USED MERCHANDISE • ARE BRAND NEW FULLY GUARANTEED • 15 DAY TRIAL

KINE EXAKTA VX

f2 Pre Set Biotar	$229.00
Carrying Case for above	9.89
Penta Prism Finder with Case	45.00
Penta Prism w/ Split Image Range Finder with Case	72.50

LENSES FOR EXAKTA CAMERAS

*28mm f3.5 Angenieux Retrofocus	94.50
*35mm f2.5 Angenieux Retrofocus	76.50
*75mm f1.5 Zeiss Biotar Telephoto	147.50
*85mm f2.8 Steinheil Culminar Tele.	54.50
*90mm f2.5 Angenieux Type Y1	69.50
*90mm f4 Sun Telephoto Pre Set	46.95
*90mm f4 Sun Telephoto Standard	34.50
*135mm f4 Zeiss Triotar Telephoto	54.50
*135mm f3.8 Sun Telephoto Pre Set	54.50
*135mm f3.8 Sun Telephoto Regular	41.95
*135mm f3.5 Tele Colinar Pre Set	59.50

NEW MODELS JUST ARRIVED

85mm f2 Sun Telephoto Pre Set	99.50
180mm f5.5 Tele Picon Pre Set	64.50

ACCESSORIES FOR KINE EXAKTA AND EXA

IMPORTED BELLOX COPYING DEVICE	47.95
Set of 3 Imported Extension Tubes	7.95
Focusing Extension Tube Imported	8.95
Imported Microscope Adapter	13.95
Copying Bracket Imported	7.95
Imported 2 in 1 Adapter	3.95
Imported Magniscope Bellows Device	23.95
GIANT Release Button. Imported	.75
105mm f4.5 Colinar Shot Barrel Tele.	24.50
100mm f3.5 Short Barrel Pieaker Pre-Set Telephoto lens	27.95
Imported Bellox Rapid Shift Copying Device	47.50

SENSATIONAL LEICA SALE!

SAVINGS TO 50%

All Merchandise is USED FULLY GUARANTEED 15 DAY TRIAL

LEICA IIIC, Ctd Elmar f3.5 lens	$119.50
LEICA IIIC, Ctd Summitar f2 lens	149.50
*LEICA IIIF, Ctd Summitar f2 lens	197.50
*LEICA IIIF, Ctd Summarit f1.5 lens	235.00

*Discontinued model.

LENSES FOR LEICA AND CANNON CAMERAS ALL ARE FACTORY COATED

35MM SUMMARON f3.5 Wide Angle	$ 59.50
50MM ELMAR f3.5 Normal lens	42.50
50MM SUMMITAR f2 Normal lens	69.50
50MM SUMMICRON f2 Normal lens	115.00
50MM SUMMARIT f1.5 Normal lens	119.00
85MM SUMMAREX f1.5 Ctd with Shade	219.50
90MM ELMAR f4 TELEPHOTO Chrome	56.00
135MM HEKTOR f4.5 Chrome TELEPHOTO	92.50
135MM STEINHEIL QUINAR f2.8 TELEPHOTO	139.50

ACCESSORIES FOR LEICA AND CANNON CAMERAS

IMARECT UNIVERSAL VIEW FINDER Leitz.	$29.50
IMPORTED IMARECT TYPE UNIVERSAL VIEW FINDER WITH CASE New.....Reg. $39.50	24.95
IMPORTED OPTICAL VIEW FINDERS w/case for 35 and 50MM Lenses....Reg. 9.95, new	7.49
IMPORTED OPTICAL VIEW FINDERS w/case for 75, 85, 90, 100, 135mm lenses New. Spec.	6.95
IMPORTED MIRROSCOPE REFLEX HOUSING for Leica and Cannon New. Reg. 69.95...	55.00
Twin Cable Release for use with above	6.95
Prism Finder for use with above	39.95
IMPORTED BELLOWSCOPE FOR Leica, Cannon	24.95
Kopil Self Timer for Leica . . . Cannon	2.69
Set of 3 Imported Extension Tubes	4.95
Focusing Extension Tube for Leica	8.95

NOW! See the World—NATURAL COLOR SLIDES

10 SLIDES IN EACH SET $1.00 (per set)

(Minimum Order $2.00)

UNITED STATES
1. National Shrines, Washington, D.C.
2. Along New York's Hudson River
3. Rodeo in California
4. Block Island—Artist Paradise
5. Around New York City
6. Staten Island to Brooklyn Bridge
7. From the Empire State Building
8. Washington, D.C. Landmarks
9. Times Square to Central Park
10. Salt Lake City, Utah
11. F.D. Roosevelt Shrine, Hyde Park
12. Magnificent Niagara Falls
12A. Niagara Falls
13. Bryce Canyon National Park
14. Yellowstone National Park
14A. Yellowstone Nat. Park
14B. Glory of Yellowstone
14C. Along Yellowstone Trails
15. Washington—Heart of the Nation
16. Santa Barbara, California
17. Missions—California
18. Big Bend National Park
19. Washington, D.C.
20. Washington, D.C.
21. Hialeah Racetrack, Florida
22. Miami Business District
23. Miami Waterfront
24. Miami Environs
24A. St. Augustine, Fla.
25. Hollywood to 'Frisco
25A. California Panorama
25B. California Wonderland
26. N.Y.C.—Radio City
27. N.Y.C.—Midtown Manhattan
27A. N.Y.C.—Midtown Manhattan
27B. N.Y.C.—Uptown Manhattan
28. N.Y.C.—Financial District
29. Williamsburg, Va.
29A. Williamsburg, Va.
29B. Virginia
30. Great Smokey Mountains
31. Chicago, Illinois
32. Notre Dame University
33. Touring the Grand Canyon
33A. Grand Canyon Scenic Beauty
34. Colorado & Estes Nat. Park
34A. Denver, Colorado
35. Kansas City, Mo.
36. Glacier Natl. Park
37. Yosemite National Park
39. Wisconsin Dells
43. Grandeur of the Tetons
44. Mackinac Island, Michigan
45. Petrified Forest, Arizona
46. Bar Harbor, Maine
47. Hoover Dam

FRANCE
50. Paris & Notre Dame Cathedral
51. Landmarks in Paris
52. Paris and Points of Interest
53. Louvre and River Seine

SPAIN
60. Scenes in Madrid
61. Madrid has Beauty and Life

IRELAND
70. Sun-up to Sun-set in Cork
71. Visiting Blarney Castle
72. Ennis, Cork & Shannon Airport
73. Past and Present in Limerick

ITALY
80. Rome and Landmarks
81. Rome, Ruins, Mt. Vesuvius
82. Rome and the Present
83. Along Rome Streets
84. Rome has Ancient Splendor
85. Vatican City & Religious Rome
86. Rome—the Old and New
87. Inside Vatican City
88. Genoa—and Columbus
89. Venice, City of Canals

MEXICO
180. Mexico—Tourist Paradise
181. Touring Mexico
190. Bermuda—Vacation Playground
191. Cuba—Sightseeing Havana

ENGLAND
200. Classic England
202. Canada, 203. Canada
206. Newfoundland, 208. Australia

ISRAEL
211. Haifa and Tel Aviv

CHILDREN STORIES
C- 1 Day at the Circus
C- 2 Under the Big Top
C- 4 Story of Pinocchio
C- 8 Peter Rabbit, C-9 Tarzan
C-10 Fun at the Fair

SHOWS SHOW-GIRLS
P- 2 Pin-Up Girl, P-3 "Backstage"
P- 4 "Ice Capades"

ANIMAL KINGDOM
A- 2 Brookfield Zoo
A- 3 Brookfield Zoo

RELIGIOUS SERIES
R- 3 Passion Play

FLOWERS
S- 1 Tournament of Roses Calif.
S- 2 Tournament of Roses Calif.
F- 1 Brooklyn Botanic Garden
F- 2 Brooklyn Botanic Garden

EGYPT
100. Pyramids to Cairo
101. Cairo—Ancient and Modern
102. Landmarks on the Nile
103. Everyday Life in Egypt

INDIA
110. Street Scenes in Bombay
111. Life is interesting in Bombay

PORTUGAL
120. Scenes in Lisbon
121. Beauty and Color in Lisbon

SCENIC TOURS
130. Alaska—American Outpost
131. Honolulu, Waikiki—Hawaii
132. Highways, Palms—Guam

SWITZERLAND
140. Mountainous Swiss Majesty
141. Swiss Panorama

AUSTRIA
145. Sightseeing Austria

TURKEY
150. Modern Istanbul
151. Istanbul Landmarks

GREECE
160. Athens and the Past
161. Everyday Life in Athens

JAPAN
170. Japan Is Progressive

OVER 100,000 ITEMS—NEW & USED—DRASTICALLY REDUCED CAMERAS, MOVIE OUTFITS, ENLARGERS, PROJECTORS, ETC.

QUANTITY		MFR'S. LIST	SALE PRICED
25	135MM ALBINAR TELEPHOTO, ctd f4.5 for Kine Exakta, Praktica, Contax S-D, brand new	$ 60.00	$29.95
3	STEREO REALIST 3-D CAMERA, f3.5 ctd., used	159.00	99.50
3	HEILAND STROBONAR V Electronic flash, used	119.00	89.50
3	VIEWLEX V-33 Slide Projector, 2x2 300w, blower with carrying case L. N.	73.00	51.95
6	DEJUR VERSATILE II Enlarger, Condensers, f4.5 ctd lens with carrier	99.00	69.50
5	REVERE 88, 8MM MOVIE CAMERA, f2.5 ctd, used	74.00	37.50
250	#5 FLASH BULBS, Famous Brand Case 120	16.00	10.50
300	RADEX STEREO VIEWER, light weight, Compact	2.00	1.00
24	MANSFIELD 8MM ACTION EDITORS, w/Viewer, Splicer & Pair of Rewinds, Mounted, Brand New	40.00	27.95
12	MANSFIELD 16MM ACTION EDITORS, as above	45.00	30.95
72	UNITED ALL METAL FILE BOX, Holds 300 2x2	3.00	1.95
72	MANSFIELD JR. SPLICERS for 8 & 16MM	3.50	2.49
12	WIRGIN IMPORTED 120 SIZE ROLL FILM CAMERAS f3.8 ctd lens, Vario Synchro shutter w/case & flash	45.00	28.50
12	ILOCA STEREO I CAMERAS, f3.5 ctd Synchro Shutter with Eveready Case, BRAND NEW	75.00	49.50
6	ANSCO REGENT CAMERAS, 35mm f3.5 ctd MX Shutter, Eveready Case	61.45	44.50
36	DAVID WHITE STEREO VIEWERS—BATTERY MODELS	9.50	5.95
12	CORONET 3D CAMERA KITS, Incl. Camera, Flash Viewer, Gadget Bag uses 127 film	19.95	14.95
12	ILOCA IA 35mm CAMERAS f2.9 ctd, Synchro shutter BRAND NEW	57.50	26.95
12	BOLSEY B2 THREE CAMERA KIT. Incl. Camera, Flash & Case Used	79.50	49.50
36	AUTOKNIPS MODEL II SELF TIMERS to 10 sec.	4.95	2.98
18	SPOT*O*MATICS MODEL 6A ENLARGING METERS	12.50	9.50
36	DAYLIGHT FILM LOADERS WITH Choice of 100 ft. Kodak Plus X or Super XX Fresh dated film	12.95	9.50
36	NORWOOD FLASH RITE OR SPEED RITES	12.95	9.95
48	STATICMASTER BRUSHES AMATEUR SIZE 1"	4.95	3.75
18	MORSE G3-DEVELOPING TANKS for 16 and 35mm	28.50	21.95
12	KODAK DAY LOAD 25mm TANKS	9.75	7.50
9	AIREQUIPT DIALMASTER 14x17 ENLARGING EASELS	17.06	12.75

All prices listed are F.O.B. New York City. C.O.D. orders require a deposit of 10%. Please include shipping charges with all orders. Overpayments will be cheerfully credited.

Attention wholesale buyers: special quotations mailed at once by 83 Chambers St. wholesale dep't.

Do you wish to sell your used equipment? Write today Dep't UARG for air mail offer. Highest prices paid.

Attention overseas G.I.'s: your orders given special prompt attention. Try us and be convinced.

ADDRESS ALL MAIL ORDERS TO UNITED, 83 Chambers St., New York 7

YOU CAN'T BUY BETTER Because UNITED GUARANTEES COMPLETE SATISFACTION Plus SAVINGS

SAVE 30% BRAND NEW
STAR-D MULTI-CAM TRIPODS
COMPLETE WITH PAN HEAD

FOR STILL or MOVIES

D-17 2 Section Height 60" Closes to 38" $ 9.65
D-18 3 Section Height 58½" Closes to 25½" 10.95
D-19 4 Section Height 52¼" Closes to 20" 12.25

ALL Models are Compact. Easy to carry, only 3½ lbs. with Rubber tips. Built in leg stops. Precision machined aluminum alloy with bronze bushing—lubricants are sealed in forever.

SAVE 50% Imported
ACHROMATIC Coated TELESCOPES

Designed to give clear, brilliant images. Perfect for all outdoor enthusiasts, hunters, boatmen, astronomers, etc.

MARS 5X	9.90 Value	$4.95
SATURN 10X	11.90 Value	5.95
Sirius 15X	13.90 Value	6.95

A VERY FINE INSTRUMENT
Junior Student MICROSCOPE
100x-200x-300x

A replica of more advanced models. All steel body. Crinkled black finish with rack and pinion screw adjustment. Piano substage mirror magnifies 100, 200, or 300 times by turning revolving turret. Tilts 45 degrees, height 8". Complete with hardwood case.

List $12.50 **SPECIAL $9.50**

MICROSCOPE and DISSECTING KIT 15 X objective

A compact kit designed to give all the basics needed to start advanced study. Contains 3-power microscope, 75x-150x-300x, pin, tweezer, knife, scissors, spatula, slides and many other necessary equipment, in a specially fitted hardwood box measuring 10¾" x 10¾" x 3½"

SPECIAL $29.50

SAVE 33⅓% Demonstrators
Carl Zeiss BINOCULARS Leitz

Here are hand picked buys in Binoculars that can't be duplicated. Every one will give a lifetime of satisfaction. All have Center Focusing and Coated Optics.

ALL COMPLETE WITH CARRYING CASE

15 x 50 Carl Zeiss **PENTEKAREM** 15 POWER **$177.70** Was $250.00

6 x 30 Carl Zeiss **SILVAREM** **$84.35** Was $125.00

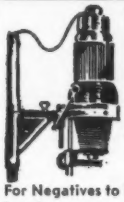
8 x 30 Carl Zeiss **DELTRINTEM** **$90.00** Was $135.00

7 x 50 Carl Zeiss **BINOCTEM** **$116.70** Was $175.00

10 x 50 Carl Zeiss **DEKAREM** **$130.00** Was $195.00

6 x 30 Leitz **BIDOXIT PRISM** **$76.00** Was $114.00

Plus 20% Fed. Excise Tax



Drastically Reduced!
Brand New LATEST Model
FOTO-LARGERS

You Will Recognize the NEW Deluxe 2¼ x 3¼ Models by the Red Bellows and Satin Trim

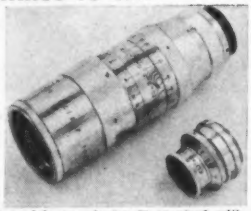
For Negatives to 2¼ x 3¼	Model D Diffusion	Model C Double Condensers
Less Lens	$19.00	$24.95
with 3½" Achromatic f6.9	22.35	27.95
with 3½" Ctd. Elgeet f4.5	30.59	35.95
Supplied with Negative Carrier—specify size.		
Extra Negative Carriers	each	$ 2.75
Counterbalance for 2¼ x 3¼ Models		3.99
Copy Back		7.19

For Negatives to 4 x 5	Model D Diffusion	Model 100 C Double Condensers
Less Lens	$36.95	$52.95
with 5¼" Ctd. Elgeet f4.5	58.95	74.95
Supplied with Negative Carrier—specify size.		
Extra Negative Carriers	each	$ 4.39
#100 Counterbalance for 4 x 5 Models		4.29
Copy Back		11.95

Note: Condenser Models are furnished with interchangeable Diffusion System

MOVIE LENS SPECIAL
SAVINGS TO 40%

Brand New Latest Models
ELITAR MOVIE LENSES



FOR ALL 8 and 16mm CAMERAS. 8mm lenses available in standard D Mounts. 8mm lenses also for B&H 8mm Magazine Models such as 172 A, 172 B and 134 cameras. For 8mm Bell & Howell Tri lens models an adapter is required with D mount lenses; adapters each $2.00. 16mm lenses are Standard "C" Mounts.

ALL LENSES FULLY COLOR CORRECTED ALL FACTORY COATED.

Normal 8mm Lens
½" f1.9 Focusing Mount 1" to Inf. Click Stops..$22.50

Telephoto 8mm Lenses.
1" f3.5 Fixed Focus, D Mount..... 7.39
1½" f3.2 Fixed Focus, D Mount..... 9.05
*1½" f3.2 3' 6" to Inf., Click Stops..... 12.95
*1½" f2.5 3' 6" to Inf., Click Stops..... 18.95
*1½" f1.9 3' 6" to Inf., Click Stops..... 27.85
1½" f1.5 3' 6" to Inf., Click Stops..... 29.95
1½" f1.4 3' 5" to Inf., Click Stops..... 34.95

Wide Angle Lenses
*7mm f2.5 Fixed Focus, Click Stops..... 19.00
*6mm f1.9 Fixed Focus, Click Stops..... 31.50

For 16mm Cameras with C Mounts
17mm f2.7 Wide Angle 10" to Inf..... 24.95
3" f3.5 Telephoto 3' 5" to Inf. Click Stops..... 22.75
3" f2.5 Telephoto 5' 5" to Inf. Click Stops..... 29.75
3" f1.9 Telephoto 4' to Inf. Click Stops..... 35.95

OPTICAL COMPENSATING VIEW FINDERS ALSO IN STOCK. WRITE FOR PRICE TO-DAY.

SAVE 20% ON PHOTO LIBRARY BOOKS

ARGUS 35-mm GUIDE—BOLEX MOVIE GUIDE
BOLSEY GUIDE—CANON GUIDE
CONTAX GUIDE—MODERN EXAKTA GUIDE
MEDICAL AND DENTAL PHOTOGRAPHY
Modern Rolleiflex Guide—Omega Enlarger Guide
Revere "33" Stereo Guide—Speed Graphic Guide
Stereo-Realist Guide—Twin-Lens Reflex Guide
Tyding's Guide to Kodak Miniature Cameras
VOIGTLANDER 35-mm GUIDE

Regular $1.98 ea. **SPECIAL $1.59 ea.**

SAVE 20% STANDARD PHOTOGRAPHIC REFERENCES

Negative and Print Retouching—Anne J. Anthony..$4.40
Professional Photography for Profit—Charles Abel.. 4.80
Professional Portrait Lighting—Charles Abel..... 6.00
Tested Money Making Ideas for Photographers—Charles Abel 3.15
What's Wrong with this Picture—Charles Abel.... 4.00

WRITE FOR COMPLETE PHOTO LIBRARY BOOK LIST

SAVE 33⅓%
DITTO RAPID SEQUENCE CAMERA

Reg. $99.50 (Like New) Special $67.00

105mm Telephoto Lens for Above $34.50

NEW BOLEX SERVICE

Our 265 Madison Ave. Branch is now an authorized Bolex service station.

Bolex cameras, projectors, & Hermes typewriters can be cleaned, adjusted, & repaired by trained Bolex servicemen.

ADDRESS ALL INQUIRIES TO
265 MADISON AVE.

TWIN-REFLEX PROXIFOCUSER

Here's a single unit for producing simultaneous close-up focus and parallax correction for all Twin-Lens Cameras.

Ideal for photographing children, pets, television and medical closeups. Featuring:

• Permanently aligned prism • Easy to Use • Convenient • Interchangeable for any twin lens camera • Precision ground and polished lenses • Genuine Leather carrying case • Inexpensive

The Reflex Proxifocuser is available in the following focusing Types.

No. 1. Focusing Range 39 to 21 inches.....$5.95
No. 2. Focusing Range 20 to 14 inches..... 6.95
No. 3. Focusing Range 13 to 9 inches..... 6.95

Available for Series V—Rolleiflex, Rolleicord, Argoflex, Ciroflex A, B, C, D, E, F, Uniflex, Ansco Reflex, Flexaret, Reflecta, Bolsey Reflex, Penta Reflex, Richoflex, Kodak Reflex, Bioflex, Kenflex, Grace Reflex, Ikoflex, Rex Reflex, Rolleiflex f2.8.

SAVE 33⅓% BRAND NEW
EXCELSIOR POCKET TRIPODS

All aluminum flathead, outer tubes are permanent coated black ribbed

	List Price	Special
7L—7 Section	$10.95	$7.30
7LK—7 Section with Swivel Head	11.95	7.95
8M—8 Section, Brass	12.75	8.50
8MK—8 Section, Brass, Swivel Head	13.75	9.15
10L—10 Section, Alum. eloxed, Rubber Tips	12.95	8.65
10LK—Same as 10L with Swivel Head	13.95	9.30

SEND FOR FREE COPY TODAY
UNITED'S SPRING BARGAIN CATALOG WITH MANY UNADVERTISED SPECIALS AND USEFUL HINTS ON PHOTOGRAPHY

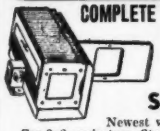
3 GREAT CAMERA STORES TO SERVE YOU

UNITED CAMERA EXCHANGE, Inc.

1140 Avenue of Americas (cor. 44th St.) N. Y. MU 2-8574
265 Madison Avenue (Corner 39th Street) N. Y. LE 2-6822
83 Chambers Street New York 7, N. Y. DIgby 9-3555

bargain headquarters

mitchell



COMPLETE YOUR SLIDE PROJECTOR!
SAVE ON BRAND NEW
AIREQUIPT
AUTOMATIC
SLIDE CHANGER

Newest way to store and show slides! For 2x2 projectors, fits AMPRO, ARGUS, GOLDE, KODAK, SVE, TDC, VIEWLEX etc. Complete with mag. of 36 slides and adapter.

Specify projector model when ordering.

Reg. $14.95 . . . SPECIAL **$11.50**
Additional mags. $1.85

***MOVIE PROJECTOR SALE**

REVERE 85D, 500w, case only **$ 69.50**
REVERE P90, 750w, case only **$ 89.00**
B&H REGENT, 500w, case only **$118.50**
KEYSTONE K109, 750w, case only **$ 89.50**
KEYSTONE R8, 500w only **$ 49.50**
DEJUR 750, 750w, case only **$ 89.50**

**All used, but in like new condition*

SAVE $21.55
Brand New, Latest Import
2¼ x 2¼ CRYSTAR-FLEX

- Ctd. f:3.5 Lens
- Six shutter speeds
- Open Sports Finder
- Built-in Synch. for Flash or Strobe
- All Metal Body
- BC Flash Gun
- Leather Eveready Case

LIMITED QUANTITY!
MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Reg. Price $67.50 . . . SPECIAL **$45.95**

TREMENDOUS VALUE!
Brand New, Famous Make
WELTAX ROLL FILM CAMERA
with Ctd. f:3.5 Meritar Lens • 12 or 16 pictures on 120 film • Flash Synchro • Prontur Shutter • Adjustable Viewfinder • Built-in Self Timer.
ONLY **$49.50**

FREE BC Flash and Leather Eveready Case

SPECIAL CLOSEOUT VALUES
30 Day Money Back Trial—One Year Guarantee

35mm CAMERAS

	NEW	USED	TRADE-IN
PONY 135, Case	$36.75	$23.95	$15.00
KODAK SIGNET, Case	92.50	56.50	45.00
KODAK 35, R.F., Case		44.50	30.00
KODAK RETINA II, f2, Case		79.50	49.00
KODAK RETINA IIA, f2 Xenon, MX Synch., Case	149.50	104.50	80.00
KODAK RETINA IA, f:3.5, Rapid Wind, Case		59.50	40.00
ARGUS C3, COMPLETE	69.50	39.50	30.00
ARGUS C4, Case	107.50	69.50	49.00
ARGUS A4, COMPLETE	49.50	32.00	24.00
BOLSEY B2, case, flash	79.00	49.00	35.00
BOLSEY B22, case, flash	88.00	54.00	40.00
BOLSEY C2, Case	117.00	69.00	45.00
LEICA IIIA, f:3.5 Elmar, Case		79.50	55.00
LEICA G, f2 Summar, Case		119.50	90.00
LEICA IIIC, Ctd. f:3.5 Elmar, Case		129.50	95.00
LEICA IIIC, Ctd. Summitar, Case		169.50	140.00
LEICA IIIF, Ctd. f.2 Summitar, Case		199.50	160.00
LEICA IIIF, Ctd. f.2 Summicron, Case		249.50	210.00
LEICA IIIF, Ctd. f:1.5, Summarit, Case		295.00	240.00
LEICA IIIF, Ctd. f:3.5 Elcma, Case		179.50	150.00

REFLEX CAMERAS

	NEW	USED	TRADE-IN
ROLLEICORD III, Xenar, Case		79.50	60.00
ROLLEICORD IV, Xenar, Case	149.50	94.50	80.00
AUTO ROLLEIFLEX, Ctd. f:3.5 Tessar, Case		109.50	85.00
AUTO ROLLEIFLEX, Ctd. f:3.5 Xenar, MX Case	265.00	149.00	130.00
AUTO ROLLEIFLEX, Ctd. f:3.5 Tessar, Case	285.00	159.50	140.00
AUTO ROLLEIFLEX, Ctd. f:2.8 Xenotar MX Synch., Case	385.00	249.50	200.00

Mail orders promptly filled—Write Dept. M-44

mitchell camera stores, inc.
127 WEST 50th STREET
New York 19, N. Y. • PL 7-6812

NEW PRODUCTS

(Continued from page 26)

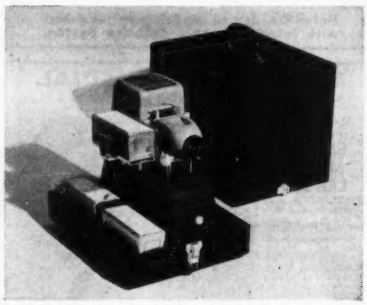
lens. The back three elements are similarly cemented and also may be used separately—as a 135mm lens.

All four glass-to-air surfaces are hard coated. Made in Western Germany. Price, $61.75. For additional information, write:
PHOTOGRAPHIC IMP. & DIST. CORP.
67 FOREST RD., VALLEY STREAM, N. Y.

Standard 500 P Projector

A built-in pointer, for pointing out images on the screen while operating the projector, is featured by the Standard 500P 2 x 2 slide projector. This 500 watt blower cooled unit also features fine focusing, and spring actuated tilting to raise or lower the image on the screen.

The projector has a five inch, f/3.5 coated projection lens, and lenses of



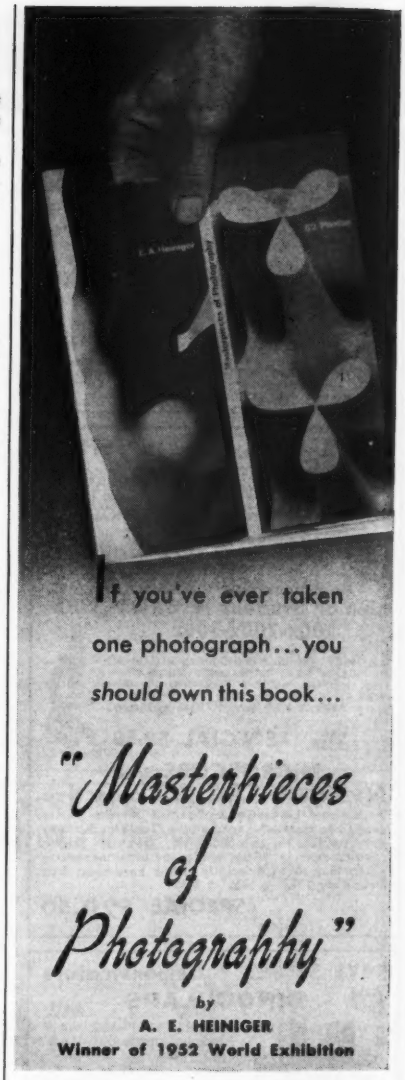
various other focal lengths are available. The Standard accepts the Airequipt automatic slide changer. Price, including manual changer and luggage type carrying case, $115.80. For additional information, write:
STANDARD PROJECTOR & EQUIP. CO.
7106 TOUHY AVE., CHICAGO 31, ILL.

Bolsey Close-up Unit

The Bolsey Techno-Medical Camera is a compact camera-electronic flash designed for scientific close-up photography of small objects in black-and-white and color. The device consists of an ordinary 35mm Bolsey camera, the BB Special (with an f/3.2, 44mm removable lens), mounted on the flash unit. The flashtube itself is in the form of a U-shaped tube, 1½ in. in diameter, which closely surrounds the camera lens. This concentrates shadowless illumination upon the object being photographed.

Each Techno-Medical unit is equipped with a set of range frames which accommodate the various sizes of small areas being photographed. Each frame carries instructions for the pre-settings necessary—the selector switch position for black-and-white or color film on the power supply, the frame carrier position, diaphragm, and pre-focusing helix mounting extension. Once these settings are made, the operator brings the camera to the subject, covering the field to be

(Continued on page 32)



52 of Mr. Heiniger's best photographs . . . shots that dramatically display photography at its peak of artistic expression . . . that go far beyond mere reproduction of reality. Each print personally checked by the author, printed in Switzerland on special stock for extra quality reproduction of these fascinating shots. SPECIAL ANNEX with Mr. Heiniger's own notes on composition and technique of each photograph. A book that is truly a must for every photographer, amateur or professional!

Thousands originally sold at $2.98
Now offered at the low price of **$1.00**

AM-PHOTO
33 West 60th, New York 23, N. Y.
Please forward immediately_____copies of Masterpieces of Photography. I enclose
☐ check. ☐ money order.
(No C.O.D.'s, please.)
Name_____
Address_____
City_____Zone____State_____
(Add 3 % sales tax for N.Y.C. delivery)

FRESH SAFETY GUARANTEED **35mm BULK FILM** AND CARTRIDGES

PRIVATE BRAND 35MM COLORFILM 4½¢ per transp. incl. processing

Yes, Spiratone brings your colorfilm costs way down, but not with surplus or off-color stock. Now the finest, freshest Private Brand colorfilm can be yours at ⅓ of the usual cost. Daylight (ASA 10) or Tungsten (ASA 16) Types. Use same correction and conversion filters as with Kodachrome.

35MM, IN METAL CARTRIDGES

20 exp., ea. $1.98; 3 for $5.49; 6 for $10.69

36 exp., ea. $3.29; 3 for $8.99; 7 for $19.99

Prices incl. proc. and mounting of doubleframe transp.

Shipping Charge: 1 to 6 10c; 7 to 10 35c

35MM BULK, INCL. PROCESSING

27½ ft. $9.95; 50 ft. $16.95; 100 ft. $29.95

Add postage.

INTRODUCTORY OFFER: Buy 27½ ft. P. B. Bulk Color ($9.95) with Loader ($4.95) and 12 extra cartridges (total: 17) and receive FREE SLIDE-BINDER, worth $3.49. (Your total cost $15.90).

E. K. Cartridges, empty, reuseable many times, 12 for $1.08.

35mm DAYLIGHT LOADER $4.95

including five cartridges IF PURCHASED TOGETHER WITH MINIMUM OF $7.95 WORTH OF BULKFILM.

It's so simple to take advantage of the exceedingly low cost of 35mm bulkfilm and to load any desired length into a standard Eastman cartridge. First few reloads already make loader pay for itself. LOADER, alone with 5 cartridges, $5.95 Sh. Wt. 4 lb.

SPRING SPECIAL Daylight Loader with 5 cartridges plus 100 feet Plus X or Super XX (our total "regular" special price $9.99) $7.99

ALL-YEAR B&W ASSORTMENT: Daylight Loader, 5 cartridges, plus 27½ ft. each of Super XX, Plus X and Panatomic X .... all for $8.99

EK PLUS X, PANATOMIC X or SUPER XX

100 ft. $3.98; 50 ft. $2.29; 27½ ft. $1.39

Shipping Charges 30c, 30c, 10c

ANSCOCOLOR. 27½ FT. $7.95

Emulsions No. 235 (Daylight) or 234 (Tungsten), same as Ansco's factory-packed cartridges. Not to be confused with other emulsions or outdated stock. Price includes 5 cartridges, 50 ft. (+ 8 cart.) $13.98; 100 ft. (+ 10 cart.) $25.98. *Shpg. Cost: 25c, 35c, 50c.*

COMB. OFFER: 27½ ft. Anscocolor, Loader, 10 cartridges, 100 Glass Slidebinders—all for **$14.95**

'DEVELOP YOUR OWN ANSCOCOLOR FILM' OUTFIT. $11.89 Enjoy the thrill of processing your own colorfilm! Outfit consists of 27½ feet of fresh Anscocolor 35mm (specify Daylight 235 or Tungsten 234), Film Tongue Cutter, eight cartridges, Quart-size Color Developing Kit and Book 'Color Photography Made Easy'. Imagine: Your 20 exp. colorfilm costs you less than $1.50 per roll processing incl *Ship. Wt. 6 lbs.*

Above Outfit with Daylight Loader $16.84

Comparable to 6c Slidebinders **2x2 Glass Slidebinders 2½¢ ea.** In lots of 200

The biggest bargain in quality slidebinders ever offered and one of the finest methods of mounting transparencies (35mm Argus, Leica size) between glass! Pregummed Fibreboard, self-centering of slide, provision for type-on titles, dustproof, lintfree, shockproof—all these advantages are yours for less than the usual cost of glass alone! Why risk fingerprints and scratches on your irreplaceable color shots? 200 for $5.00. Ship. Wt. 5 lbs. **800 for $18.95**

Sample package of 20 2x2 glass and 3 2x2 metal binders, postpaid **$1.25**

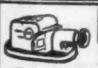
200 singleframe (Mercury) Masks $1.75 | Masks fit glass
200 Square (Robot, Tenax) Masks $1.75 | & metal binders
2x2" cardboard mounts for single frame (Mercury size) transparencies 50 for 55c—Ship. Wt. per 100 1 lb.

Costs Regularly 66% More!

1800 SLIDE CAP. SLIDEFILE $8.95

Suitcase design—so handy to carry. Opens up on both sides. Uses popular sequence filing system which gives you more filing space, ideally subdivided with dividers to suit your needs. Holds 600 glass slides, up to 1800 cardboard mounts. Plated hardware, reinforced corners, carrying handle, index system, leatherette covered plywood.

Shipping Weight 6 lbs.

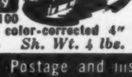


BLOWER-COOLED 200 WATT SLIDE PROJ. with CASE $25.95

Never before in slide projector history could you get so much for so little. The all metal streamlined body — the dual slide carrier — the superb illumination system with its special condensors and highly corrected projection lens (same as you find in projectors costing twice as much), the cool operation (use 300 wt. bulb, if you wish), the elegant carrying case: you'd expect to pay our price for this outfit for only a 100 watt projector without cooling or case! *Shipping Weight 10 lbs.*

COMB. OFFER: Projector (above), 40 x 40 beaded tripod screen, Automatic slide dispenser tray (List $2.95) **$35.95**

While they last—no more can be made to sell at that price!



CLOSEOUT SPECIAL: 2x2 SLIDE PROJ. $7.49 All metal, compl. with 100 wt. bulb, concentrating condensor, color-corrected 4" f:3.5 lens. Streamlined and efficient. *Sh. Wt. 4 lbs.*

Accessories Make the Picture

20 FT. CABLE RELEASE $7.95

with setscrew and booster spring

A sturdily constructed German cable for remote control work to operate with any Kodak or Compur type shutter. Imagine the many new possibilities this release opens up for you—whether you photograph wild animals, unsuspecting children at play or take a self-portrait, you'll find this release a valuable accessory. *Shp. Cost 25c.*

Other long Cable Releases, with setscrew:

40" $1.50 40" $2.50 (Leica model add 25c) 10 ft. $4.49

Time Exposure & Delayed Action Now Added to Every Camera **AUTOKNIPS II $2.95**

This most popular of all self timers in conjunction with a cable release, adds to your camera a feature many a photographer has paid a small fortune for: 11 slow speeds from ½ a second to ten seconds! Was $4.95. Ship. Cost 10c.

CABLE RELEASES: 4" 25c, 7" 35c. 10" 45c.

Save up to 50% on Importer's Excess Stock Sale of **METAL EXTENSION TUBES**

5 pc., incl., adapters, for Kine, Exakta, Exa, reg. $9.95. .... $4.98
3 pc. for Leica, Canon, Contax S, D, DA, Praktica, Praktiflex FX, reg. $5.95 .... $4.19
3 pc. for old model Praktiflex, Praktica I, reg. $8.95. .... $3.49
3 pc. for Contax II, IIA, Nikon, incl. adapters, reg. $14.95 .... $7.49
3 pc. for Master Reflex, reg. $14.95 .... $7.49

A sensational Spiratone Exclusive worth 2½ times as much!

FIELD LENS—$1.95

A flat thin Fresnel ring plate which fits over groundglass in your reflex camera, greatly increasing brilliance of viewing image, making the often almost invisibly dark corner image ten times brighter! No installation—just drop fieldlens onto groundglass. Postpaid. *For Rollei, Graflex "22", Ciroflex, etc.*

7 OZ., 9" POCKET TRIPOD $5.95

A new imported pocket tripod at a new low price! Extends to 45", yet fits neatly into gadget bag or pocket. Just right for 35mm, lightweight reflex and folding cameras. Suggestion: Deluxe Tilttop $1.49. *Ship. Chge. 25c*

It offers so much for so little

PHOTOELECTRIC EXP. METER $7.95

From Japan comes a most compact (1½" x 1" x 2"), yet extremely sensitive photoelectric exposure meter which competes in accuracy with the finest and most expensive meters. Calibrated in ASA speeds (from 6 to 200), for lens openings from f:1.4 to f:32, the meter measures reflected and incident light, comes complete with handy eveready leather case and instructions. Truly an exceptional value!

Shipping charge 15c

Now Available for Most Shutters

KOILED FLASH CORD $1.98

Patented coiled cord extends to three feet, yet coils up without effort to only 7". So handy when you want to hold flash away from camera, place electronic flash closer to subject than camera! Available with standard polarized household type plug for Heiland, etc., and prong-type for Kalart to fit Compur, Prontor S, ASA (Kodak) solenoid and Exakta synchronized terminals.

For Praktica and shoe-type (Argus C-4, Stereo Realist, Mercury, Perfex, Revere Stereo)—add $1.00.

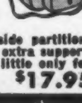
Shipping Charge 10c

SPIRATONE BACKS AND RECOMMENDS THESE NATIONALLY KNOWN QUALITY LEATHER GADGET BAGS

Made by one of the foremost manufacturers in the field, and exclusively offered by us, through a special purchase, below or close to the usual wholesale prices. These bags are all brand new first class merchandise not to be confused with "seconds" or "closeouts" of inferior leather bags. Ship. Wt. of Gadget Bags, 4, 4 & 6 lbs

SP4. A jumbo-sized, well-made genuine cowhide bag of beautiful appearance. Ample in size — 9"x11½"x4" —for small press cameras and plenty of accessories. Zipper around top for easy accessibility of contents. Roomy inside pockets and an extra large outside pocket. **$10.95**

SP5. A topgrain pigskin bag for the advanced amateur or professional, large enough for press cameras (10"x12" x5"), or for taking "both cameras" along. "Wraparound" zipper, flashgun holder, shoulder pad. If you couldn't afford that $30.00 bag, you won't pass up the SP5 at a 54% saving. **$13.95**



SP6. The latest addition to our line, and one of the finest. An oversize genuine cowhide pressbag, 10½"x 14"x5", largest size available in gadget bags costing normally $40.00 to $50.00. Adjustable strap with shoulderpad runs around bottom of bag—no equipment too heavy for this bag! Inside cover are a batterycase holder and a zippered pocket; on sides are one large pocket for meter, two small ones for filters. Adaptable inside partition. Back and bottom are fibreboard lined for extra support. We'd bet you'd only expect to pay that little only for a plastic bag, for the cowhide SP6 is Spiratone-priced at **$17.95**

If you own one of these cameras and want a **TELEPHOTO or WIDEANGLE LENS,**

CANON; CONTAX D, DA, S; EXA; KINE EXAKTA; LEICA, PENTACON; PRAKTICA; PRAKTIFLEX FX

or both, we can offer the most unusual values ever: we have new and demonstrator (show case) models, with factory guarantees; we have slightly used lenses fully guaranteed by us, all coated, color corrected; we have customfitted leather cases for every lens. We can't mention mfrs.' names in ad, but they include such famous ones as Sun, Olympus, Plesker, Arco Colinar. **SAMPLE OFFERS:**

NEW *A $103.00 outfit* **40MM f:3.5 WIDEANGLE & 90MM f:4 TELEPHOTO** both for **$59.95**

For Exa, Kine Exakta, Praktica, Praktiflex FX, Contax S, D, DA. Leather cases $3.95 and $4.95 respectively. *Same for Leica, but f:2.8 wideangle, and both lenses rangefinder-coupled, and with matching finders, list $150.00* **$99.95**

NEW 40MM f:3.5 WIDEANGLE & 135MM f:3.8 TELEPHOTO PLUS AG Electronic Flash all for **$99.50**

For Kine Exakta, Praktica FX, Praktiflex FX. Leather cases $3.95 and $5.75 respectively.

NEW
Wideangle lenses for Kine Exakta, Exa, Praktica, Contax S from **$29.95**
Telephoto lenses for Kine Exakta, Exa, Praktica Contax S from **$19.95**
Telephoto lenses for Leica, rangefinder-coupled from **$39.95**

Brand New German Made **REFLEX HOUSING FOR LEICA, CANON $29.95**

Ready-to-use, with dual cable release system

Never before could so small an investment change your Leica, Canon into a single lens reflex camera, ideal for parallax-free closeup, telephoto, medical and scientific work! Focus with formerly impossible fraction-of-inch accuracy through adjustable magnifier on bright, curved groundglass, turn for vertical shots with equal ease and press release: mirror jumps up, exposure is made of exact image you saw! Use with extension tubes or bellows for closeups, with special 135mm tele lens for complete closeup to infinity range.

Save more still by buying combinations:

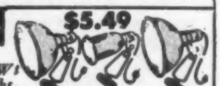
REFLEX HOUSING
+ three-piece metal ext. tube set $33.95
+ focusing extension tube 38.95
+ Bellowscope Jr. 45.95
+ 3 pc. ext. tube set and special ctd. 135mm f:3.8 SUN telephoto 69.95
+ Bellowscope Jr. and special ctd. 135mm f:3.8 SUN telephoto 82.95

Leathercase for lens $5.75

New! CANON GUIDE—128 pages of instruction, hints, simple explanations of all types of CANON photography! **$1.95**

ARGUS C-3 OWNERS: Write for complete free accessory listing "C3"

THREE UNIT **REFLECTOR OUTFIT** **$5.49**

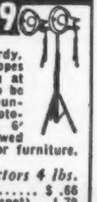


Two aluminum 10" reflectors for #1 or #2 bulbs, one bullet reflector for spot effects, all three complete with swivel joint, switch, socket, clamp and cord —at a fraction of their usual cost. *Ship Wt 5½ lbs.*

SUGGESTION: 2 #2, 1 #1 photoflood bulbs 86c.

Only Spiratone offers you this $11.00

PHOTOFLOOD STAND + TWO REFLECTORS FOR ONLY **$6.49**



The Ideal Indoor Lighting Set-up

3-section metal stand extends to 6'4". Sturdy, braced legs with rubber tips. Stand telescopes compactly to only 2 feet. Positive locking at any desired height. 22" crossbar. Can also be used to hold screen, backgrounds. Two spun-aluminum 10" reflectors (for #1 or 2 photofloods), complete with sockets, switches, 6' cords, ball-socket swivel joints, rubber-jawed spring clamps. Can be used on crossbar or furniture. Complete outfit, $6.49.

Shipping Weights: Stand 4 lbs. Reflectors 4 lbs.

Suggestions: Two #2 photoflood bulbs .... $ .66
Extra Clamp-on bullet with bulb (for semi-spot) 1.79
Photoflood Stand with Crossbar only 3.49

16MM ACTION VIEWER $18.95

A viewer which makes editing a real pleasure, projects brilliant 2½" x 3½" pictures in full action on the built-in groundglass screen — not just one frame at a time, but in continuous motion! Operator can adjust focus to his own vision. Easy to thread, scratch-proof, scientific ventilation of lamphousing — really a blessing for movie fans with a limited budget who know they'd have to spend $40.00 and up for a viewer like it! *Ship Wt. 4 lbs.*

4-PC. 16MM ACTION EDITING OUTFIT

Consists of Action Viewer, Splicer with automatic scraper, new 2,000 ft. rewinds — all for the unheard-of low price of **$29.95**

Mansfield TITLER, List $6.95, if bought WITH Action Viewer or Editor **$2.95**

REWINDS in pairs, with drag-brakes; for 8mm and 16mm:
1,200 ft. capacity, List $7.50 ...... $4.95
2,000 ft. capacity, List $12.50 ...... $8.49
16mm 400 ft. Reel and Can sets .. 5 for $2.98

All prices include excise tax. Postage and insurance MUST be prepaid, even when no shipping weight is stated—overpayment will be credited in full. Everything listed is brand new (unless otherwise stated) and fully guaranteed against defects. 25% deposit on C.O.D.'s. Items marked FREE must be requested at time of purchase!

SPIRATONE INC. **49 WEST 27th ST., Dept. M-4, N. Y. 1**

Address mail orders to:
32-34 STEINWAY ST. Dept M-4 L. I. CITY 3, N. Y.

Be a sport!
let others enjoy your
STEREO

buy that extra VIEWER

Superbly designed yet inexpensive. Polished, optically ground matched lenses. Easy, accurate focusing. Lightweight, virtually unbreakable Polystyrene.

#1265 Viewer
(less batteries)
$9.95

for easy accurate MOUNTING

The most perfect binders now available for Stereo projection and viewing. Your Stereo pair is automatically aligned. No tapes, masks or special tools necessary. Simple snap assembly. Easy to take apart for re-use.

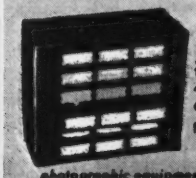
#1166 – Box of 24 all-steel with glass binders.... $4.50
lower price in bulk quantities

Did you know that you can project a single frame of your Stereo mount using the #128 Stereo carrier in your Brumberger slide projector!

for safe convenient FILING

Compact, portable Stereo files. All-steel. Grey hammertone finish.

#1111 for 50* metal mounts plus viewer....$3.95
#1115 for 115* metal mounts plus viewer..$6.50
#1116 for 147* metal mounts (no viewer)..$6.50
*Holds twice as many cardboard mounts



#1096 Stereo Cabinet. Holds 450 glass or 900 cardboard mounts. 6 drawers. All steel. Grey hammertone finish $24.95

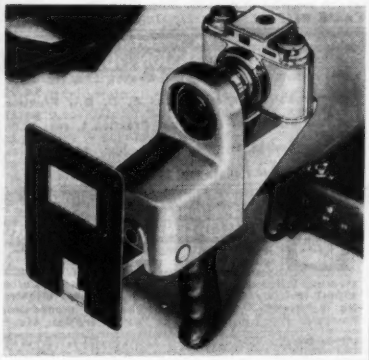
See the complete line of Brumberger photographic equipment at your dealer. Write for FREE catalog.

BRUMBERGER Brooklyn 32, New York
50 YEARS OF PRECISION MANUFACTURING

NEW PRODUCTS

(*Continued from page 30*)

photographed, then presses the trigger on the hand grip of the camera. The camera may be hand-held with the pistol grip, used flat on a table for horizontal shooting, or held against a wall for downward shooting. It also may be placed on a Bolsey Microfilmer stand (with an adaptor plate) for downward shooting, or used as regular photo equipment for shots up to 15 ft. (for



color), or 20 ft. (for black-and-white). The Bolsey BB Special has a coupled rangefinder, and shutter speeds of 1/10, 1/25, 1/50, 1/100, 1/200, and bulb.

Also included in the Techno-Medical unit are a power pack in a leather case, extension cords, and a 14 x 9 x 6 in. cowhide case. Price, complete, $295. For more information write:
BOLSEY CORP. OF AMERICA
118-120 E. 25TH ST., NEW YORK, N. Y.

35mm Edixa Flash Outfit

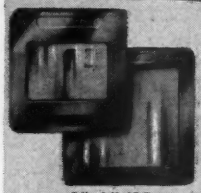
Twenty pieces of photo equipment are featured in the 35mm Edixa Flash Camera outfit which comes with either the Edixa Model A or Model B camera. Both the A (with an f/3.5 lens), and

the B (with an f/2.8 lens), have a coupled shutter and film wind, built-in sync, optical viewfinder, and drop front everready leather case.

The Edixa flashgun is chrome-finished, and has a rubber cord with a flash plug that attaches to the continental post on the shutter. Also included in the outfit are: a bulb adaptor, eight flashbulbs, two batteries, three rolls of 36 exposure black-and-white film, a flash calculator, a Wirgin extinction type exposure meter, and photographic handbook.

BRUMBERGER
Loves all
COLOR
SLIDE
FANS

35 mm
2¼ square
Bantam



slide binders

All steel with glass to protect your valuable transparencies. Simple snap assembly. Easy to take apart. Round corners.

2"x2" (35mm or Bantam. Specify)
Box of 20.....$1.79
Box of 120.....$8.95
2¾"x2¾" (for 2¼" square)
Box of 20.....$1.89
Box of 120.....$9.95
lower price in bulk quantities

slide viewer

For all slide mounts from 2"x2" through 2¾" sq. Brilliantly illuminates and enlarges your slides. Built-in adapter automatically centers every slide. Electrically operated. Complete with bulb, on-off switch and 6 ft. cord.

#1225 Viewer .. $6.50

slide files, cabinets and housings

Perfect protection. Convenient filing. All steel. Grey hammertone finish.

for 2"x2" binders

	Item No.	Capacity Cardboard	Capacity Metal	Price
portable files	#1050	100	50	$1.98
	#1150	300	150	$2.95
	#1149	660	330	$3.49
housing only	#1092 (holds 6 #1149, #1150 or #1032 files)			$9.95
6 drawer cabinets	#1093	1,800	900	$24.95
	#1094	3,960	1,980	$24.95

for 2¼" sq. transparencies

for 2¼" sq. binders.	#1100	200	100	$3.95
Housing	#1098	(holds 6 #1100 files)		$14.95
6 drawer cabinet	#1097	1,500	750	$39.95

Write for complete FREE catalog.

Att: CHICAGO fans. Visit Brumberger booths 12 & 13 at the MPDFA Trade Show, Conrad Hilton hotel. Consumer night—Wed., March 17.

BRUMBERGER Brooklyn 32, New York
50 YEARS OF PRECISION MANUFACTURING

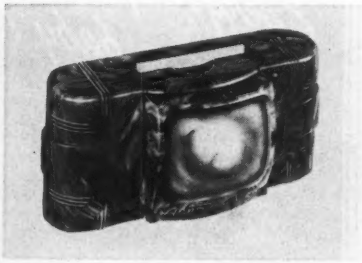
Price, of the Edixa Model A outfit, $49.95; of the Model B outfit, $57.95. For additional information, write:
WIRGIN BROS. CAMERA WORKS
705 BRONX RIVER RD., BRONXVILLE 8, N. Y.

Seal Tissue

This new dry mounting tissue is said to permit a five-second mounting job in a dry mounting press. Prints mounted by means of Seal Tissue are claimed to stay mounted under all conditions. The sheets of tissue, which will not become brittle with age, are separated by specially treated wax paper to facilitate handling. Seal Tissue is available in 100 sheet packages in the following sizes: 5 x 7, $1.15; 8 x 10, $2.45; 11 x 14, $4.60; 14 x 17, $7.20; 16 x 20, $9.50. A 20 in. x 10 yd. roll is $2.25, and a 40 in. x 10 yd. roll is $4.35. For more information, write:
SEAL, INC.
SHELTON, CONN.

Arrow Slide Viewer

Featuring viewing by one or several persons at once, the new Arrow-View is a battery viewer designed for all 35mm slides. It's made of heavy plastic, and lights up when a 2 x 2 slide is



inserted into the slide slot and pressed lightly. Release of pressure cuts off the light, ejects the slide.

The Arrow-View features a large lens as well as adjustable magnification (by means of turning a knob). Battery changing is said to be exceedingly simple. Price, $5.95. For additional information, write:
ARROW METAL PRODUCTS
128 NO. JEFFERSON ST., CHICAGO 6, ILL.

Scotch write-on tape No. 48 facilitates identification of tape recording reels and may be written on with pen, pencil, ball point, or typewriter. There is a space on each two inch white label to write the reel number, date, and subject. The tape is matte finished, and ¾ in. wide. It is priced at 25 cents for 100 in. lengths, and $1.25 for 66 ft. For more information, write: *Minnesota Mining and Mfg. Corp., 900 Fauquier St., St. Paul 6, Minn.*

Two Bell & Howell 8mm spool loading motion picture cameras, the 134-V (single lens) and the 134-TA (tri-lens), have been restyled in a fawn metallic finish, with accents of maroon and dubonnet, to match the Regent 8mm

(Continued on page 34)

the most versatile slide projector made

Fabulous...

THE FIRST 4-in-1 PROJECTOR

cooler!

brighter!

Now—for the first time—you can project all your slides, 35mm, 2¼ sq., Bantam—even single frame Stereo on one projector! Now you can show every sparkling detail of every slide more brilliantly life-like and colorful than you ever dreamed possible.

This Brumberger 300 watt slide projector actually gives you greater light intensity on your screen than many 500 watt projectors. Brumberger's fine front surface optically ground, highly polished glass reflector — adjustable 4-way positioning lamp assembly — safer, more efficient heat absorbing glass transmits more light — multi-element aspheric spotlighting condensing system . . . all combine to concentrate a brilliant beam of light on your slide and screen. Yet the amazing Brumberger aerodynamic blower cooling system air conditions your slide keeping it cool and safe.

Your Brumberger projector is scientifically engineered for simple operation and rugged handling. Lightweight all-metal housing. Rubber shock mounted motor. Easy vertical and horizontal tilt correction.

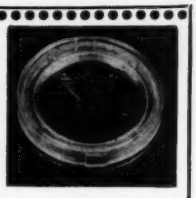
Gives your slides the full-depth projection they deserve. See the fabulous new Brumberger projectors at your dealer today.

Write for FREE catalog showing the entire line of fine Brumberger photographic equipment for still, stereo, movie and darkroom fans.

#1405 FLEETWOOD
with 5" f3.5 coated, color corrected anastigmat lens; 2-switch lamp and blower controls; and one carrier.
only $69.50
other models from $39.95

BRUMBERGER
34 Thirty-Fourth Street, Brooklyn 32, N. Y.
50 YEARS OF PRECISION MANUFACTURING 1904-1954

YOURS... as a Gift
This ARGUS► Optical Glass Dark Yellow FILTER—
Series V and VI only



. . . with your order of $3.00 or more from this ad plus 20¢ for shipping and handling.

A $2.50 VALUE!

. . . it fits ALL CAMERAS requiring Series V and VI
. . . exaggerates sky tones in cloud pictures, seascapes, distant landscapes, sunsets for more brilliance and contrast
. . . helps eliminate haze in mountain scenes
. . . provides ideal contrast in aerial shots
. . . for othochromatic and panchromatic films
. . . in hand protective plastic case

ONLY A LIMITED QUANTITY AVAILABLE so rush your order today.

COLOR FILM & PROCESSING

☐ FREE COLOR ENLARGEMENT
. . . with every roll color film processed at ONLY $1.00. Any size ANSCO COLOR or EKTACHROME custom processed by experts (35mm is mounted). . . . You get FREE 50¢ value coupon for 2¼" x 3¼" color enlargement—a $1.50 value for ONLY $1.00

☐ ANSCO 35MM COLOR RELOADS
Made from factory-fresh brand new Ansco film. Do not confuse our quality reloads with other types offered, made from short ends of outdated movie film. Your Money Back If Not Completely Satisfied. Daylight ASA or Tungsten.
20 exp. $1.50—5 for $6.95—SAVES YOU 55¢

Big Savings on Black & White Film

☐ Kodak 35MM Black & White Reloads
Made from factory fresh, frame numbered, dated a year ahead Kodak film. Each frame individually numbered to make reordering prints and filing easy. (Black and white film only.)
36 exp. $.65, 5 for $3.00—20 ex. $.45, 5 for $2.00

☐ GEVAERT GEVAPAN 35MM FILM
World famous Panchromatic black & white film. Original Factory boxed rolls, imported from Belgium
☐ GEVAPAN MICROGRAM 27—32 day. 20 tung. World's finest slow grain film.
☐ GEVAPAN 30—64 day. 40 tung. medium speed, all purpose.
☐ GEVAPAN 33—125 day. 100 tung. super speed.
20 exp. $.97, 3 for $2.96—36 exp. $1.28, 3 for $3.59

☐ FAMOUS 35MM ILFORD FILM
IMPORTED FROM ENGLAND
Now you can use the film used by leading press photographers who work under adverse lighting conditions. A panchromatic film of extreme speed, medium contrast and well-graded tone scale.
35MM HP5—36 exp. ONLY..$1.28—3 for $3.59

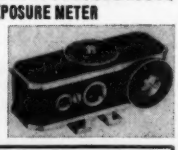
QUALITY FILM PROCESSING

☐ 35MM Fine Grain Developing
Superb salon quality prints. 4 day service. Prints enlarged to 3¼" x 4½". Glossies on Du Pont Varigam.
20 exp. rolls, $1.50—36 exp. rolls, $2.00

☐ 35MM Black & White Slides
The most thrilling way to look at your pictures is on the screen. Now all your friends can see your pictures at the same time. Slides made from any size negative or photo. Specify cardboard mounts or film strips.
5¢ per frame from complete 35mm roll unmounted —10¢ mounted. 25¢ ea. from negatives larger than 35mm—40¢ from photos.

SENSATIONAL BARGAIN!

☐ RANGE-FINDER & EXPOSURE METER
Imported COMBIMETER has spring foot to hold into shoe of your camera . . . easy to use. Range finder has red field against grey permitting easy focusing with superimposed image. Leather case FREE. A National Photo Labs. exclusive.



ONLY **$6.95**

Everything Is Fully Guaranteed

MAIL THIS VALUABLE COUPON TODAY

NATIONAL PHOTO LABS
New Hyde Park 44, New York

Please send me AS A FREE GIFT the ARGUS Optical Glass Dark Yellow Filter. ☐ Series V—☐ Series VI. My order for $3.00 or more plus 20c for packing and shipping is enclosed. I enclose $..... for the items checked plus 20c.

NAME

STREET ADDRESS

CITY ZONE STATE

☐ Send me FREE MAILING BAGS, a sample print showing quality of work, list of services.

NATIONAL PHOTO LABS
New Hyde Park 44, New York

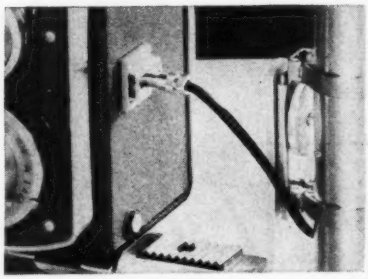
NEW PRODUCTS

(Continued from page 33)

projector. In addition, their lenses are now equipped with click stops to facilitate lens setting. The 134-V is priced at $89.95; the 134-TA, $129.95. For more information, write: *Bell & Howell, 7100 McCormick Rd., Chicago 45.*

New Kalart Flash Cord

A new connecting cord, Model ESC, is designed to fit the Stereo Realist, Revere 33, Graflex 22, and Argus C-4—cameras which have the synchronizer terminal built into the flash unit receptacle. The cord will fit all



Kalart flash units. Positive contact is made between the camera and flash by an electric shoe which slides into the flash receptacle and is locked into place thus completing the circuit between shutter and flash. The other end of the cord attaches to the flash by a right-angled molded connector.

Featuring a non-kinking, sturdy wire that is smaller in diameter than other Kalart connecting cords, the new model is expected to be available early in March. Price to be announced. For additional information, write:
THE KALART CO.
PLAINVILLE, CONN.

Sterling De Luxe Stereo Viewer

The Sterling De Luxe Stereo Viewer, Model #800, takes all 1½ x 4 in. slides which incorporate either the standard 23 x 24mm American format, or the 24 x 30mm European format. Equipped with coated doublet lenses, the viewer provides interocular adjustment, focusing with knob on right side, and light switch at thumb position on the bottom. The knobs are red and the viewer is made of polystyrene. Price (without batteries), $14.95. For more information and an illustrated brochure, write:
STERLING COMPANY
620 N. MICHIGAN AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.

Rollei cameras and accessories may now be compactly carried in specially designed **Omnica cases.** These are 8 x 5 x 6½ in., are made of top grain cowhide, and are suede lined. The camera and each accessory (including Rolleikin 35mm kit, filters, etc.) is held in its own space in the case which also affords room for exposure meter and

(Continued on page 36)

Be a genius around the house...
Be a Rembrandt...
Be a photo fan on a budget...

Discover Marshall's Photo-Oil Colors

So you never studied on the Left Bank! You were never a whiz in "shop" class. You never got the great results you expected (and paid for) in color photography! Brace up! Forget the past... start your creative life anew with Marshall's Photo-Oil Colors.

Everybody loves a baby!

The unposed expressions...the uninhibited meanderings of your baby (or anybody's baby) make the most wonderful photographs in the world. What could be more original than baby's room decorated with his pictures so lifelike and real because they are hand-colored with easy-to-use Marshall's Photo-Oil Colors.

SNAP IT with Your Camera!

COLOR IT With Marshall's!

Here's how —
Marshall's colors are applied with tufts of cotton; details with cotton-tipped skewers. Marshall colors are transparent. Tones of the print shine through giving the appearance of colored objects in light and shade. No artistic ability is needed for perfect results. You can always correct colors while working. The colors become permanent when dry. Your first results will be perfect!

WHY WAIT? WHY WORRY? WHY SPEND MONEY
on costly color film? Add Marshall's Photo-Oil Colors to black-and-white photos. Be sure of correct color every time. The cost is only a fraction of a penny per print. Sets from $1.50 to $18.00. Nothing else to buy . . . Complete step-by-step instructions in every set.

FREE! Ask for Marshall Rainbow Color Chart at your dealer!

the most popular color process of all!

MARSHALL'S
PHOTO-OIL COLORS
Marshall Manufacturing Co., Inc., Dept. T4, 147 W. 9th St., Bayonne 17, N. J.
Can. Dist. Canada Photo Products Ltd., 137 Wellington St. West, Toronto
Export Dist. Contact International Corp., 303 W. 42 St., New York 36, N. Y.

Customer Satisfaction Assured
All Merchandise Guaranteed

WESTEN'S

Buy Your Photo Needs on Our
Convenient Credit Terms

Some Of The Many Good Buys From Our Used Department

view cameras

8 x 10 Kodak Century #2, Hovey Spec. Portrait lens, $89.00. 5 x 7 Kodak, B&L IC Tessar, f4.5 Packard, $49.00. 5 x 7 Seneca, Wollensak f8, $25.00. 4 x 5 Graphic View, 8" Ektar, case, head, $99.00. 4 x 5 Grover View w/case, tripod head, $59.00. 8 x 10 B & J Commercial View, case, $89.00. 5 x 7 Deardorff, $119.00. 5 x 7 Crown View, Ext. track, $49.00. 5 x 7 Grover View, Monorail, accessories, $79.00. 5 x 7 Korona, $37.00.

press cameras

4 x 4 Anniv. Speed Graphic, rf. f4.5 Ektar, $119.00. 2¼ x 3¼ Anniv. Speed Graphic, rf. f4.5 Optar, $89.00. 2¼ x 3¼ Erneman Press Reflex, 1/1000 sec., f1.8, $115.00. 5 x 7 Linhof, accessories, $149.00. 4 x 5 Voight. Bergheil, f4.5, rf. 165mm Skopar, $75.00. 9 x 12 Erneman Press Reflex, f4.5, CZ Tessar, $69.00. 3¼ x 4¼ Linhof Box only, $49.00. 4 x 5 Linhof Technika, 6" Tessar, flashgun, $99.00. 4 x 5 Meridian, f4.5 Raptar, 135mm rf., $159.00. 3¼ x 4¼ Kalart Automatic, f4.5 Raptar, $99.00. 4 x 5 Busch Press, rf. f4.5 Ektar, $99.00. Zeiss Favorit, f4.5 Tessar, 3 holders, $69.00. 2¼ x 3¼ B & J Press, rf. f4.5 Raptar, $69.00. 4 x 5 B & J Press rf. f4.5 135mm Tessar, $89.00.

35mm cameras

Alpa Prism Reflex, f2.9, $169.00. Exakta VX, f1.9 Primoplan, $189.00. Praktiflex f2 Xenon, $79.00. Kardon-Leica, f3.5 Elmar, $99.50. Leica II, cpld. rf. Box only, $49.50. Robot, f2 Biotar, $69.50. Nikon, f2 Nikkor, $119.00. Nikon, Box only, $79.50. Kodak Ektra, f1.9 Ektar, $189.00. Magazine for Ektra, $89.00. Canon, f1.9 Serenar, $119.00. Nikkor 85mm f2 lens, $99.00. Nikkor 35mm w.a. lens, $59.00. Contax I, f3.5 Tessar, $69.50. Contax II, f2 Sonnar, $99.00. Contax III, f1.5 Sonnar, $129.00. Zeiss Flektoscope w/180mm f3.5, $249.00. Zeiss Flektoscope w/180mm f2.8, $349.00. Contax Bernotar Polaroid w/orientar, $39.00. Contax 85mm f2 Sonnar, $129.00. Contax 35mm Orthometer, $69.00. Contax Univ. finder, $45.00. Leica-Xenar 210mm f3.5, $99.00. Leica Zeiss 450mm Magnar, $129.00. Leica Summarex 85mm f1.5, $259.00. Leica Hektor 73mm f1.9, $89.00. Clarus MS 35, f2 Raptar, $89.00. Zeiss rf. Tenax, f2.8 Tessar, $79.00. Zeiss Super Nettax f2.8 r.f., $89.00. Iloca Stereo—latest, f3.5, $89.00. Busch Stereo, f3.5, flash, $99.00. Viewmaster Stereo, $89.00. Rectaflex f2.9 Angenieux, $99.00. Argus color camera—Photo meter, f4, $39.00. Buccaneer f3.5, r.f., 39.50. Voight. Prominent f2, latest, $139.00. Meditron unit for med. or den. work, w/auto strobe light, for Exakta, Contax, Exa, Leica, $195.00. Perfex deluxe, f2 Raptar, $59.00. Minalta 35, rf. f2.8 Hexar, $59.00. Argus K, f4.5, $14.50. Dollina III, f2. Xenon, rf., $49.00. 125mm f2 Xenon for Exakta 6 x 6, $79.00. 65mm f6.3 wide angle Zeiss Tessar for Exakta 6 x 6, $69.00. 105mm f3.8 Tele for Exakta, Praktiflex, Pentacon, $34.50. 135mm Zeiss f4 for Exakta, $57.00. Perfex 35mm, f2.8, rangefinder, $24.50. Perfex 55, f3.5, $22.50. Prism finder for Exakta, $32.50.

reflex cameras

Rolleicord f4.5 Auto Wind, $45.00. National Graflex f3.5 Tessar, $39.50. Reflecta f3.5 with case, $24.50. Hasselblad f2.8 Ektar, $315.00. Exakta 127 f3.5 Tessar, $49.50, Exakta 66 2¼" sq., f2.8 Tessar, $169.00. Voigt Superb f3.5 Skopar, $49.00. Rolleiflex 4 x 4 f3.5 Tessar, $69.00. Zeiss Ikoflex III f2.8 Tessar, $149.00. Noviflex 2¼" sq., f2.9 Xenar, $39.00. Pilot Super 2¼" sq., f3.5 Single Lens, $19.50. Korelle Reflex f2.9, $39.00. Ansco Reflex f3.5 Raptar, $75.00. Super D Graflex 3¼ x 4¼ f4.5 Ektar, $149.00. Zeiss Ica 9 x 12cm reflex, 165mm CZT f4.5 lens, $49.50.

still cameras

120 Voigt Bessa f4.5, flash, case, $24.50. 2" x 3" Welta Folding f2.9 R.F., $39.50. 127 Detrola f3.5, $12.50. Zeiss Super BX f2.8 Tessar, $149.00. Zeiss Super B f2.8 Tessar, $89.00. Zeiss 6 x 9 Maximar f4.5 Tessar, accessories, $37.00. Foth Derby 127, f2.5, $27.50. Foth Derby 127, f3.5, $19.50. Bantam Special f2 Ektar, $89.00. Zeiss Super Ikonta C f3.5 Tessar, 87.00. Kodak 3A, f6.3 Zeiss, $29.00. 9 x 12 Zeiss f6.3, $29.00. 6 x 9 Recomar f4.5, 3 holders, FPA, case, $39.00. 9 x 12 Thin Kawee f4.5 Tessar, case, $45.00. 6 x 9 Voigt Avus f4.5 Heliar, 3 holders, case, FPA, $39.00. Medalist I f3.5 Ektar, $79.50. Medalist II f3.5 Ektar, flash, $149.00. Baldaxette 2¼" sq., rf. f2.8, $49.00. Polaroid Pathfinder, $179.00. 16mm Goerz Minicord, f2, $69.00. Kodak 120 R.F. Regent f3.8 Xenar, $39.00. Voigt R.F. Bessa f3.5, $59.00. Plaubel Makina IIIS f2.9 R.F., $129.00. Plaubel Makina 73mm f6.3 W.A., $59.00. Plaubel Makina 190mm f6.8 Tele, $95.00. Goerz Stereo Tenax 2¼ x 2¼ Twin f4.5 Dogmar lenses, $29.00. 620 Kodak Monitor f4.5, $39.00. 616 Kodak Monitor f4.5, $49.00. Super Ikonta A special, rangefinder, f3.5, $59.00. Sept 35mm street camera, $75.00.

movie equipment

Bolex H-8, three lenses, $195.00. Zeiss 16mm Moviekon outfit, 3 lenses, case $495.00. Bolex Pan Cinor Zoom lens, 16mm, $325.00. Cine Kodak, 4½" Telephoto, $25.00. Cine Kodak 63mm, f2.7 Telephoto, $27.50. B&H automaster Mag. 16mm, 3 lens turret w/lenses, $199.00. 16mm Cine Kodak editing viewer, $19.50. 8mm Cine Kodak #60, f1.9, $47.50. 16mm Kodak Magazine, f1.9, 79.00. 16mm Victor #5, 3 lenses, $139.00. 16mm cine Kodak #B, 100', $39.00. Extension lens, set for 16mm Kodak, $19.50. 50mm Sonnar f2.8 for Moviekon, $79.00. 180mm Tessar for Moviekon, $99.00. 75mm Goerz Telephoto f3, C mount, $47.00. 5 filter turret for 8mm, $9.95. Bolex Cine Focus, rf., $7.95. B&H 141 Mag. 16mm, f2.7 Cooke, $69.00. Bolex H-16 Turret, 3 lenses, $259.00. 3" f1.9 Telephoto, focusing C mount, $45.00. 3" f2.5 Telephoto, focusing C mount, $34.50. 17mm f2.5 w.a. focusing C mount, $29.50. Bell & Howell 16mm magazine direct focuser, $19.50. Revere 95 projector with case, $109.50.

lenses

Turner Reich f6.8, triple conv., 8½, 12½, 17" Compur, $79.00. Turner Reich f7, triple conv., 12, 17, 25", Ilex, $99.00. Turner Reich f6.8 triple conv., 10, 18, 24", Ilex, $89.00. 450mm Mirror f5, Tele for Korelle w/case, $89.00. Woll. Velostig. II, 8¼", Optimo 1/300, $29.50. 5x8" Rectilinear, barrel, $7.50. 5x7 Sterling w.a., f16, $9.50. B&L Zeiss Tessar IIB, f6.3 for 3¼x4¼, $15.00. Sutter Aplanet, barrel, $4.95. 210mm B&L Tessar Ic, f4.5, $75.00. Aero Ektar, 7½" f2.5 coated, $79.50. Alpa 90mm Angenieux f2.5, $85.00. Alpa 135mm Angenieux f3.5, $99.00. Alpa 35mm Angenieux f3.5, $85.00. 140mm Zeiss Kipronar f1.9, $49.00. 5x7 B&L Tessar f4.5 Ilex, $59.00. Wollensak triple f6.3 conv. 10½, 18, 23" Betax, $59.00. Goerz Berlin Doppel Anastig, f6.8, 10" Ilex $89.00. 12" Wollensak Proj. lens, $9.95. 50mm f3.5 Ektar, compur Rapid, $14.50. 50mm f2 Xenon Compur Rapid, $19.00. 105mm f4.5 CZ Tessar, Compur, $22.50. 125mm Berlin Goerz Dagor, f6.8 Supermatic, $75.00. 165mm f6.8 Goerz Dagor, 1/300, $39.00. 8¼" Goerz Dagor, 1/300, $59.00. 300mm f6.8 Berlin Goerz Dagor, barrel, $95.00. Meyer Plasmat, 6, 8½, 12", f4.5, Compur, $125.00. Wollensak f7.5 w.a. 5x7, Betax, $39.50. B&L, f4.5 Tessar Ic, 4¾", Compur, $29.00. B&L, f4.5 Tessar Ic, 5½", Betax, $39.00. Xenar, 180mm f3.5, Ilex, $89.00. Xenar, 210mm f4.5 Ilex, $79.00. Xenar, 150mm, f3.5, Compur, $49.00. Wollensak 1A, f6.3 conv. Raptar, 13, 20, 25½", Betax, $135.00. Wollensak 1A, f6.3 conv. 6½, 10, 12¾", Rapax MX, $99.00. 300mm CZ Tessar f4.5, barrel, $125.00. 150mm Leitz Dimax f6.3, Ilex, $45.00. Goerz 14", f8, Gotar, barrel, $150.00. Goerz Berlin VIIA, Tele Lens Attach. 3", $17.50. 5x7 B&L Protar V, $29.00. 4x5 B&L w.a. 88mm, Supermatic, $90.00 Goerz w.a. Dagor 3⅝", Rapax MX, $115.00. Cooke 8½" f5.6, $35.00. 180mm f3 Kalaplast Compound, $89.00. Ektar f7.7, 8", Supermatic, $39.00. 90mm Wollensak f6.8, W.A., Rapax 1/400, $39.00. Wollensak Verito 7¼" f4, $39.00. Dallmeyer f4.5, 6", $39.00. Dallmeyer f7.7, 12", Compur, $89.00. Wollensak f5.6, 10" Tele Raptar, $79.00. B&L Micro Tessar, 48mm f4.5, $49.50. Heliar f4.5, 11¼", barrel, $75.00. 16" Wollensak Varium, f3.5, $95.00. 15" Gundlach Radar, f5.6 for 4x5, $79.00. 90mm f6.8 wide angle for 4x5, MX, $39.50. 7½" projection lens for Kodaslide IIA, $14.50. 18cm Zeiss Tessar f4.5 focusing mount, $39.50. 180mm f3.5 Meyer tele for Primar Reflex, $89.50. 40mm wide angle Tessar f4.5 for early Praktiflex, $49.50. f2.5 Leica Hektor 50mm, $29.50.

projectors

16mm Moviemite light weight Sound Projector, 1600' arms, $119.00. 16mm Kodascope FS 10 Professional Sound Projector, 1000 watt, 12" speaker, $215.00. Califone disk player with Amp. and two speakers, $39.50. 16mm Natco, one case Sound Projector, 750 watt, $179.00. SVE AK 300 watt strip and slide proj. w/case, $27.50. SVE D strip film, w/case, $24.50 SVE BB Strip film, w/case, $19.50. B&L Lantern slide projector, 500 watt, $39.50. 16mm Kodascope B, automatic thread, w/case, 500 watt, $89.00. TDC Stereo Projector, dual, 500 watt, $139.00. Star D, 35mm and 2¼", 2 lenses, w/case, $49.50. Kodak Pageant Sound Projector, 1000 watt, $289.00. 16mm Kodascope G, 750 watt w/case, $109.00. 16mm toy projector, $6.50. TDC 300 Watt ShowPak projector, $44.50. TDC 750 Watt or 1000 Watt professional, $119.50. Kodaslide IIA projector, case, changer, $29.50. 35mm Kodaslide dissolve outfit, $29.00.

enlargers

5x7 Solar Heavy Duty, condenser model, $89.00. German M&W auto-focus 2¼x2¼, f4.5, $39.50. Leitz Focomat, 35mm, $79.50. Veigel Exact 66, German 2¼" sq., f4.5 Schneider, $129.00. DeJur Versatile 2¼x3¼, f4.5, $69.00. 4x5 Printex Professional B&L, condensers, $69.00. Revere 8 or 16mm Cinelarger, $29.00. Elwood 5x7 Studio SP-2, $49.00. Omega D2, Omegalite, $119.00. 2¼x2¼ German Auto-focus BeeBee, $49.00. Omega A, 35mm, $69.00. 2¼x3¼ Solar Auto Focus, condensers, $59.00. 35mm Argus Enlarger, $14.95. 35mm Leitz Valoy, $49.00.

miscellaneous

Brush Dictation Machine Mail-A-Voice, $29.00. Polaroid Copy-maker, $49.00. Linhof Professional Tripod, $99.00. Braun Hobby Strobe w/chargeable batteries, $39.00. Contax Microscope Attachment w/viewer, $75.00. National One Shot Color Camera 5x7 12" Goerz Dogmar, synchro, film holders, G.G. back, case, $495.00. Eveready cases for most cameras, $2.95. Webcor Home Wire Recorder, $39.50. Weston 650 Meter, $5.95. Weston Cine Meter 819, $6.95. Ampro Tape Recorder, $69.00. Dark-room 950 watt Lott Black light Heater, $8.95. CeBe German Strobe, case, batteries, $39.50. Wilcox P-2 Strobe, new batteries, $69.50. Thalhammer deluxe tripod head, $6.95. Sixtus exposure meter, $4.95. H & H color meter for G. E. meter, $9.95. Flash Flex, BC, for Rollei, coiled cord, $14.95. Rebikoff color temperature meter, $35.00. Kelvilox color meter, $42.50. Pocket rangefinder, $1.00. Curtis color printer, 2¼" x 3¼", complete, $49.50. Web-Cor tape recorder, $149.00. Tourist Kodachrome adapter kit, $9.95. Medalist accessory back, $27.50. Weston Jr. exposure meter, $4.95. Quick-Set husky elevator tripod, $37.50. Weston Master II meter, $17.50. French Realt direct-reading meter, ASA cal., $12.50. Lenide exposure meter, $1.00. Web-Cor dictation wire recorder, foot switch, mike, case, $119.50.

wanted to buy

We buy cameras and equipment for cash. We need in particular Bolex H8, H16, Auto Rolleis, Kine Exaktas, Argus C3, Leicas, Leica 250, Graphics, Deardorffs, Contaflexes, 16mm Moviekons, Hasselblads, unusual lenses.

15% SELL ON CONSIGNMENT 15% WESTEN'S WAY

HIGHEST MARKET PRICES for your camera and photographic equipment. Send us your cameras and equipment. Name your price —cost only 15% when sold.

Westen's

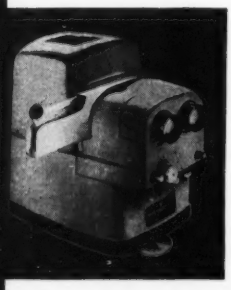
802 STATE STREET
TELEPHONE 2-9181 SANTA BARBARA, CALIFORNIA

• Check with order speeds delivery •

We have taken inventory, and while this is not a complete list of our used stock, these items represent some of our outstanding, more unusual, values. Of many of these items, there are only one or two in stock. Rush your orders! First come! First served!

New color and depth from your stereo slides with TDC Stereo Project-Or-View

It's so easy . . . see them on the big 8 x 9" black viewing glass . . . or convert instantly to full-size screen projection. Simple controls; efficient blower-cooling and heat filters; de luxe manual changer; the finest optical system—including two 3" f/2.8 coated *anastigmat* lenses, twin 300-watt lamps, polarizing filters and condensing systems. Also accepts accessory changer for viewing or projection of 2 x 2" (non-stereo) slides. $149.50† *Fed. Tax Included*



BRILLIANT, BIG SCREEN SLIDE PROJECTION WITH TDC STEREO-VIVID!

All the thrilling realism of stereo's deep, natural beauty comes to life! The famous TDC Stereo-Vivid Slide Projector provides the precision and light-power needed for really fine 3-D projection. Twin 500-watt lamps (larger lamps may be used); matched 5" f/3.5 *anastigmat* lenses; blower-cooling. Also takes 2 x 2" (non-stereo) slides. $175.00† *Fed. Tax Included*

COMING SOON—For both the TDC Stereo Project-Or-View and the TDC Stereo Vivid Projector—a tray-loading SELECTRON-STEREO-MATIC accessory . . . to select, show and refile stereo slides without ever touching by hand.

†Prices and Specifications subject to change without notice

THREE DIMENSION COMPANY
a division of Bell & Howell
3512 N. Kostner, Chicago 41, Ill.

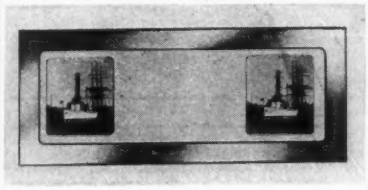
NEW PRODUCTS

(*Continued from page 34*)

film. Two models are available: one is designed for the Rolleiflex with f/2.8 Xenotar lens; the other accepts the Rolleiflex or Rolleicord with f/3.5 lens. Made in Western Germany. Price, $60. For more information, write: *Kling Photo Corp., 235 Fourth Ave., New York 3, N. Y.*

Emde Binder for Stereo Mounts

Featuring film protection, the new Emde binder for Eastman Kodak Stereo Mounts is designed for hand viewing only. It consists of an aluminum frame and two pieces of very thin



glass. The stereo pairs are slipped between the pieces of glass and slipped into the frame. They're then ready for viewing. Price, for a box of 100 binders, with 200 pieces of glass, $14.50. For additional information, write:
EMDE PRODUCTS, INC.
2028 STONER AVE.
LOS ANGELES 25, CALIF.

Synctron Camera Mount

The Synctron 3A-2427-A Camera Mount, fitting many German and American cameras, is engineered to position any Synctron speed light far enough forward on the camera so there is no interference with range-

or viewfinder. The black and brushed aluminum mount, secured to the accessory clip by means of a small thumb screw, is said to be easily attached and removed. Price, $2.75. For more information, write:
DORMITZER ELECTRIC & MFG. CO., INC.
5 HADLEY ST., CAMBRIDGE, MASS.

La Belle Filmstrip Attachment

A new attachment for La Belle projectors now enables them to be used for 35mm filmstrip projection. The attachment consists of a film cartridge, film track, adjuster, film advance, and glass pressure plates to hold the pictures in true focal plane. After slipping the unit into the projector the

NEW TDC Stereotone

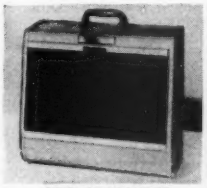
NOW enjoy a TAPE RECORDER with full range Concert Quality!

The only portable tape recorder with a big, round 10-inch "console-type" speaker, TDC STEREOTONE gives you the richest, clearest, most life-like sound recording reproduction you've ever heard on non-professional equipment! Treat your ears to high fidelity sound . . . treat yourself to the pleasure of easily recorded, never-to-be-forgotten concerts, songs, shows, voices, parties. TDC STEREOTONE's unique, professional-type VERTICAL design assures *professional sound quality and efficiency!* $229.50

Price and Specifications subject to change without notice

SELECTRIC CONTROLS
Finger-tip operation! 6 self-restoring, interlocked pushbuttons for easy, foolproof switching. Convenient control gives choice of two speeds. Instant remote on-off accessory.

PRECISION ACTION
Tape position indicator for quick, accurate program reference. Two flashing neon "beacons" give proper levels for recording. Fast forward and rewind. Electrical braking prevents spilling or damaging tape.



SELF CONTAINED
Sturdy luggage-type case of light-weight cast aluminum is functionally designed to contain entire unit and accessories. Carries with tape in instant operating position. Slide-away cover is self-storing.

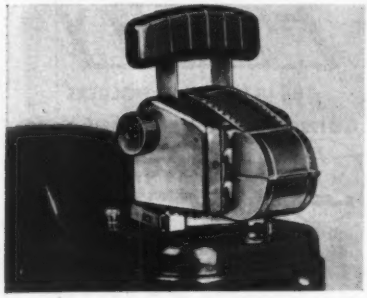
2-WAY SPEAKER
At last! A portable tape recorder with full, round 10" speaker. Mounted in hinged panel to project high-fidelity sound to the front or rear.

Ask your photo dealer for a FREE DEMONSTRATION

THREE DIMENSION COMPANY
a division of Bell & Howell
3512 N. Kostner, Chicago 41, Ill.

operator turns the adjusting knob until the first picture is framed on the screen. The strip is then advanced frame by frame, by pulling the film advance lever. Retraction of film, as well as advance, is also accomplished by this lever.

Operation is said to be smooth and frictionless. Film strips run in a smooth metal groove and pass between

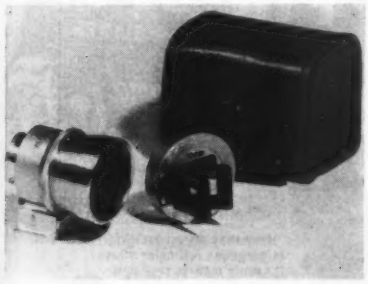


the glass pressure plates. There are no sprockets which might nick or damage the film.

For further convenience, the film cartridge is removable for storing the filmstrips. Price, $24.95. For additional information, write:
LA BELLE INDUSTRIES, INC.
OCONOMOWOC, WIS.

Accura Universal Finder

Designed especially for the Canon and Leica, the Accura Universal Finder shows the fields of view of 35mm, 50mm, 90mm, and 135mm lenses. The Finder fits the accessory clip of the



two cameras, and has parallax correction settings that are visible from above and behind. Parallax is corrected from three feet to infinity. Price, with leather case, $12.95. For additional information, write:
PHOTOGRAPHIC IMP. & DIST. CORP.
67 FOREST RD., VALLEY STREAM, N. Y.

Kodak Enlarging Guide

The new Kodak Enlarging Dataguide is a revised, dial-type device that's meant to take guesswork out of enlarging. It computes new exposure times for any change in magnification or lens aperture during enlarging, and makes allowance for the change in effective speed of papers at long exposure times. The Enlarging Dataguide is also designed to enable

(*Continued on page 38*)

Sid Caesar and Imogene Coca, NBC-TV Stars of "Your Show of Shows," Sat. 9 p.m., E. S. T.

Less work, more fun from the start with TDC's all-in-one slide Show of Shows!

Your very first slide show can be the best. No need to do without, put off buying, or pay extra for the important "extras" which ONLY TDC INCLUDES as original, factory-matched equipment with today's favorite slide projectors. When you take home a TDC projector complete with its own Selectron-Semimatic Slide Changer and Selectray, you are ready to enjoy the smoothest, speediest, easiest slide show . . . with every slide at its brilliant best . . . selected, projected and refiled *systematically* without extra effort! TDC MAINLINER "300" (Shown above) with SELECTRON-Semimatic and Selectray. Built-in blower cooling, 300-watt illumination, 5" coated *anastigmat* f/3.5 lens, helical focus, micro-tilt adjustment. $62.50†

SID and IMOGENE find out why the TDC SYSTEM is best...

TDC SELECTRAYS each keep 30 slides safe, clean, filed in perfect order—ready to show the minute each SELECTRAY is in the SELECTRON changer.
ECONO-type $1.00
CUSTOM-type $1.50

TDC SELECTRON CHANGERS provide finger-tip operation for your SLIDE SHOWS! Instantly select, project and return slides in order to the SELECTRAY. Semimatic . $12.50

AN EASY ALL-IN-ONE BUY—TDC DELUXE MODEL D with Selectron-Semimatic and Selectray. 300-watt, blower cooled, roller-bearing focus, 5" f/3.5 *anastigmat* lens. $69.50†

TDC STREAMLINER "500"
with Selectron-Semimatic and Selectray. Brilliant 500-watt illumination, Venturi-type blower-cooling, 5" f/3.5 coated *anastigmat* lens, gear focusing. $84.50†

FREE INFORMATION! Mail the coupon for illustrated literature on TDC equipment that interests you.

THREE DIMENSION CO., Dept. MP-4
a division of Bell & Howell
3512 N. Kostner Ave., Chicago 41, Illinois
Check the TDC equipment that interests you, free literature will be mailed.
☐ Slide Projectors (non-stereo)
☐ Stereo Viewing and Projection
☐ TDC Stereotone Tape Recorder

NAME .....
ADDRESS .....
CITY ..... ZONE ..... STATE .....

†Prices include Fed. Tax; Specifications and Prices subject to change without notice.

NOW AVAILABLE

for all 4 x 5 Press Cameras

The FAMOUS

Linhof

MULTIFOCUS VIEWFINDER

$84.00*

The Linhof Multifocus Viewfinder is indispensable for cameras with interchangeable lenses. It is the most ingenious and most useful accessory ever designed.

Whatever lens you decide to use, from 90mm wide angle up to 360mm telephoto, the Multifocus Viewfinder will give you the field as the lens sees it. And you will shoot with confidence because you'll know that with its effective parallax compensation, the image is correctly framed.

90mm up to 360mm

The Multifocus Viewfinder is actually a variable magnification telescope. It matches the angle of the lens, not by masking the field, but by varying the magnification of the image.

*Mounting Clip, $3.00

At Franchised Linhof Dealers, or write to:

KLING PHOTO CORPORATION
235 Fourth Avenue, New York 3, N. Y.
7303 Melrose Avenue, Los Angeles 26, Cal.

NEW PRODUCTS

(*Continued from page 37*)

photographers using a densitometer (or Kodak Densiguide) to compute exposure times from density measurements without making test strips. By means of the guide, density measurements applied to this computer are also said to be helpful in picking the correct paper for each negative.

Included with the Enlarging Dataguide are a data sheet and a small test negative for checking sharpness and steadiness of the enlarger. Price, 75 cents. For more information, write:
EASTMAN KODAK CO.
343 STATE ST., ROCHESTER 4, N. Y.

Heiland BC Flashgun

The new Heiland BC-Mite flash unit features two quickly interchangeable clips. With these, the unit fits into the accessory shoe of most cameras. The gun's narrow base avoids interference with viewfinders and rangefinders.

Other features include parabolic reflector, extension outlet, and quick assembly or disassembly. It uses a new and compact Heiland 22½ volt battery. Price, including cloth carrying bag, $14.95. For additional information write:
HEILAND RESEARCH CORP.
130 E. FIFTH AVE., DENVER, COLORADO

The Pentacon 35mm prism camera is now available with the Angenieux 50mm f/1.5 lens with pre-set diaphragm. This lens supersedes the 75mm f/1.5 lens which previously came with the

(*Continued on page 40*)

NEW

4 x 5 only $4.15 list

FIDELITY Custom

THE ULTIMATE IN HOLDERS

Compare these Features

STRONGER
All metal and tough composition. No wooden parts to break.

OLD NEW
THINNER
16% thinner, yet in perfect focus. Takes less space ..easier loading.

FILM HELD FLAT
ACCURATE
Rigid metal keeps holder flat...film exactly in focal plane.

PLUS...Beautiful, smoother finish. Solid color won't wear off. Sure-grip frame for safe handling. LIGHT WEIGHT...LIGHT TIGHT. All other standard Fidelity features. Backed by famous Fidelity Guarantee.

GET THE FIDELITY CUSTOM AT ALL LEADING DEALERS

Or write for FREE literature

FIDELITY MFG. CO.
5147 W. Jefferson Blvd., Los Angeles 16

PIN-UPS!

8 FULL-COLOR SLIDES

by Peter Gowland

COMPLETE WITH 5-Power PLASTIC VIEWER!

Here they are...exciting PIN-UPS in gorgeous full-color slides. Lovely models revealed in all their beauty by Hollywood's most famous glamour photographer, Peter Gowland. 8 color slides, complete with fine quality plastic viewer that magnifies over 5 times! You'll be so thrilled...you'll want MORE!

Send Only $2.00

ADVENTURES IN COLOR
Box No. 2008, Hollywood 28, Calif.

Please rush 8 Pin-Up Color Slides complete with plastic viewer. I enclose $2.00 (cash, check or m/o). 5-day money-back guarantee.

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ STATE_____

Pictures like these may pay your way to PARIS LONDON or BERMUDA

Westinghouse "People and Pets" Photoflash Contest offers you two week vacations for 2 in Paris—London, or Bermuda . . . Cash . . . and Camera equipment. 206 PRIZES IN ALL.

THIS is really a "no-holds-barred" contest. Any black and white flash-photos of people, or pets, or both, taken between now and May 31, 1954 with Westinghouse Flashbulbs are eligible. Pictures will be judged for general interest, composition, lighting, workmanship, and technical excellence. The judges are: Bruce Downes, Editor, Photography Magazine; Ed Hannigan, Editor, U. S. Camera and Jacquelyn Judge, Editor, Modern Photography.

So start taking pictures now, for the summer vacation of your life. You can send in as many entries as you like. For your convenience, there are entry blanks at your Westinghouse Photo Dealer. Pick up a few when you stop in to stock up on Westinghouse Flashbulbs. If he's out of blanks, write to the address below, or just make sure your name and address are clearly printed on the back of your photos.

1ST PRIZE

14 DAY VACATION IN PARIS and LONDON

for yourself and guest

or $2000.00 Cash

Prize includes: air transportation, hotel accommodations, sight-seeing trips.

2ND PRIZE

14 DAY VACATION in BERMUDA

for yourself and guest

or $1000.00 Cash

Prize includes: steamship passage, hotel accommodations, sight-seeing trips.

HOW TO ENTER THE CONTEST

SEND your photos to: Westinghouse Photoflash Contest, Box 340, New York 46, New York, postmarked no later than midnight, May 31, 1954. Submit as many entries as you want. Enclose the front panel of a Westinghouse Flashbulb carton with each entry.

Send only glossy prints made from single unretouched negatives. Do not send negatives. No toned prints eligible.

Any picture awarded a prize, of course becomes the property of Westinghouse.

Sorry, no entries can be returned.

3rd PRIZE 8 mm Bell & Howell Movie Camera and Projector.

4th PRIZE Stereo Realist Camera with flash attachment and viewer.

5th PRIZE 35 mm Kodak Retina IIa Camera with flash attachment.

6th PRIZE 35 mm Argus A-4 Camera and PBB Slide Projector.

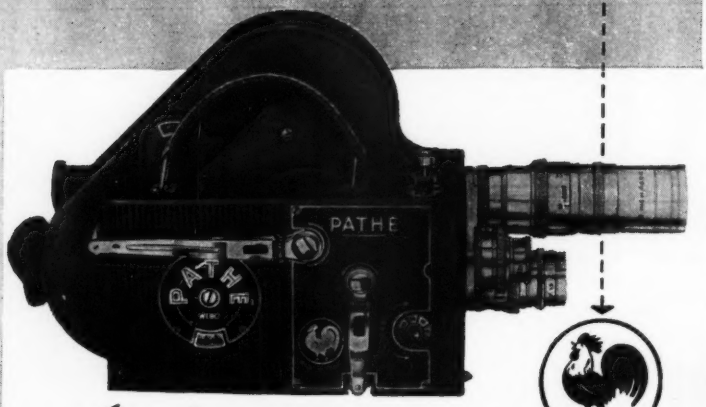
Next 100 Prizes Case of No. 5 flashbulbs.

Next 100 Prizes Gadget Bags.

YOU CAN BE SURE... IF IT'S

Westinghouse

THE ONLY 16mm EYE-LEVEL REFLEX MOTION PICTURE CAMERA AVAILABLE



Pathé DIRECTOR

What the motion picture world has adopted as an absolute must; what still manufacturers have recognized as an important advantage; is now available in a motion picture camera designed expressly for 16mm professionals and serious amateurs.

You see the subject exactly as it is being photographed. You see it through the very lens in use. Parallax is entirely eliminated. You compose more easily; you frame accurately; and you focus sharply, even during the actual shooting of the scene. This cannot be done with any other existing 16mm movie camera on the market today.

EYE-LEVEL REFLEX FOCUS

A feature formerly restricted only to the professional cinematographers now available in the Pathé "16". You sight directly through the lens in use *while it is in use!* You can follow focus—you see when the subject moves out of the depth of field — you can achieve perfect composition — from titles to landscapes you know the exact limits of your field. Now no more out-of-focus pictures . . . no more chopped heads . . . no necessity for parallax correction—*there is no parallax.* All the advantages heretofore enjoyed by Hollywood's top cameramen are now made available to you by Pathé engineering.

In addition to the exclusive eye-level reflex focus system, the Pathé 16 offers you these professional features:

- Tri-lens Revolving Turret
- Variable Shutter for Wipes, Fades and Lap Dissolves
- Powerful Spring Wind Motor Runs 25 Feet of Film on One Winding
- Built-in Hand Crank for Manual Forward and Reverse Action
- Single Frame Device
- Accurate Frame Counter . . . Adds and Subtracts
- Automatic Footage Counter
- Vari-View Optical Viewfinder
- Weighs Less than 5 Pounds . . . Lightest in Its Class
- Accepts Single Perforated Sound Film
- No parallax—no guesswork—no more out-of-focus pictures—no more unexpected cropping

Priced at $450.00 less lens. No excise tax.

At your favorite camera store, or write for free folder. Dept. MP-4

DIRECTOR PRODUCTS Corporation

570 Fifth Avenue, New York 36, N. Y.

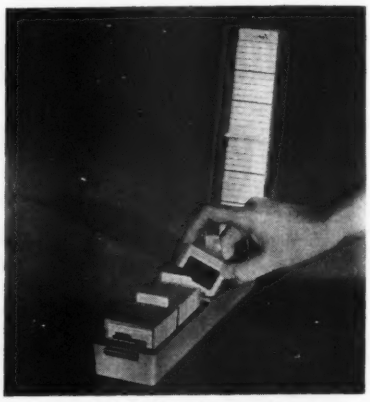
NEW PRODUCTS

(*Continued from page 38*)

Pentacon. Hard coated, the new lens has duplicate scales on its mount. Price, camera and lens, $359.50. For additional information, write: *Pentacon Corp., 705 Bronx River Rd., Bronxville 8, N. Y.*

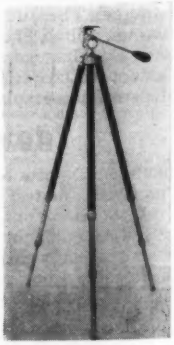
Kodak Slide File

The Kodaslide Ready-File provides storage for approximately 200 2 x 2 Ready-Mounts, or 100 Kodaslide Stereo Mounts. Built of polystyrene plastic, the Ready-File will also accommodate glass mounted slides, or a combination of 2 x 2's and Stereo Mounts. Four index cards permit filing



in six groups, and a removable index sheet is included inside the box cover. There's a sufficient number of index slots for filing in groups of three to one hundred. Price, $1.95. For additional information, write:
EASTMAN KODAK CO.
343 STATE ST., ROCHESTER 4, N. Y.

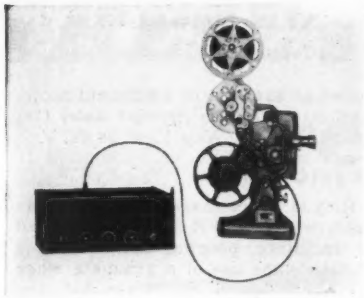
Rabrite Tripod



Called the Rabrite, a new three-section collapsible tripod recently has been introduced. It is made of aluminum and features a swivel pan head for ease of operation. Price of the Rabrite tripod is $15.95. Additional information is available from:
INTERSTATE PHOTO SUPPLY
28 WEST 22 ST., NEW YORK, N. Y.

Cinesone Sound Adaptor

The Cinesone is a device which converts any 8- or 16mm silent or optical sound projector for magnetic sound projection. The unit includes an adaptor which fits on the projector, a microphone, five tube amplifier, and six inch PM speaker. There is provision for regular recording and playback, and a



subduing feature as well. This operates by flipping a switch on the adaptor and permits a new track to be recorded over an old one without erasure. Price, complete, $199.75. The adaptor is available separately, for use in conjunction with a tape recorder, at $99.75. For more information, write:
FOTO CORP. OF AMERICA
169 LEXINGTON AVE., NEW YORK, N.Y.

New View-Master Projector

The new View-Master "Stereo-Matic 500" projector is designed for use with View-Master reels, and reels taken with the View-Master Personal stereo camera. It features a simple one-setting adjustment which focuses and registers the pictures automatically. According to the manufacturer,

once the first stereo pair has been adjusted, all subsequent pictures remain in focus and registration. Equal light volume through both lenses, and cool operation are provided by a single 500-watt light source. Construction is of die-cast aluminum. Price, $177.50. A carrying case is available at $17.50. For additional information write:
SAWYER'S, INC.
P.O. BOX 490, PORTLAND 7, ORE.

The new model BT Jen B-C pocket flashgun has been designed for use with the **Praktica.** This camera, as well as the flashgun, mount compactly on the Jen Universal bracket. Requiring no booster batteries, the Jen BT flashgun is equipped with a B-C battery, and is

(Continued on page 42)

The Greatest Achievement in SHUTTER DESIGN

RECTAFLEX

The Only Camera with a Jewelled Shutter Timing Mechanism

Rectaflex engineering has developed an entirely new concept in shutter design, placing this instrument years ahead of the field. For the first time, a camera shutter can be said to have achieved chronometer accuracy. This has been accomplished through the use of two time-proven techniques:

1 **GOLD PLATING** each intricate part, thereby producing durable, non-corrosive surfaces assured to last a lifetime.

2 **JEWELS** at all pivot points, thereby creating highly polished, friction-free bearings for smoother performance and long wear.

This is but one example of the advanced thinking that goes into the design and manufacture of Rectaflex cameras. There are 28 features in all, each conceived and developed with the same skill . . . and combined in one instrument to make it the greatest of all 35mm reflex cameras.

. . . Another First!

the RECTAFLEX ROTOR

The only still camera with a built-in, 3-lens revolving turret providing instant selection of lenses . . . unlimited scope under all conditions.

See both of these sensational cameras at your dealer, or write for full descriptive literature.

DIRECTOR PRODUCTS Corporation

570 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 36, N.Y.

PERFECT COLOR OR BLACK & WHITE EXPOSURES

as simple as A B C

with the New

NORWOOD DIRECTOR INCIDENT LIGHT EXPOSURE METER *Color-Matic*

The Only Meter with PERFECT COLOR CONTROL for Simplified Direct Reading When Taking Color Pictures

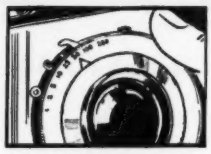
COLOR-MATIC Control provides the simplest, most accurate way of taking color pictures ever devised. No other meter can match the NORWOOD DIRECTOR for versatility — for color, black-and-white, stereo, still, movie. In addition to COLOR-MATIC Control, the new model features a new dial with larger, easier-to-read numbers. Of course, the PHOTOSPHERE and other famous features have been retained. And still only $32.95, with Photosphere, Photodisk, Photogrid and COLOR-MATIC Control.

"The Standard Of The Studies"

. . . And for Better Flash Pictures!

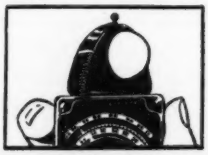
NORWOOD *Flashrite*, the world's only automatic exposure meter for flash photography $11.95

NORWOOD *Speedrite*, the world's only automatic exposure meter for electronic flash ... $11.95



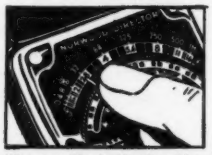
With COLOR-MATIC Control you set the camera at 1/50th second

A



You point the Photosphere at the camera position

B



The needle indicates the proper "f" stop for perfect color exposure

C

See Your Photo Store, or Write for Literature to

DIRECTOR PRODUCTS *Corporation*

570 Fifth Avenue, New York 36

NEW PRODUCTS

(Continued from page 41)

priced at $14.95. For additional information, write: *Jen Product Sales Co., 419 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.*

FR 8x10 Printray

Ridged ounce markings featured in the new 8 x 10 FR Printray are said to facilitate pouring solutions and eliminate the use of a graduate when preparing liquid chemicals for use. The solution is merely poured to the proper mark and water added to the appropriate level. Built of copolymer plastic, the Printray also features feet which are molded into the bottom of

the tray. These are offset in such a way as to permit rocking, and thus allow fingertip agitation. In addition, there are sturdy hand grips for carrying the tray when it is full. It's available in white, red, or black. Price, $1.65. Additional information is available by writing to:
THE FR CORP.
951 BROOK AVE., NEW YORK 51, N. Y.

New inner construction, now featured in the **Burgess photo-flash battery** line, is said to produce peak current and longer shelf life. Prices and sizes are available by writing: *Burgess Battery Co., Freeport, Ill.*

The Bell & Howell 122 Regent 8mm motion picture projector will now feature a **new carrying case.** Made of Royalite plastic, the case is two-tone gray and simulates leather in appearance. There will be no increase in price ($179.95). For additional information, write: *Bell & Howell, 7100 McCormick Rd., Chicago 45, Ill.*

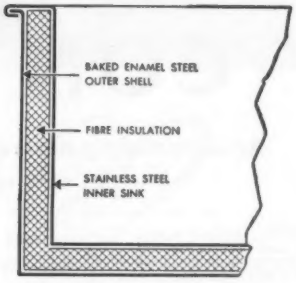
Jen-Dip blue coating, which balances the light output of flash lamps for use in conjunction with Daylight color films, **is now available in quart sizes.** A non-inflammable solution, it is said neither to drip nor rub off, and to take only a few seconds to dry. One quart will coat approximately 3,200 lamps. Price, per quart, $12. For a free exposure chart for use with Jen-Dip, and additional information, write: *Jen Products Sales Co., 419 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N.Y.*

THESE stainless steel sinks are *INSULATED*

Calumet Insulated Sinks

1. Film Developing Sink
2. Print Developing Sink
3. Combination Film and Print Developing Sink (Illustrated)

Model 600—Calumet Combination Film and Print Developing Sink—Constructed of Type 316 Stainless Steel. Inside dimensions, 24" x 60" x 4¾". Outside dimensions, 26" x 62". Height, 37". Price, $135.00 f.o.b. Chicago. (Splashboard and Duckboard available as accessories.)



Outer shell is separated from inner Stainless Steel Sink by ½" fibrous insulation.

Designed and built with your needs in mind

Calumet is proud to present three new insulated darkroom sinks. One is designed for film developing; one for print developing; and one as a combination film and print developing sink for single darkroom.

These sinks are constructed in three parts (see cutaway). The inner sink is made of Type 316 (18-8-MO) Stainless Steel; then comes a ½" layer of fiber insulation; then an outer shell of baked enamel steel. These sinks will not sweat, and will not transmit exterior heat to the tempered water in the sink when it is used as a jacket for tanks or trays. The sinks themselves are literally insulated water jackets.

Calumet Insulated, Stainless Steel Darkroom Sinks have been fabricated with detachable legs for ease in installation. These baked enamel steel legs have gussets 8" above the floor for installation of a shelf if desired.

Remember, for the finest . . . the very finest . . . in photographic equipment, look to "The Mark of the Chief"—Calumet!

Send for illustrated catalog showing the complete line of CALUMET equipment

Calumet Manufacturing Company

Dept. C, 6550 North Clark Street, Chicago 26, Illinois

MANUFACTURERS OF CAMERAS, PHOTOGRAPHIC PROCESSING, STUDIO AND LABORATORY EQUIPMENT

You can focus with GROUND-GLASS and RANGEFINDER simultaneously!

Area in inner circle shows critical rangefinder focusing

Area in outer circle for ground-glass focusing

The NEW

CONTAFLEX

An outstanding achievement in 35mm camera design . . . at a very attractive price

ZEISS TESSAR f/2.8, 45 mm lens in Synchro Compur shutter with speeds of 1 to 1/500 sec.

Fully synchronized for flash and strobe.

Proxar supplementary lens permits pictures as close as 10".

Film winding and shutter knob incorporates automatic picture counter and shutter release.

Camera back removable for easy loading and cleaning.

Uses 35 mm film in cartridges or bulk film in Contax cassettes.

PRICE $169

De luxe Eveready leather case, $12.50

Gives you ALL the advantages of ground-glass focusing plus the ultra sharpness which rangefinder focusing assures!

Focusing is done on an Extrabrite focusing screen at eye level, with the lens wide open. When you release the shutter, the diaphragm automatically closes down to the stop for which it was pre-set. You get the full illumination of a wide open lens for focusing. A great help in poor light.

View is seen in full picture size, right-side-up, unreversed. A circle in center of ground-glass contains area in which rangefinder focusing is seen. Both ground-glass focusing and rangefinder focusing take place simultaneously and automatically. And there is no parallax.

At authorized Zeiss Ikon dealers. Write for literature.

CARL ZEISS, INC., 485 Fifth Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.

Made by ZEISS IKON

IN THE U. S. ZONE OF WESTERN GERMANY

new photo books

1954 UNIVERSAL PHOTO ALMANAC, 260 pages, Falk Pub. Co., Inc., New York, N. Y. Price $2.50.

The pages of this year's Almanac are much larger in size than in former years. Moreover, the pages are held together with a plastic binder which allows the opened book to lie flat on a table for easy reference. In addition to a well organized formulary and data section of approximately 75 pages, the book contains a portfolio of selected pictures from *Life* Magazine and an even dozen illustrated feature articles on subjects ranging from fashion photography through stereo projection and movie editing to newspaper photography and picture selling. Picture-wise, the photographs drawn from the files of *Life* Magazine are naturally the most dramatic item in the book. The text portion, however, is not only readable, but is, for the most part, generously filled with solid, useful information. In brief, this year's Almanac is about the best thus far produced in the series.—A.A.

35MM PHOTOGRAPHY, Approaches and Techniques with the Miniature Camera, by Jacob Deschin. 192 pages, 115 photographs. Camera Craft Publishing Co., San Francisco, Calif. Price $5.

Not since the first *Leica Annual*, or Paul Wolff's wonderful books, or Morgan and Lester's *Miniature Camera Work* has anyone essayed as thorough, as penetrating, and as helpful an approach to a how-to-do-it-including-the-thinking book on small camera photography. Jacob Deschin, Camera Editor of the New York *Times*, does exactly what one would expect of him.

I spent an hour looking at the pictures, and came up with three conclusions: (1) A bookbuyer will be concerned with the pictures, and how well they help to tell the story, even before he reads the text. These pictures set the mood quite well. (2) Few books do so well in showing fine, fine pictures. (3) There are omissions in the pictures—certain kinds of pictures are a little overshown; a few more early examples of the first big boom in 35mm photography (20 years ago, and how time flies) would have given far better perspective for a book that may well last a decade or two. These pictures are a bit too current.

Then I read the book, marvelling at its completeness (it is not a big book) and its genuine ability to make photographers think. It discusses the cameras—from lenses to gadgets. It handles the techniques—from holding the camera steady to binding slides or enlarging. And it gives the reader as good a start as he can find in any such book on understanding the medium—the 35mm medium.

(*Continued on page 46*)

If you pay more
you may just be
buying "frills"!

...see the amazing GRAFLEX 22 with many important features of cameras twice the price!

- Ground glass focus with built-in field lens.
- F/3.2 viewing lens—gives clear image right to the edges of the ground glass.
- Coated, color-corrected 85 mm. Graflex F/3.5 taking lens in Century Flash X-F-M shutter (1/10 to 1/200), color-coded to show proper flash setting.
- Self-erecting focusing hood—with critical magnifier and eye-level sportsfinder.
- Convenient side focusing knob. Depth of field scale. Speedy push-button film loading.

(Prices subject to change)

Yes, you can pay more for a twin-lens reflex camera. But the big question is—will you be getting anything *extra* in terms of the pictures it will take?

Basically, the answer is a resounding NO! For the Graflex "22" is a precision-built little masterpiece, skillfully designed and constructed by Graflex master craftsmen, to give everything a fan or professional could possibly need for prize-winning pictures. Just examine a Graflex "22" when you're next at your dealer's. See how easy it is to use. Handle the smooth-working controls. You'll soon know what we mean by honest picture-making quality "without frills"!

For literature, write Dept. 5D, Graflex Inc., Rochester 8, New York.

GRAFLEX "22"– NEWEST CAMERA
IN THE FAMOUS GRAFLEX PRIZE-WINNING FAMILY!

modern PHOTOGRAPHY tells you

How To Buy a SLIDE PROJECTOR

. . . and it all adds up to

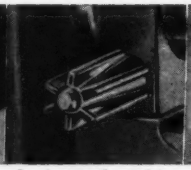
LA BELLE!

Here are the things to look for -

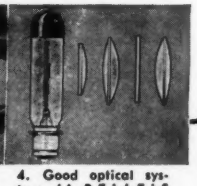
In a feature by Charles Hellman, *Modern Photography* tells you what to look for in a 35mm projector. Add up the answers yourself — discover, for your own satisfaction, whether any projectors other than La Belle Automatics have all the required product features mentioned here. *Know before you buy.*

1. A good slide changer — one that accepts all mounts, holds slides firm in focus plane, ejects cleanly. LA BELLE'S CHANGER does this *automatically* . . . automatically re-stacks slides, too! You touch a single control, no slides.

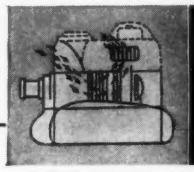
2. A positive, simple, easy - to - find - in - dark tilt control. LA BELLE'S TILT CONTROLS include master control and finger-tip wheel that can be located simply by placing hand on machine.



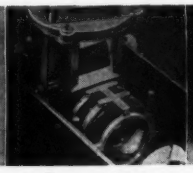
3. A smooth, quiet, wobble-free lens focusing mechanism that will stay put where set. LA BELLE'S "MICRO - FOCUS" KNOB adjusts to the nth degree of picture sharpness, holds focus forever and saves touching lens. *Exclusive.*



4. Good optical system. LA BELLE'S PRECISION SYSTEM assures you no dim spots or blurred edges. *Lenses are warranted perfect, graded higher than those in other projectors.* And ONLY LA BELLE can use the new Somtar f/2.8 speed-lens.



5. Reasonable coolness. LA BELLE'S TURBINE COOLING is coolest on market — and it blows the hot air away from the operator. Single "Master Safety Switch" for turbine and lamp eliminates dangerous overheating.



6. Easy maintenance: accessible interior, readily removable bulb, optical system which can be cleaned without special tools. LA BELLE HAS ALL THESE. (Coast-to-coast service stations.)

7. A good, sturdy, dust - and - waterproof carrying case. LA BELLE CASES hold "Safety File" slide magazines, lens, cord and projector safely and conveniently — are handsomely streamlined and finished like fine luggage.

LA BELLE "55"

A whole hour's show without touching a slide! La Belle "55" has powerful, quiet turbine blower, Twin-Tilt Knobs, "Finger-Flick" Slide Changer. Complete with 500-watt lamp, f/3.5 coated lens and two 6-inch Safety File Magazines, only $95.

OTHER LA BELLE AUTOMATICS FOR AS LITTLE AS $69

La Belle INDUSTRIES, INC.
Oconomowoc, Wisconsin
In Canada — Precision Cameras, Montreal, Quebec

Copyright 1954 La Belle Industries

NEW PHOTO BOOKS

(*Continued from page 44*)

Mr. Deschin really does have a sense of the relationship of technique, in the broad sense, and approach to subject matter. If you're willing to work through the book and apply its hidden truths as well as its obvious statements and restudy your work, you cannot fail to become a better photographer.

A few readers will be able to get an extra pleasure out of the book. You know the kind—the camera club technical hounds who debate fine points after the meeting is over. They will be able to get started on all kinds of enchanting excursions into optics, chemistry, and useful practicalities. A few of them will also be able to split hairs with great glee, for there are certain errors in the book. Mr. Deschin, I am sure, would say that they came about from simplifying, from keeping it short. Most of them could never lead a young photographer astray; a couple might puzzle him for a few minutes—as in the explanation of hyperfocal distance. Perhaps they are errors of language rather than fact. This is not a beginner's book—yet somehow it will be workable for almost every level of reader. —JOHN R. WHITING

MEINE TIBET BILDER (My Pictures of Tibet) by Heinrich Harrier, 165 photographs, 9 in color, in German. Published by Heering-Verlag, Seebruck am Chiemsee, Germany. Distributed by Rayelle Foreign Trade Service, Philadelphia. Price $5.95.

Faraway Tibet lies behind mountain fastnesses, wrapped in mystery.

Occasionally some hardy traveler gives us a glimpse of this Shangri-La. This book provides one of the finest and most revealing glimpses of this sort.

The 165 photographs, 9 in color, are extremely well done. They show the people, their religious ceremonies, daily activities and the rugged beauty of the Tibetan landscape. Many of the black and white shots are double-page spreads.

The author, who spent seven years living at the court of Tibet's ruler, the Dalai Lama, writes with understanding and authority about the Tibetans, their religion, culture, art, industry and politics.

Since the book is written in German, a knowledge of that language is essential.—N. R.

THE RETINA WAY, by O. R. Croy. 239 pages, many illustrations. Focal Press, London. Price $3.75.

Writing books concerning specific cameras has become quite the fashion. O. R. Croy, a newcomer in the field of manuals, is a leading German photographic periodical editor. The manual which he has written will be helpful to even the most knowing Retina user.

(*Continued on page 48*)

RAPTAR...

The lens that brings **New Life** to pictures

New life in photography is the faithful recording of the picture you see . . . the picture you photograph, with all the clarity, contrast and brilliance obtainable. To get these results there is no finer lens made than the Wollensak Raptar. Visit your dealer for full particulars.
Wollensak Optical Co., Rochester, N.Y.

by **WOLLENSAK**

THE BETTER CAMERA HAS A WOLLENSAK LENS

learn to earn at

BROOKS INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY

Study

PROFESSIONAL PHOTOGRAPHY

In Beautiful Santa Barbara, Calif.

"Where the Mountains Meet the Sea"

Advantages of Studying at BROOKS INSTITUTE

- Train with World Famous Instructors
- Enjoy the Photographic School With a Spacious Campus
- Complete 24-month Courses in:
  Professional Portraiture
  Illustrative Photography
  Advertising, Fashion, General Commercial, Pictorial-Journalism
  Color Printing and Techniques
- Short Courses
  Tailored to individual's special needs. One week or more. May enter at any time.
- Motion Picture Courses*
  General Commercial, Television Productions, Dramas and Plays

Co-Educational
Approved for Veterans
Service and Placement Bureau

*Course not approved for Veterans

The Gateway to a Photographic Career

BROOKS INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY

FREE Complete descriptive material of the unique BROOKS "Learn By Doing" system. Mail coupon today!

BROOKS INSTITUTE, Dept. 4
Santa Barbara, California
Gentlemen: Please send me full descriptive literature. I am interested in
☐ 24-month course ☐ Short Course
☐ Motion Picture Course
Name.....
Street.....
City.....Zone....State.....
☐ I am a Veteran ☐ Non-Veteran

NEW PHOTO BOOKS

(*Continued from page 46*)

Croy covers handling the camera under different conditions—even taking pictures in aquariums. He has limited himself to discussing only the picture-taking aspect of photography—exposure, camera handling, flash, filters, close-ups, loading—and has wisely left film processing out.

Comparison with the smaller, less expensive W. D. Emanual Retina Guide is inevitable. Emanual is a bit more critical of the camera. Croy is more enthusiastic and has a much larger book to cover various uses of the Retina in a more expanded style. Both books make extensive use of drawings to cover handling and loading the camera. Although these are quite well-drawn, a Retina owner is liable to find the exact handling of the camera as shown in the drawings to be rather difficult when actually put to the test. It wouldn't be a bad notion for Retina owners to have both books.—H. K.

THE WORLD OF VAN GOGH, photography by Emmy Andriesse. 150 black-and-white illustrations and photographs. British Book Centre, N. Y., Price $4.95.

The World of Van Gogh marks still another book on the great painter of Dutch origin. It bears little similarity to other works on this artist. The book's purpose, the reader is told, is to retrace the path of Van Gogh's travels and sites of work. It is not a studied documentation of people and places deeply buried in time and history. The photographs cannot be misinterpreted as a mere pictorial attempt to record the reality of location in which Van Gogh worked. Rather this is a creative photographer's attempt to capture the spiritual and emotional stimuli from which the artist took inspiration.

The photographer, Emmy Andriesse, whose untimely death at thirty-nine left her project incomplete, nevertheless did find many of the spiritual and aesthetic inspirations that undoubtedly affected Van Gogh's work. To see a black-and-white photograph attempt to transcend its documentation of locale and reach toward compatibility with a great artistic spirit is wholly exciting. True, the experience is not sustained throughout the breadth of the book but the intimations are there and the honesty of purpose never allows itself to be questioned.

In her travels, Miss Andriesse, as did Van Gogh, moved freely among the people she loved, felt the heat of the overhead sun in Southern France, captured the moving wheat fields, delighted in nature. And always there were the people, as the painter had seen them, moving about in their daily tasks and trades, resting and toiling against the timeless backdrop of the earth.

A real opportunity to measure a

(*Continued on page 50*)

PRICED AS LOW AS $42.50

America's Best Enlarger Buy

SUN RAY

Available at leading dealers Everywhere —or write for Illustrated Literature.

SUN RAY PHOTO CO., INC.
301 LAFAYETTE ST.
NEW YORK, N. Y.

GRALAB ALL PURPOSE DARKROOM TIMER MODEL No. 168

Accurate in Seconds and Minutes

Now you can have all these great features in *one* timer.

- Giant 8" Luminous dial
- Range from 1 second to 60 minutes, in seconds

SECONDS for automatic enlarger switching control

MINUTES for film processing

- Automatic Buzzer Alarm
- Electric Clock Motor for accuracy
- Ideal for color film

See It At Your Photo Dealers' Today!

DIMCO-GRAY COMPANY
DAYTON, OHIO

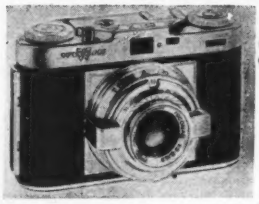
Westen's

ONLY 10% DOWN!

Every Item Advertised in Stock
BRAND NEW • Guaranteed Deliveries
America's Largest Supplier of Cameras and Photographic Equipment to Servicemen the World Over

ONLY 10% DOWN • GI's or Civilians Everywhere • ONLY 10% DOWN!

SENSATIONAL NEW 1954 automatic 35mm EDIXA f2.8 with coupled rangefinder



$49.95

A WESTEN VALUE!

The automatic EDIXA has a rapid lever which moves the film, winds the shutter, moves the exposure counter & prevents double exposures! Takes rapid sequence pictures in seconds! Has built-in flash, body release, new military type rangefinder—with f2.8 lens in pronto shutter, speeds to 1/200th and selftimer.

B. C. Flashgun for Edixa $5.50
Leather Eveready Case for Edixa . . $6.95
Also available—Edixa Model A, f3.5 lens in Vario Shutter—speeds to 1/200th $29.95
Edixa Model B, f2.8 lens in Velio Shutter—speeds to 1/200th..... $37.95
(Models A & B—no rangefinder)

35mm Photography At Its Best!

1954 PENTACON

OUTSTANDING 35mm SINGLE LENS REFLEX CAMERA

Made by Zeiss in Jena, Germany

The Zeiss Pentacon design is exquisite beyond reproach . . . the last word in luxury . . . for the connoisseur who wants the ultimate in rich, sparkling color and black and white pictures. The Pentacon is a 35mm single lens reflex eye-level prism focusing camera. You see a life-size image always upright and non-reversed. The new improved focal plane shutter has a range from 1 second to 1/1000 & selftimer. Other features include factory built-in flash and strobe; Zeiss factory coated lenses with pre-set diaphragm controls, built-in depth of field scale always visible, double exposure preventer, interchangeable lenses and many more.

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

SPECIAL WESTEN OUTFIT

SAVE $30.00

1954 Pentacon with f2.8 Westar 105mm f3.8 Telepar, and B C Flash Gun. **$199.50**

REGULAR PRICE $229.50

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

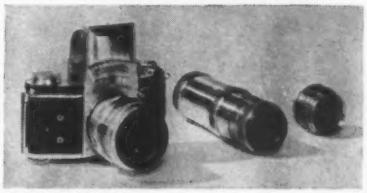
1954 Pentacon with f2.8 Schneider Westar $169.50
With f1.9 Preset Primoplan . . 239.50
With f2. Preset Biotar 269.50
With f1.5 Preset Angenieux . . 299.50

LENSES

35mm Wide Angle f2.5 Angenieux $ 99.00
28mm Wide Angle f3.5 Angenieux 120.00
135mm Telephoto f4 Zeiss Triotar 75.00
250mm Telephoto f5.5 Tele Megor 132.15

GI ORDERS GET THE GREEN LIGHT AT WESTEN'S!

SPECIAL! NEW 1954 Exakta Outfits



OUTFIT NO. 1—Latest 1954 Exakta VX with f1.9 Schneider Xenon with clickstops, 35mm Steinheil W.A., 105mm Telepar f3.8 telephoto.

Regular Value $419.00 **$329.00**

OUTFIT NO. 2—Latest 1954 Exakta VX with f3.5 Zeiss Tessar, 105mm Telepar f3.8 telephoto and flashgun.

Regular Value $312.00 **$249.00**

EXAKTA BUY OF THE MONTH

Latest 1954 Exakta VX with f1.9 Schneider Xenon with clickstops. Regular Value $325.00 **$249.00**

SAVE $40.00!

SUPER DOLLINA II

Latest Model. Coupled Rangefinder. Uses 35mm film. Ctd. f/2.8 Zeiss Tessar Lens. Compur Rapid Flash Shutter to 1/500th. List $119.50.

WESTEN'S PRICE $79.50

SAVE $33.00!

WELTAX

Latest Model. Ctd. f/3.5 Zeiss Tessar Lens. Compur Rapid Flash Shutter. Takes 12 pictures—2¼ x 2¼. Mask for 16 pics. List $99.50.

WESTEN'S PRICE $66.50

SAVE $27.00!

35mm WELTI

Latest Model. Ctd. f/3.5 Zeiss Tessar. Compur Rapid Flash Shutter to 1/500th. List $79.50.

WESTEN'S PRICE $52.75

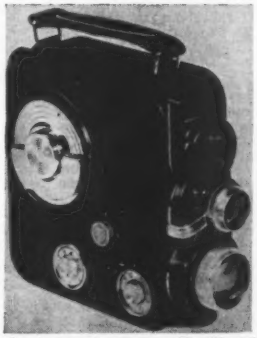
SAVE 33⅓!

REFLEKTA

Latest Model. Ctd. f/3.5 Meritar Lenses, cpld. focusing mt. 4 speed flash shutter. Takes 12 pictures 2¼x2¼. List $39.95.

WESTEN'S PRICE $26.50

The 8mm Movie Camera That Thinks for You!



EUMIG 1954 WITH ELECTRIC EYE AND BRAIN

With the Eumig 1954 you no longer need worry about correct exposure. The Electric Eye measures the available light at all times and shows you whether the lens aperture being used is the right one for correct exposure. The Electric Brain, directed by a touch of your fingertip, automatically sets the correct aperture when necessary. Other features include powerful spring motor, three operating speeds, film lock, film footage counter, full-frame viewfinder, single frame release and easy loading.

EUMIG 1954 with f1.9 color-corrected coated lens $139.50
Genuine leather eveready case..... 10.00
Portrait lens and filter set, 9 pieces..... 12.00

BONUS FOR CASH!
3 Rolls of 8mm Kodachrome Film FREE

We Buy Used Camera Equipment FOR CASH!

TRADES ACCEPTED

Westen's

802 STATE STREET
TELEPHONE 2-9181 SANTA BARBARA, CALIFORNIA

EXTRA!

EXAKTA fans can pick up the latest, most phenomenal 48 page EXAKTA magazine at WESTEN'S! Most helpful information in color and black and white . . . available at publisher's price of only 50c.

PROFESSIONAL? . . . NO!

YOU CAN TAKE IT . . . . with

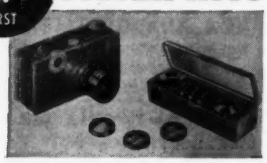
Tiffen® GUARANTEED FOR LIFE

PHOTAR FILTERS

YOU control your picture-taking conditions . . . use indoor color film outdoors . . . outdoor color film indoors . . . closeups . . . special effects . . . all with TIFFEN Guaranteed-for-Life PHOTAR FILTERS. Ask your dealer about Tiffen Filters, Lens Shades, Adapter Rings and other lens accessories for your camera.

ANOTHER Tiffen FIRST

"SEE-THRU" FILTER KITS



Tiffen "SEE-THRU" FILTER KIT for ARGUS C, C2, C3 (pictured). Includes the famous Tiffen ARGUS DIAPHRAGM CONTROL ..... Complete $9.95

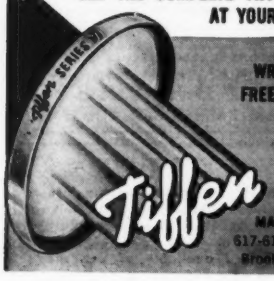
A sturdy, gleaming plastic "see-thru" case, complete with 3 Tiffen PHOTAR Filters (for Kodachrome, Ansco Color or Black and White) Tiffen Duraluminum Lens Shade and Adapter Ring, complete filter instructions. Case holds up to 6 Tiffen Filters . . . the guaranteed-for-life filter . . . A terrific buy . . . a wonderful gift to give . . . or get!

Tiffen "SEE-THRU" FILTER KITS for most popular cameras, including:

ARGUS C, C2, C3 ..... $9.95
LEICA (Elmar 50mm F:3.5, Summar 50mm F:2) $9.95
SIGNET $9.95
MERCURY II $9.95
VITO II $8.75
ARGUS 21 ..... $9.95
RETINETTE $9.95
CIRO-35 ..... $9.95
PONY $8.75

Also For All Movie Cameras

SEE THE COMPLETE TIFFEN LINE AT YOUR DEALER



WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG

MARKETING CO.
617-619 Sackett St.
Brooklyn 17, N. Y.

NEW PHOTO BOOKS

(*Continued from page 48*)

photograph's content against that in a painting is afforded on almost every page. When appraising both approaches, you may feel the stranglehold of the mechanical limitations of the camera. But at the same time, you can gather greater confidence in seeing the photographer surmount these limitations. The identity of expressive need, the use of the uncompromising selective eye, and above all, the singularity of dedication of the person wishing to make a creative statement stands out with sharp outline in both media.

Throughout *The World of Van Gogh* the letters of the painter to his brother Theo provide descriptive material to coincide with each photograph. Often, they provide the clue that unlocks the photograph and reveals the degree of artistic penetration by the photographer. The lack of color photography in the book will undoubtedly disappoint many readers. If you view Van Gogh's world in black-and-white only, you neglect the painter's greatest and most compelling gift.

Much credit must be given to Dick Elffers, Emmy Andriesse's husband, for assembling and presenting clearly her work after her death. The text is printed in three languages, German, French, and English. Coupled to the text are the photographs, in themselves a universal language, explorations of a photographer seeking out those magic values that create everlasting art out of self-expression.

—LEONARD BALISH

MICROSCOPY FOR CHEMISTS, by Harold F. Schaeffer. 264 pages, illustrated. D. Van Nostrand Co., N. Y. Price $4.50.

While intended primarily as a textbook for use in the laboratory, *Microscopy for Chemists* should be a gold mine of information for the microscopist, chemist, and photographer.

There is little in microscopy that isn't at least touched upon. The lenses, construction, use and care of the microscope are explained in concise detail and such important aspects as illumination, polarization, and photography are covered. The chapter on lenses is written in a most understandable manner and should be of great interest to the photographer wishing a knowledge of the theory of optics.

Many fact-crammed pages deal with the use of the microscope in chemistry. Mr. Schaeffer explains many procedures involving the microscope and its accessories. Included are how to determine the refractive index of organic liquids and crystalline substances, how to determine melting points, how to make qualitative and quantitative analyses of organic and inorganic substances. The second half of the book is devoted to practical exercises with explicit instructions on the use of all in-

(*Continued on page 104*)

Attention! Users of 2x2 Readymounts

Protect your precious transparencies with glass!

Use the New • Fast • Easy

EMDE MOUNT

For 2x2 Eastman Readymounts

Employing a one-piece aluminum frame and special ultra-thin micro glass, Emde offers the ideal mount for protecting transparencies mounted in standard Eastman cardboard Readymounts. Your fingers never touch the transparency. The Readymount is merely "sandwiched" between two pieces of glass, inserted into the aluminum frame, and the frame end is folded over. It's that easy to make a finished slide.

Emde frames are standard size and thickness and fit any projector or viewer.

Box of 100 frames and 200 pieces of glass $8.50

Sold by photo dealers everywhere

EMDE PRODUCTS 2028 STONER AVENUE LOS ANGELES 25, CALIF.

CONSTANT TEMPERATURE WATER for FILM PROCESSING

POWERS THERMOSTATIC WATER MIXER

SUPPLY FIXTURE S-4629PD

Set a Powers water mixer for any temperature desired and forget it. Temperature of water remains constant regardless of fluctuations of *pressure* or *temperature* in supply lines. Failure of cold water supply instantly shuts off delivery.

Because it gives the most precise control obtainable it is recommended by leading film manufacturers. It is a necessity in all photographic dark rooms, a must for color work and matrices. Used by thousands of photographers, lithographers, engravers, and in X-Ray film developing. Order a Powers Photo Supply Fixture S-4629PD from your photo supply firm, *or write now for Bulletin 358PD.* (b12)

THE POWERS REGULATOR CO.

Skokie, Ill. • 60 Years of Water Temperature Control

the *finest* costs no more . . . insist on

Da-Lite®

when you buy your

PROJECTION SCREEN

Da-Lite

THE ROYALTY OF PROJECTION SCREENS

"PUSH-BUTTON" TWINS

. . . THE SILVER KING AND CHALLENGER
. . . touch the push button . . . extension rod pops up . . . legs glide open. And, fabrics on both are mildew and flame resistant . . . a long-life plus feature.

Da-Lite SILVER KING* — 40" x 40" — $31.95

A combination of beauty . . . ease of operation and dependability that gives hours of 3 Dimensional projection pleasure. The Silver King is the finest "stereo-color" projection screen you can buy!

*TRADE MARK

Da-Lite CHALLENGER® — 30" x 40" — $24.75

The Challenger's brilliant White Magic Crystal-Beaded surface brings to life the realism . . . the beauty captured by your camera. The Challenger, truly named, challenges them all . . . none can compare. It's the finest crystal-beaded screen you can buy!

See these "Push-Button" twins at your favorite dealer!

For your FREE illustrated folder "PERFECTION IN PROJECTION" write Dept. MP-4

DA-LITE® Perfection in Projection Since 1909

Da-Lite Screen Co., Inc., 2711-23 N. Pulaski Road, Chicago 39, Illinois

accent your color

You don't need gobs and gobs of color to produce provocative color photographs. Often a brilliant bit of color contrasted against more subtle pigments will yield startling results. Here, three photographers, using such technique, show what can be accomplished.

▽ ***Rose*** **was produced by New York photographer, Burt Owen. Californian, Peter Gowland, made photo of** ***Legs.*** ▷

rose

Burt Owen had always been fascinated by the simplicity and beauty of yellow roses and decided to photograph one in an interpretive manner. While scouting around for likely subject matter to go with a single rose, he came across a black-and-white print made previously for a fashion assignment. He had printed in the eyes and mouth only, with just a suggestion of the nose. First he placed the rose over one eye. But the picture still seemed to lack some extra spark. After trying various arrangements, he hit upon the idea of a teardrop in the other eye. It seemed just right but still left enough to the imagination. Technically the picture was quite simple to make. His Primar Reflex was loaded with Kodak Ektachrome Film, Daylight Type. He placed the black-and-white photograph with rose and water tear on the floor where soft daylight filtering through a living room window required an exposure of 1 sec. at f/5.6 with the camera on a tripod. A small extension tube allowed the camera to be focused at the shorter than normal distance. Blue cast over the picture was caused by the bluish quality of sunless daylight.

legs

West Coast photographer Peter Gowland is famous for his pictures of glamorous women. He is equally adept at photographing ballet. The problem was the usual photographic stumbling block: create something different, something dramatic. Gowland planned to isolate a dancer's legs against a jet black background. The main point of interest would be a pair of bright red toe shoes. The problem was to find a pair of legs capable of holding a point without showing the tensed muscles found in many ballerinas' calves. Screen dancer Joan Larkin was chosen. Gowland loaded his 5 x 7 view camera with Kodak Ektachrome Film, Type B and lit Miss Larkin's legs with two 500-watt 3200-degree Kelvin spotlights. A black background was left unlit. Exposure was 1/2 sec. at f/8 using a 14 in. Ektar lens.

reflection

Although a few years ago reflection photographs in color were a rarity, today they have become quite common. There is always room, however, for the slightly different, intriguing one. Relang picked a chromium globe for her reflection photograph. Using it as a main object she put to work her knowledge of design acquired shooting fashion photographs. A gloved hand resting on a surface for support held the globe aloft against a cloudless sky. To break the line of the globe's rim and to add an accent of color, Relang fixed a red rose atop the ball and adorned the large face of the globe with a sprig of leaves. She placed her Rolleiflex slightly below the level of the ball to avoid having the camera's reflection show on the mirrored surface. She closed down her lens to f/11 and focused on the front surface of the globe. This small opening registered the leaves and gloved hand in ample focus while the 75mm lens's depth of field was sufficiently great to reproduce the two girls in the reflection sharply. The calculated exposure was 1/10 sec. using Agfacolor film with a 35mm Rolleikin adapter.

△ Using enough props and people for a movie, Zieff made this spy spoof for an ad. Deardorff camera, 1/5 second, f/16.

For fun Zieff bounced flood lights off a reflector, ▷ caught this glassy stare. Rollei, 1/5 second, f/11.

HOWARD ZIEFF, THE LIGHT TOUCH

BY STANLEY H. BROWN

"THE PEOPLE in my pictures always seem to be a couple of inches off the ground." That, says Howard Zieff, is what makes his commercial illustrations sell. And a look at some of his work shows that figuratively, as well as literally, his statement accurately sums up the style and quality of his photography.

Fresh, animated, airy, frivolous are the kind of words you would be likely to use in characterizing Zieff's pictures. And the overriding element can best be described as the light touch. Though Zieff takes his work as seriously as any man, there is often a built-in humor to it, not to mention the kind of dollars-and-cents appeal that has landed him assignments from such substantial names in advertising as Ford Motor Co., Helena Rubinstein and Pond's cosmetics, Esso Standard Oil Co., Pacific Sheets, *This Week, Good Housekeeping* magazine, and plenty of others in that bracket.

"Photographers always seem to be asked for their gimmick or secret," Zieff says. "For myself, I can't say that I inject the light touch here or there when I make a picture. It actually doesn't work that way. A photographer's work usually reflects his individual attitudes toward life.

Zieff illustrates *Casey At The Bat*

". . . Cooney died at first, and Burrows did the same

. . . once more the spheroid flew . . . 'Strike two.'

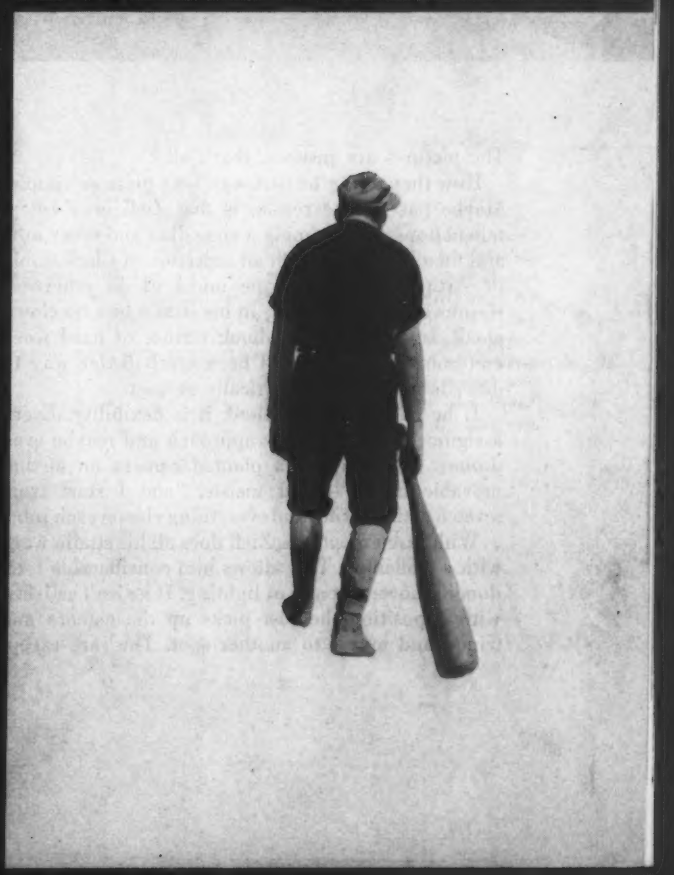
The sneer is gone . . . teeth . . . clenched in hate

[Casey] lightly doffed his hat

'Strike one,' the umpire said

. . . the pitcher holds the ball, and now he lets it go

. . . no joy in Mudville—mighty Casey has struck out."



The pictures are just me, that's all."

How they get to be that way isn't quite so simple. Maybe part of the reason is that Zieff once entertained hopes of becoming a comedian and every now and then breaks out with an imitation of Clark Gable or Arthur Godfrey in the midst of an otherwise serious conversation. But in his studio he's no clown at all. In fact, the copy-book virtues of hard work and concentration would be a much better way to describe him, photographically at least.

If he has a secret method, it is flexibility. Every assignment means a new approach and maybe even dozens. "I never use a planted camera on an immovable tripod," Zieff insists, "and I start from scratch with lighting and everything else on each job."

With rare exceptions, Zieff does all his studio work with a Rolleiflex. This allows him considerable freedom of movement and of lighting. If he isn't satisfied with a position, he just picks up the camera and tripod and moves to another spot. The rare exceptions come because of a client's preferences, or for shots where distortion might be troublesome. Then he uses a 5 x 7 Deardorff view camera with a 4 x 5 adapter. But even with a larger camera Zieff tries to get as much freedom of action as possible. Though he has taken pictures with a Speed Graphic, the only other camera he makes much use of is the 35mm Nikon. And that is reserved exclusively for natural-light work such as the recording sessions he shoots for Columbia Records.

A typical assignment for Zieff requires considerable planning before a shutter is ever clicked. In a sense a commercial illustration is more like a small-scale movie production than it is like the kind of thing an amateur might take. The assignment may come to him as a bare idea, or as a finished layout. In either case the next step is to book models, and for Zieff's light touch, this casting may be especially critical. Assembling the necessary props—they can

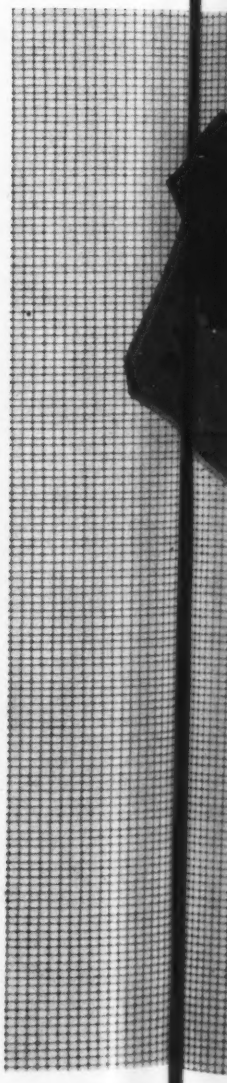
(Cont. on page 121. For more pictures turn page.)

◁ After working with entertainers Eddie Bracken and Carol Channing at a Columbia recording session, Zieff brought them up to his studio. Light came from an overhead bank. Rolleiflex, 1/25 sec. at f/11.

Eleven hours, five electronic flash units, fifteen hats, and Mary Ellen Terry produced 500 shots including one at *right*. Speed Graphic, f/11. *Below*, paintmaker wanted boy and girl in home-painting pose. Zieff produced this whimsy with his Rollei. F/11, 1/25 sec.

Dancer Terry again in an ▷ early shot "just to see how she would look" to the Rollei. F/11 and 1/5. *Right, page 63*, Zieff photographed violin playing wrestler wearing toupee. Light was bounced off ceiling. "It was easy. Who could pass up a combination like that." Speed Graphic at f/11, 1 sec.

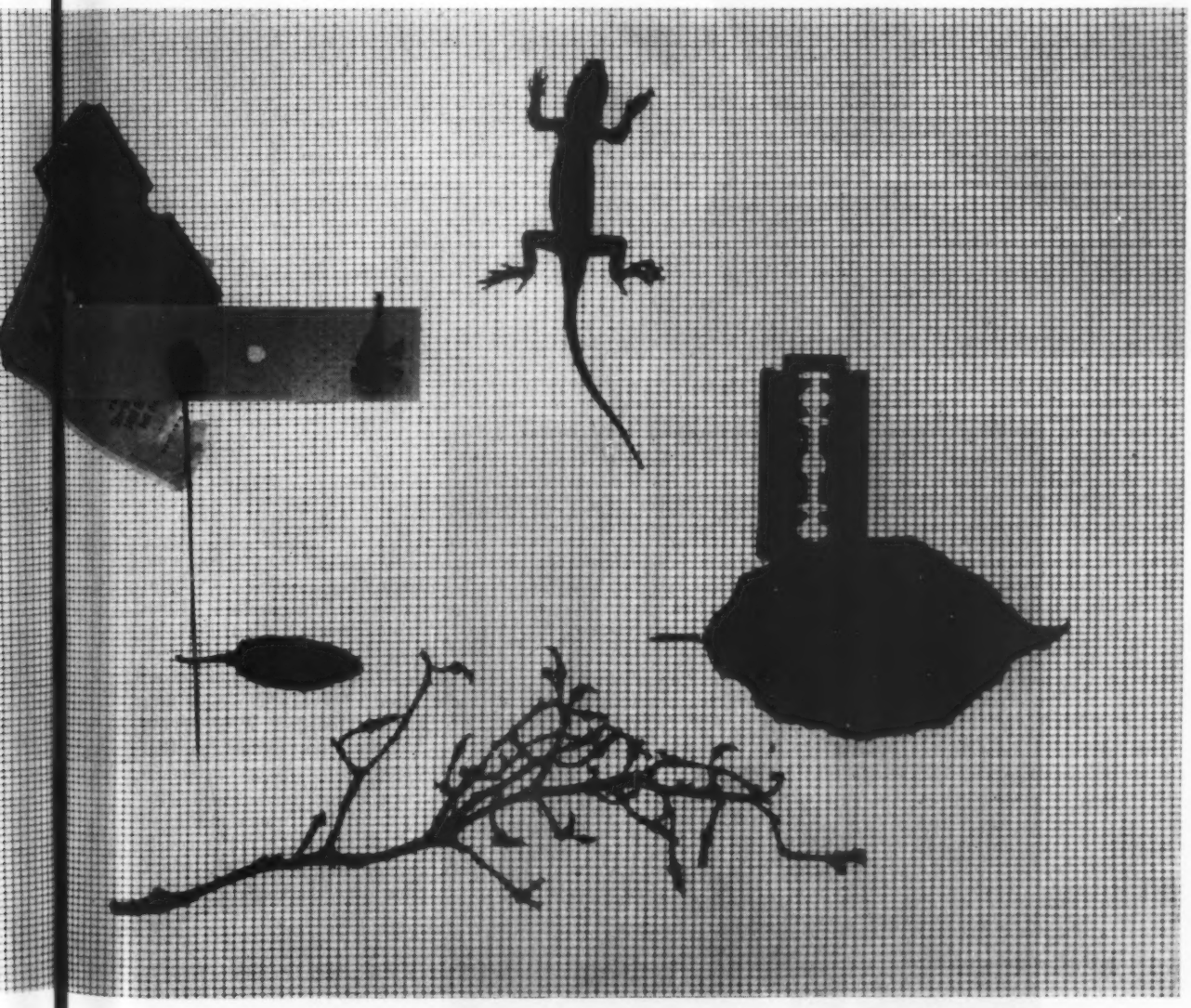
PORTRAITURE. Silhouette, three-quarter view or profile. These are some of the ways you can pose your model in a windowsill studio. To make shot above White combined dramatic silhouette with interesting pattern background. Exposure was made with a Rolleiflex at f/11, 1/100, using Super XX film.



ABSTRACTS. A window screen makes a novel background for design pictures. Once you've collected enough interesting small objects they can easily be fastened to window screen with transparent cellulose tape. With screen in window, and light coming from behind objects, White shot at f/16, 1/2. Rollei on a tripod.

windowsill studio

OWN a 40-foot-long studio complete with skylight and 50,000 watts of floods and spots? No? Well, you probably have a window handy and every window has a windowsill. Within the small confines of this space you actually have a complete studio once you add a camera and tripod. Jerry White, who does own a professional studio, prefers to do some of his work in his windowsill studio using natural light as his sole source of illumination. Some of his pictures are shown here and on the next two pages. Like White, you can get an amazing variety of photographs with such an inexpensive setup. For a change of pace try shooting some pictures by indirect light from north and south exposures, others by east and west sunlight which will provide greater contrast, unless the sky is overcast. To modify this harsh light (or to eliminate a disturbing background), you can always place a thin sheet of tracing paper between the window pane and subject. In any case, with no lighting equipment to fuss with you can concentrate your eye on the important business of arranging subjects and taking pictures.—C. A.



PETS. If you own a pet, your picture possibilities by windowlight are endless. Keep your camera on a tripod, focused and with the shutter set. This way you can devote most of your time to posing the cat or dog. When trying to pose the animal so that more light strikes its face, a long cable release will give you freedom of motion to pose and almost simultaneously shoot the picture. Rolleiflex was used at f/5.6, 1/50 sec.

FASHIONS. An out-of-place setting often gives a picture added interest, as in this fashion shot by White. To heighten the delicacy of the girl's wedding gown, White photographed her in an empty, grimy room. Bright sunlight poured in from the window, illuminating detail in the gown. The windowsill became a convenient foot prop. Exposure was at f/5.6 and 1/2 second, with Rolleiflex camera firmly on tripod.

STILL LIFES. Flowers such as this hibiscus have a delicate look when photographed by daylight coming in through a window. A thin sheet of tracing paper between window pane and subject matter diffused the rather harsh, intense sunlight. Objects were placed so they were lighted from the side. With Rolleiflex on a tripod, White shot down on subject slightly. His exposure: f/16, 1 sec.

how to use Electronic Flash

ELECTRONIC FLASH FROM A TO Z, PART III . . . by CHARLES HELLMAN

ELECTRONIC FLASH comes close to being the ideal artificial light source. Its short, intense burst of daylight type illumination permits us to capture on film action of split-second swiftness, or to obtain portraits with natural expressions, exquisite texture, modeling and detail.

When such a light can be had in portable form, with a long and dependable life expectancy, and at moderate cost, no photographer can afford to be without accurate information about it.

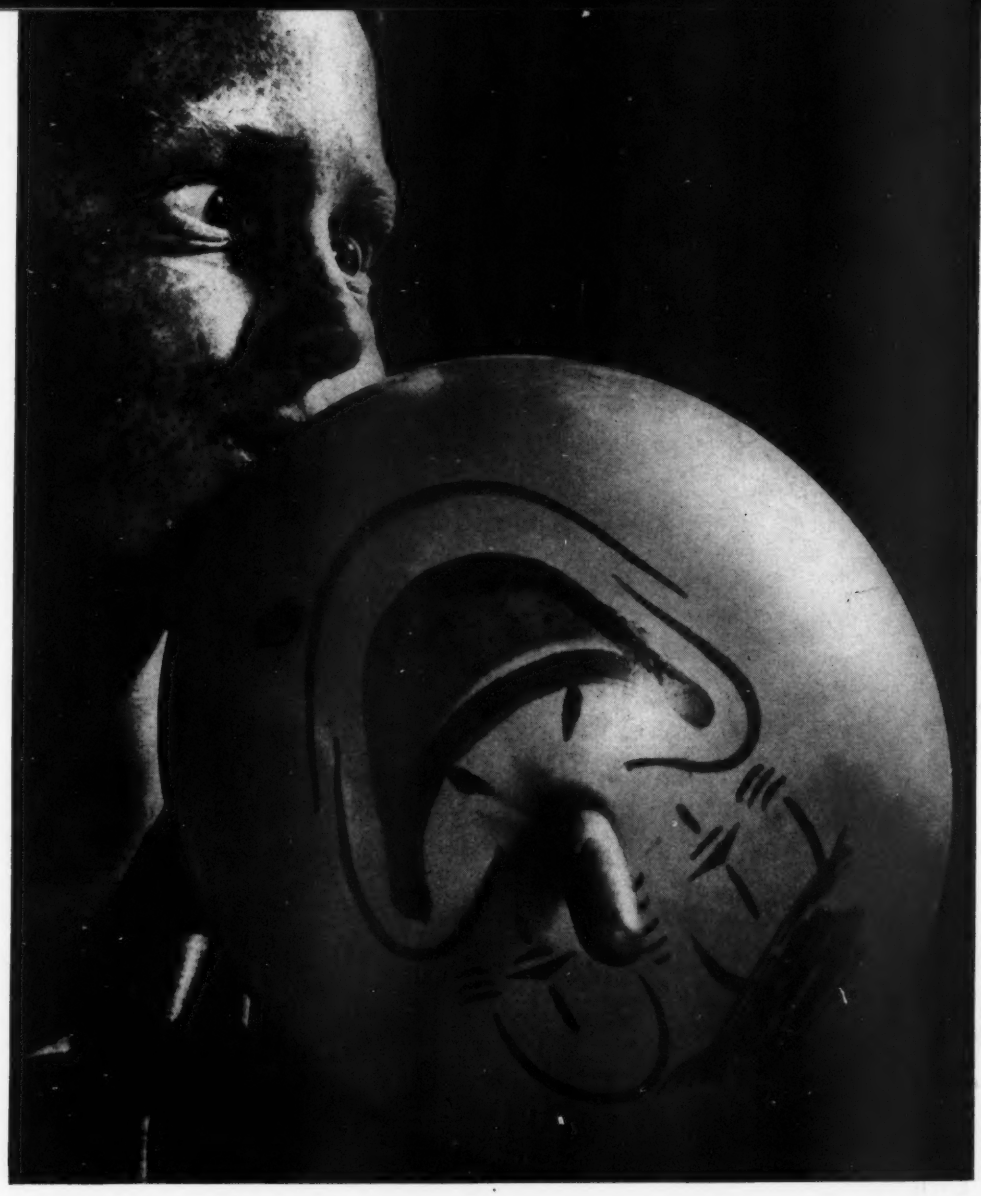
The principles of electronic flash were fully explained in the February issue (*Electronic Flash from A to Z*). In the March issue authoritative information was given on *How To Buy an Electronic Flash Unit.* It is assumed that you have read both articles. This article will go into details of the practical applications and use of speed lights. The information is intended primarily for users of portable and semi-portable outfits, although a certain amount of it would apply even to the biggest and most expensive studio units. We believe that it will help you to get the greatest utility and satisfaction from your electronic flash equipment.

Which is the best film? Very little accurate information on this subject has been published. However, two things are desirable in black-and-white films to be used with electronic flash: high speed, and the ability to produce brilliant negatives. Many films which behave one way under normal photographic conditions display different characteristics with electronic flash. (This is due largely to a phenomenon called "reciprocity failure" which will be discussed more fully below.) For example, take Ansco Superpan Press, a high speed film, normally one full stop faster than Isopan, a medium speed, fine grain film. Yet they show almost equal speed when used with speed lights. Because of its finer grain, Isopan is the best choice among Ansco sheet films. In the roll films Superpan Press would be the fastest; Supreme, only a little slower, is recommended if enough light is available as it shows less graininess. Supreme would be a logical choice in 35mm (Ultra Speed Pan is faster but shows much more graininess).

Among Kodak films Super Panchro Press Type B gives the best results of the sheet films. There is a wide choice in roll films. Surprisingly, Verichrome is about

Action Stopping Power

Best known and most spectacular use of speed light is to stop violent action. In fact, it was first developed by physicists for just that purpose. Although it has now become a useful general purpose illuminant many people still think of electronic flash only in terms of such shots as this one by Benn Mitchell. He used a twin-lens reflex, Super-XX film and a 90 watt-sec. portable with the lamp off the camera, to the left. The lighting was so contrasty and there was so much of it that moderate development gave sufficient negative contrast; he used Microdol (20 min. at 68° F.).



Two Lights, One on Extension

If your electronic flash unit has an outlet for an extension, by all means buy one and use it. Particularly for portraiture, the improvement in modeling, flexibility and generally higher quality results will more than pay for the cost, which is moderate. Benn Mitchell (Super-XX, reflex camera, 180 watt-sec.-flash) used the extension up close to throw the strong sidelight, diffused the camera light so it would be just a fill-in. Here again, by adroit lighting, Mitchell achieved sufficient contrast to permit 20 min. development in Microdol.

When an extension is added, there are two lamps to divide the energy in the power pack, and the light output is divided between them. The guide number for each lamp then is reduced to 0.7 of the guide number for one lamp alone. Most modern low voltage (500 volts) units, such as the portable used here, have an effective flash duration of about 1/2,000 sec. for a 50 watt-sec. unit, about 1/1,000 for 100 watt-sec. types. When an extension is used with a 100 watt-sec. unit, there are two paths for the capacitors to discharge into. This shortens the effective flash time to about 1/2,000 sec.

equal in speed to Super-XX when both are exposed to electronic flash; Plus-X is also used successfully and is recommended. Among the 35mm films Super-XX was long thought to be the fastest with electronic flash but many photographers have found that they get just as much speed out of Plus-X. Since Plus-X shows less graininess (an important factor) it is recommended.

Ilford films apparently have different emulsion characteristics than Ansco and Kodak products. According to Ilford Ltd., those Ilford films which are the fastest for ordinary exposures are also the fastest when used with speed lights. HP3 is the most widely used emulsion in sheet, roll and 35mm sizes.

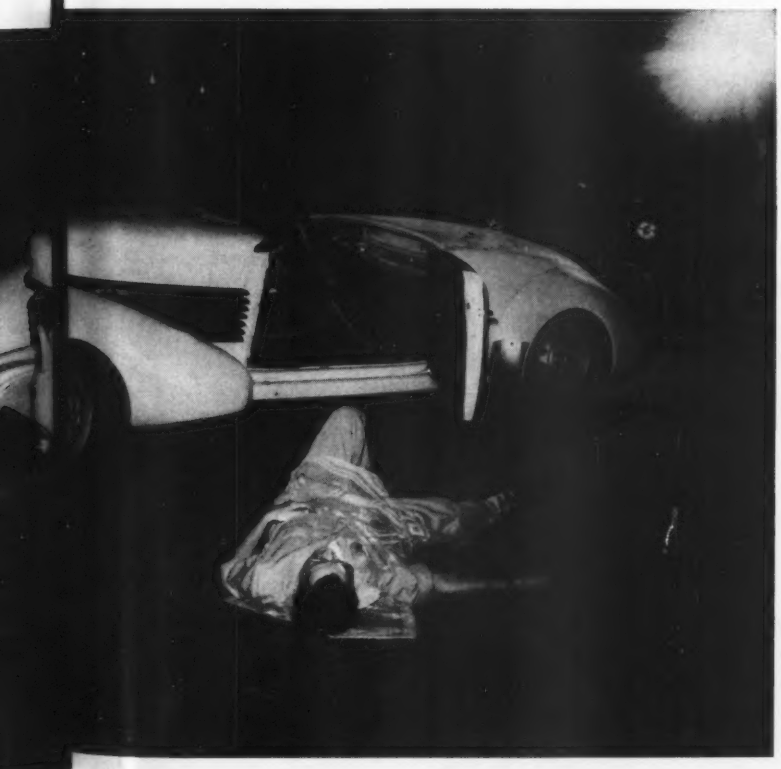
Of the DuPont films, only sheet film sizes are generally available in camera stores. High Speed Pan Type 428 is the best choice for speed.

Although the films listed here are those which give the greatest speed with electronic flash, almost any standard black-and-white film can be used. This is particularly true where lots of light is available as in portraiture. Then the choice to make is the finest grained film which will give you the desired exposure with your equipment.

No matter which type of film you use, make sure it's fresh. Outdated films, or those nearing the expiration date frequently may be used satisfactorily with normal daylight exposures. However, they are likely to fail badly with electronic flash, and are subject to excessive fogging with the longer-than-normal development usually necessary with films exposed by speed light.

How should films be developed? Films exposed to electronic flash should be developed in soft working but powerful formulas such as Kodak DK-60a and Ansco Permadol (for sheet films and large roll sizes); Kodak D-76 or D-23, Ansco Normadol, Edwal Super 12 (for small roll and 35mm films). Both ultra fine grain developers and quick acting dynamite soups (such as paper developers) should be avoided. Recently, a developer has been marketed under the name Strob-X which is said to be specially designed for electronic flash work. It is similar in its action and gives about the same graininess as the D-76 or Normadol types, but the developing times are much shorter.

In most cases, films need to be developed 30 to 50 percent longer than normal. Here's why. Ordinarily, if daylight conditions call for an exposure of 1/25 sec. at f/16, we can produce the same result on the film with equivalent exposures of 1/50 at f/11, 1/100 at f/8, 1/200 at f/5.6 or 1/400 at f/4. This reciprocal relationship breaks down, however, when exposures get as brief as 1/1,000 sec. or less, and that phenomenon is called "reciprocity failure." The common result is extreme loss of contrast and, sometimes, noticeable loss of film speed. Most of the modern speed lights give flashes on the order of 1/1,000 sec., although some go



Two Lights, One a Slave

A speed light slave unit is a complete, self-contained electronic flash unit which may be fired from a distance simply by flashing a bright light at it. A photoelectric cell then actuates the slave. Nothing could be handier for the photographer who needs lots of light, far from the camera, without stringing extension wires. Here, Frank J. Riemer, Jr., of the Milwaukee *Sentinel* had a 100 watt-sec. portable on the camera. Its flash set off simultaneously the 100 watt-sec. slave portable held by an assistant. He used Super Panchro Press Type B film with vigorous development. If both lights had been directed at the same point, guide number would be raised to 1.4 that of one unit alone. Theoretically, unlimited numbers of slave units may be set off by one synchronized flash, thus illuminating huge areas.

One Flash, on the Camera

For most flash-on-camera pictures of individuals and small groups, even a 50 watt-sec. unit gives more than enough light for black-and-white films. However, since lighting is flat, resulting negatives usually need some plus-development to pep up contrast. By holding the lamp off to one side and high, more contrasty lighting is had, so negatives show more contrast, too. For large groups, a single flash on the camera usually overexposes the foreground, leaves the back in darkness. One remedy is to aim the light and calculate exposure for a point about two-thirds to the rear of the group. This will give more even light distribution. Morris Gordon met the man leading his horse through a blizzard, used a 100 watt-sec. flash, 4 x 5 camera, fast film, vigorous development to produce this memorable result. The "streaks" are close, out-of-focus snowflakes; they were not caused by movement of the flakes.

Ultra Close-up

Speed lights have been used with remarkable success in all types of scientific photography. Small specimens don't wilt as they do under powerful floods, sick people can better tolerate the cool, instantaneous flash. This cancerous growth was recorded by Julius Weber, eminent medical photographer. To get powerful shadowless light he used two lamps on a 100 watt-sec. unit, dividing the power between them, 3¼ x 4¼ triple extension bellows camera, High Speed Pan film overdeveloped in DK-60a. Latest wrinkle in close-up work is a circular flashtube which fits around the lens mount, gives even, shadowless light on a small area. Despite low guide numbers these are very useful light sources for specialized purposes.

as slow as 1/750 and others may be as fast as 1/3,000.

It is a fact that if films are exposed by electronic flash, following exposure recommendations of the speed light manufacturer, but are developed for the "normal" time recommended by the film manufacturer for daylight exposures, the resulting negatives usually will be "flat" (contrastless). However, if the films are developed between 30 and 50 percent longer than "normal," contrast will be picked up considerably and there will be a sharp apparent increase in the effective film speed. In addition, there's an equally noticeable increase in graininess of the negatives. This shows up worst with 35mm and small roll films which must be enlarged greatly to produce usable prints.

Because of the graininess factor, much of the published information on development of small films is completely unrealistic. One frequently sees recommendations for 50 percent overdevelopment of 35mm films in formulas which, though comparatively soft working, are designed to produce "snappy" negatives on large sheet film. The resulting 35mm negatives give prints with such a pepper and salt look about them as to be extremely unattractive. The graininess factor has been considered carefully in preparing the exposure-development recommendations in this article.

How lighting affects development: The way in which the speed lights are used may have an important effect on the contrast of the negatives. If the lamps are set so that the lighting will be strongly directional and of high contrast, and if full exposure is given, negatives may be developed normally, or with only slight plus-development. However, if electronic flash is used as a bounced light, the illumination is reflected in a soft diffused pattern from ceiling, walls or screens, and is inherently contrastless. If the photographer is pushing things a bit, perhaps trying to get away with less than normal exposure, the combination of these factors, plus reciprocity failure, will result in films so contrastless that considerable overdevelopment is necessary to produce printable negatives. Obviously, unless the photographer keeps this point in mind, it's going to be impossible to get satisfactory results from speed lights.

The importance of guide numbers: Indivisibly tied to the problem of development is the matter of the guide number by which exposures are calculated. Guide numbers for speed lights have exactly the same function as guide numbers for conventional flash exposures. Each guide number is, in effect, an exposure recommendation for a particular speed light and film combination. Since the shutter speed has little effect on the exposure (speed lights must always be flashed at the instant the blades are wide open) the duration of the electronic flash always governs the duration of the exposure (about 1/1,000 sec. with most portable units). Thus, at a given lamp-to-subject distance, the only exposure variable at our command is the diaphragm opening. If the guide number is 110, for example, simply divide it by the lamp-to-subject distance (10 feet, perhaps) and the result, 11, is the correct diaphragm opening to use (f/11). At 22 feet the proper lens opening would be about f/5; at 5 feet it

would be f/22, and so on. It's a simple technique.

If, when two speed lights are used separately (but with the same type of film), one unit offers a guide number of 120, while the other offers a guide number of 180, it's a reasonable assumption that the second one is a more powerful unit, or at least throws more light that is effective photographically.

Unfortunately, that is not always the case. Due to the reciprocity failure phenomenon explained above, some extra development of the film is usually necessary to get the desired contrast. One speed light manufacturer may be basing his guide number of 120 on conservative development in a medium fine grain formula which gives beautiful negatives. The other may be recommending a development which blasts the last bit out of the film, resulting in coarse, grainy looking, inferior negatives, and thereby getting *his* guide number of 180. It is most important that this be kept in mind. Otherwise, there is likely to be much gnashing of teeth when negatives turn out to be unprintable.

In practice you may well find that with the same speed light two sets of guide numbers are desirable. One will be for small films, exposed fully and developed moderately to get negatives suitable for much enlargement. The other will be for 4 x 5 and larger films which are enlarged only a few diameters, if at all, and thus may be pushed more in development without loss of image quality due to graininess.

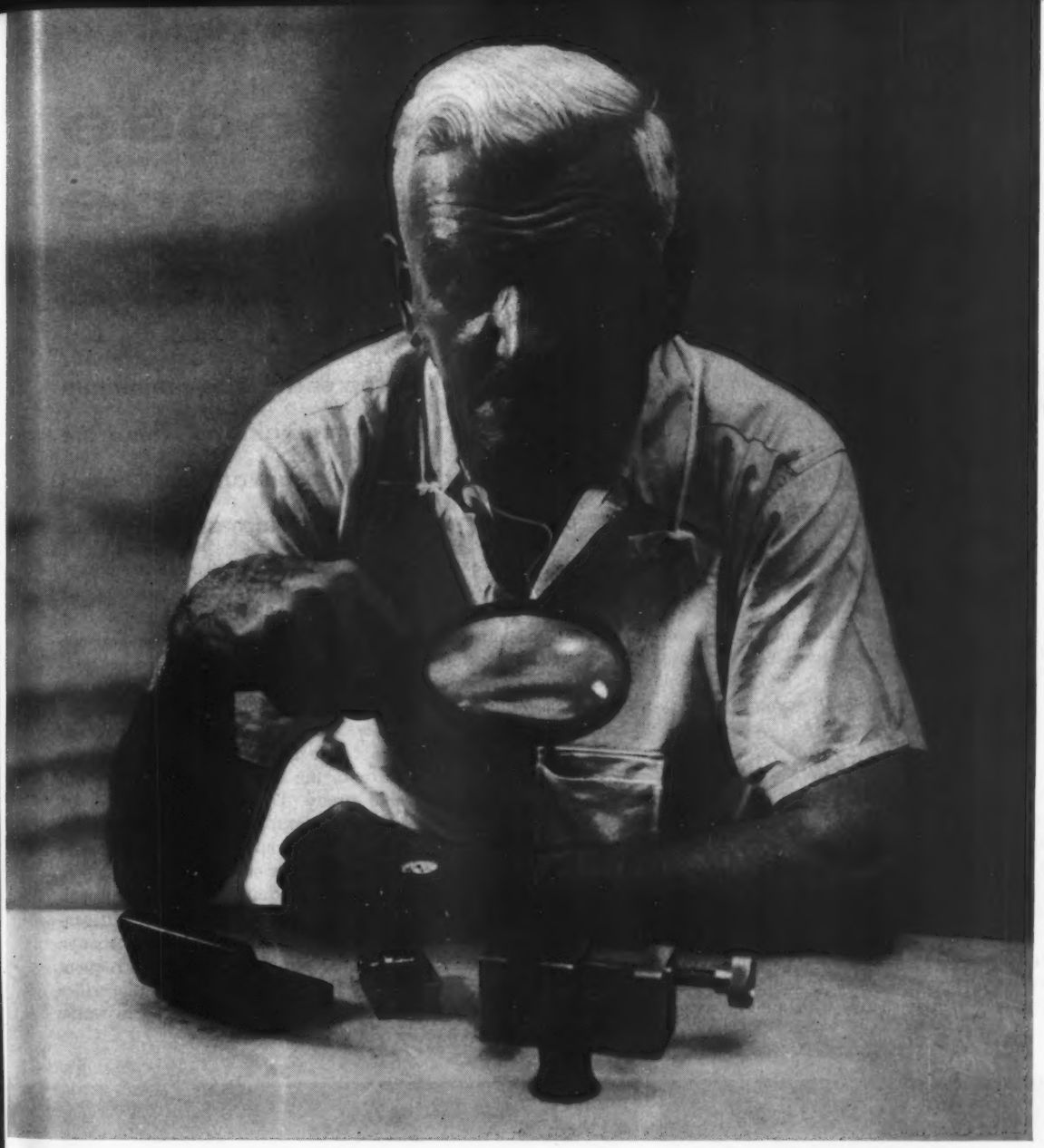
Advantages of moderate guide numbers: Since manufacturers of electronic flash units are naturally interested in claiming the highest possible guide numbers, they usually base their data on very strong development. If you take pictures where the utmost punch must be obtained from the unit and the highest guide number possible is important, then you have to develop that way. However, a calm look at the exposure data for most speed light shots of individuals or small groups will show conclusively that there's usually more than enough light available—in fact, even with relatively small units, lenses frequently must be stopped down to f/16 or f/22 for portraiture.

This makes no sense. Lenses for 35mm and small roll film cameras do not perform best at such apertures. They reach their peak of sharpness between f/5.6 and f/9, usually. If stopped down beyond that, depth of field increases somewhat, but definition decreases noticeably. By using a slightly slower, finer grained film developed moderately, and a correspondingly reduced guide number, several important advantages will be had. Lens openings of about f/5.6 to f/9 will mean that your lens probably is functioning at its sharpest. Reduced graininess will permit big enlargements with top grade image quality. The moderate development will permit you to mix on the same roll pictures taken by speed light and by daylight (with extreme overdevelopment the daylight pictures would be far too dense and perhaps unprintable unless you had gone to some *(Continued on page 114)*

PHOTO COURTESY STANDARD OIL CO. (N. J.)

Bounce Light as Main Light

To fill this large room with even illumination, Esther Bubley put the lamp of her 100 watt-sec. speed light on a tall stand, aimed it at the ceiling, which bounced the light down to produce this charming scene. Despite the background window, the flash was the main light source. Miss Bubley uses a 35mm camera extensively, finds that with Super-XX or Ilford HP3 film development in D-76 for 13 min. at 68° F. usually gives the results she wants. Note that although the general effect is one of softness, there is considerable contrast in this picture. Bounce flash technique has wide acceptance among photojournalists and others who wish to simulate natural light. Efficiency is low and so is the contrast, usually. Light may go all over the place although it can be aimed, as here. Photographers have to work out their own exposure rules. As a starter, open the diaphragm at least two full stops beyond what it would be for direct lighting at the same distance. The color and closeness of walls, ceiling, nature of subject, all have an effect on the result.



Bounce Light as Fill, With Natural Light

Essentially, this is a photograph by existing light, but there wasn't quite enough light to permit the depth of field, detail, texture which Morris Gordon wanted. So, he set up a large white blotter on each side of his subject, aimed the flash at the left one. Light caromed from one blotter to the other, giving a highlight on one side, filling shadows on the other side and building up a moderate degree of contrast. Gordon used a slow shutter speed (1/25 at f/5.6) so the existing light would also register on the Plus-X roll film, which was plus-developed 30 percent in D-23. If he had used a high shutter speed the effect of existing light would have been cut out completely. This is an important point when bouncing electronic flash. If there is much existing light in the background, and if slow shutter speeds and wide lens openings are used, "ghost" images may appear due to even moderate movement in areas which were exposed mainly by existing light.

how to choose and use ready-made 35 MM slide binders

35 MM SERIES

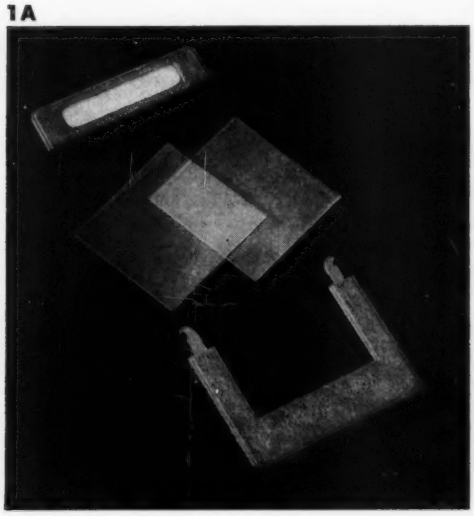
You can protect your color transparencies with a minimum of effort and time by using ready-made binders. There are five types available. Each has certain advantages and disadvantages. Here's how a sample of each type of binder works . . . by Norman Rothschild

Editor's Note: Transparencies must be removed from cardboard mounts and glass must be clean before binding begins. See March issue, pages 62 and 63 for hints. Check page 126, this issue, concerning moisture problems.

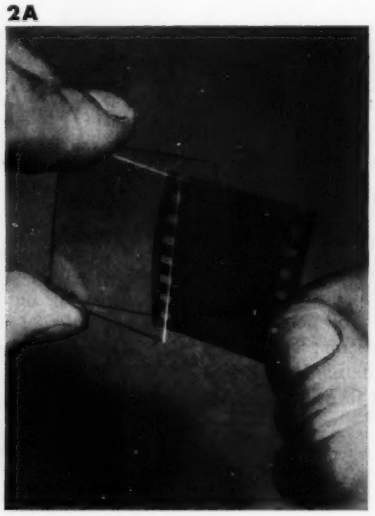
PLASTIC FRAME BINDERS

Binders using a plastic frame and glass have many advantages. They are light in weight, do not bend out of shape too easily, and can be readily assembled. If you favor plastic construction, inspect a sample of the binder you like. Examine to make sure it doesn't chip easily. Try a sample in your projector to check possible warpage under heat. The Lindia binder, here illustrated, is one of the better plastic products. It reportedly obviates a good many faults by using a plastic compound which is mixed with aluminum powder for greater strength. The binder consists of **1A** an end cap with a titling strip, two pieces of thin glass and a grooved lower frame with prongs. Here's how the binder is assembled. First **2A** you place the transparency between the two glasses. While sliding the glass into the frame **3A,** hold the frame by the bottom, not by the edges. If you hold onto the edges, the glass may not slide into the frame evenly. To place the end cap **4A** squeeze the sides of the frame together with your thumb and forefinger and push the cap home. When you release the pressure on the frame sides, the cap will lock in place over the prongs. Although the transparency thus mounted can be removed and replaced with another any time you wish, it's not a good idea to change transparencies in this type of binder too often. Frequent changing will weaken the tension of the binder sides causing the binder to become loose, the glass to rattle.

1A



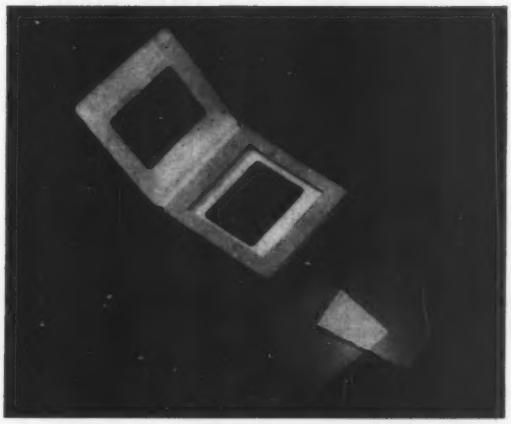
2A



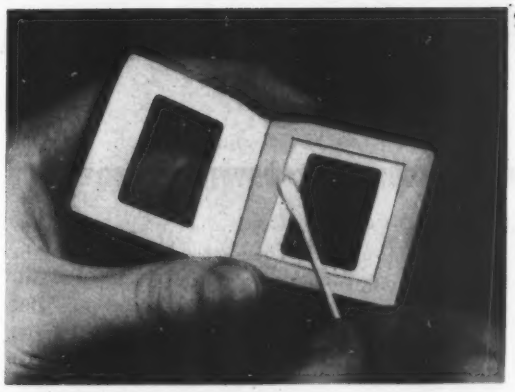
3A

CARDBOARD FRAME BINDERS

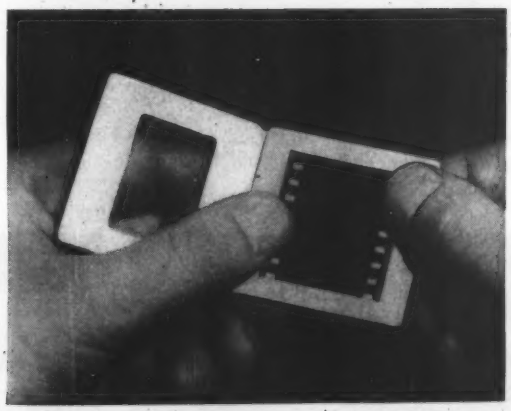
Cardboard frame binders are even lighter in weight than the plastic frames (*left*). In addition the cardboard acts as a shock absorber in case the slide is dropped accidentally. However, if the slide is handled frequently, cardboard mounts have a tendency to fray and bend out of shape. The heat of the projector may also dry the glue, allowing the glass to rattle and perhaps crack. Once a transparency is bound in such a cardboard slide, it cannot be replaced with another easily. With careful handling, however, the cardboard mount will give excellent protection to your slides. The SVE slide-binder is a typical cardboard unit. It consists of a fibre frame attached to one side of a heavy gummed kraft paper double mask plus two pieces of glass **1B.** In some binders, such as the Clay Adams and the Esco Magicmount, the mask and frame are separate. To use the SVE, you first wet that part of the mask showing inside the fibre frame **2B.** Use a slightly moistened cotton swab or small brush. Immediately after moistening, place the glass and transparency sandwich (*which should already be assembled*) into the recessed opening **3B.** Then run your fingers around the outside edges of the sandwich to make sure that the glass is adhering to the glued mask. This operation should be done on a flat surface such as a table to make sure that finger pressure is applied evenly. Next moisten the outside paper mask rectangle, fold over the top flap **4B** and seal the mount by applying even finger pressure around the edges. Drying time will take a few minutes to hours, depending upon the amount of moisture used to wet the gummed portions of the binder. Don't attempt to force dry the slide with heat. Don't try placing it in a projector until you're sure it's dry. If you do happen to seal one of these binders incorrectly, there's not too much that can be done about it. Better start over with a fresh binder. If you're careful however, the cardboard frame binders can give you neat, well-protected slides.



1B

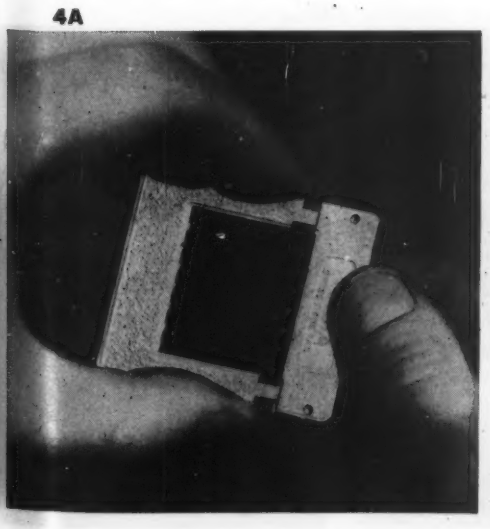


2B



3B

4A

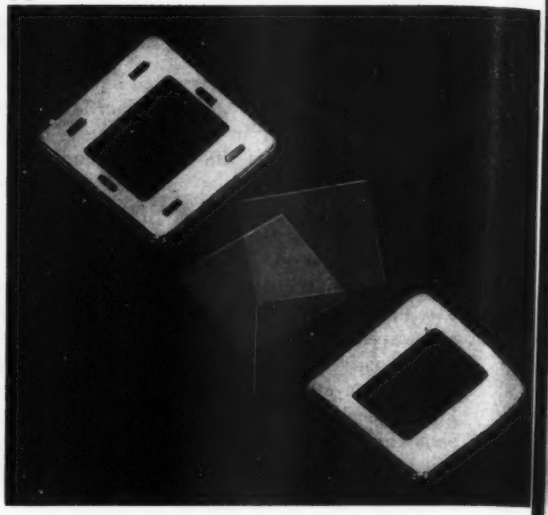


4B

METAL SNAP TOGETHER BINDERS

Metal snap together binders are generally made of a lightweight metal such as aluminum, except the Brumberger (*illustrated*) which is of steel. They are quite rigid, can't warp or chip, and show no effects from projector heat. They can be disassembled easily for a change of transparencies. Sometimes, difficulty may be experienced trying to pry the binders apart while opening. In such cases, a small pointed instrument or a knife may be needed. The Brumberger is a typical metal snap together binder. It consists of an inner frame with guides for the glass, an outer frame and, of course, the glass **1C.** In use, the transparency must first be removed from the cardboard mount, cleaned and then sandwiched between the two pieces of glass. This sandwich is placed within the inner frame guide pins **2C.** The outer frame is then lined up and placed over the inner frame **3C.** The final step **4C** is to press the outside edges of the mount together until the two metal frame pieces lock firmly in place.

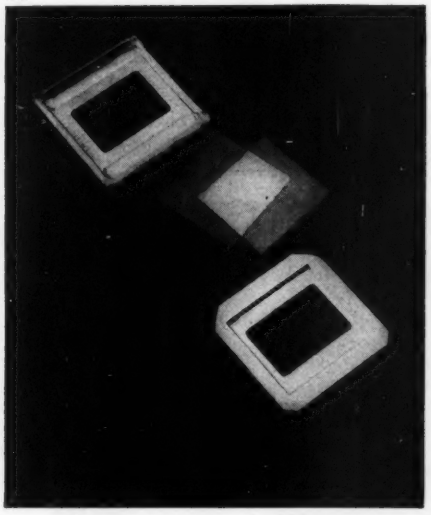
1C



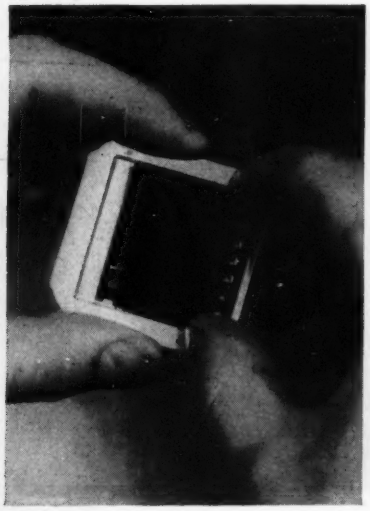
METAL SLIDE TOGETHER BINDERS

Metal slide together binders are often quite similar to the snap together (*above*). They are generally of a light metal, therefore rigid and quite durable and are usually easier to open than the snap together binders. But they do have one disadvantage as compared with the snap together type. The binders may slide apart when you attempt to remove them from your projector slide carrier. This is especially true if the carrier has strong slide holding springs. To prevent this, make sure you follow to the letter the manufacturer's directions for assembly. A small piece of cellophane tape across one slide edge may also be needed, however, if you still have trouble. The Davidson slide together binder **1D** consists of an outer channeled frame, an inner frame and two pieces of glass. As with all binders, the transparency must be removed from the cardboard frame and then placed between the two glass pieces which have been cleaned thoroughly beforehand. The transparency and glass sandwich is inserted into the inner frame **2D.** The inner frame with its inset of transparency and glass is then slid into the channels of the outer frame **3D** and the inner frame pushed home. Cinei Binders (*not shown*), which are imported from Germany, have a slightly different type of construction. Besides an inner and outer frame they employ a mask and two very thin pieces of glass. The transparency is placed in the mask, the mask between the glasses, and then the glass is slipped into the inner frame. The Cinei binder incidentally is the only binder examined which locks when the frames are slid together. This lessens its chance of coming apart.

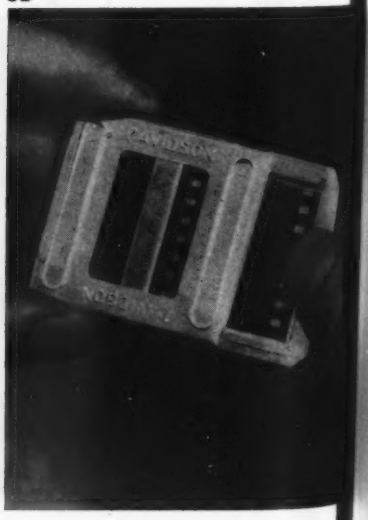
1D



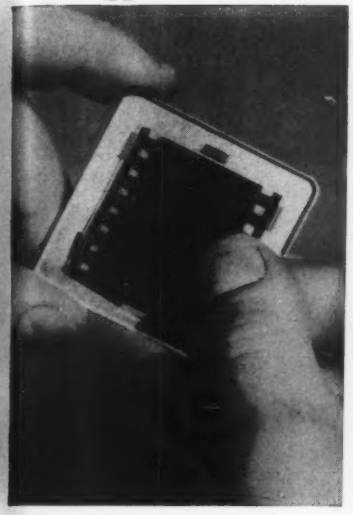
2D



3D

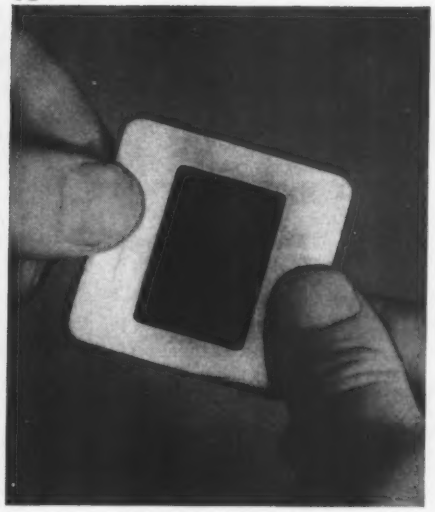


2C



3C

4C

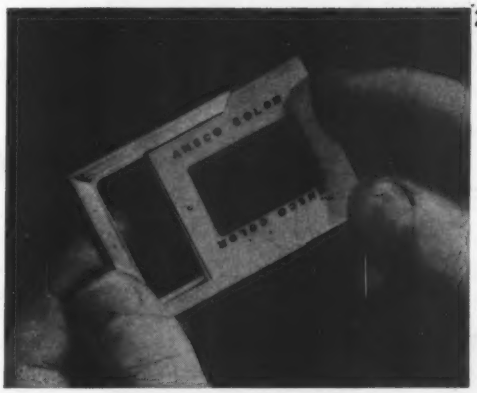


ADAPTER SLIDE BINDERS

The binder illustrated represents an entirely different concept in approach to mounting slides. While all the others require the transparency to be removed from the cardboard mount furnished when the slide is returned from the processors, the new Emde Protectochrome uses the transparency in the original cardboard mount. This shortens the entire mounting operation substantially and lessens the danger of getting dirt or fingerprints on the transparency itself. However, since the transparency remains in the cardboard mount, the two sheets of protective glass do not come into contact with it and there is likelihood of the transparency buckling out of focus under projector heat. The cardboard mounts must be in perfect condition. If the cardboard has already thickened from use or the edges have become rounded or frayed, the resulting mounted transparency may be too thick to fit slide changer carriers. The best time to mount the transparencies, therefore, is when they arrive from the processing labs, before the mounts have been handled at all. The Emde Protectochrome mount consists of a metal frame with an end flap and two extremely thin pieces of glass **1E.** The transparency furnishes the actual mask. To use the binder, you slip the cardboard mounted transparency between the two pieces of glass. The transparency and glass sandwich can then be slid into the metal frame **2E.** The open edge of the binder must now be closed. A small metal tool is supplied with the mounts for this purpose. With the tool you can bend the metal flap over the glass **3E.** This should be done on a flat surface. If the pressure is applied evenly, a good seal can be effected.

For slide binder directory, see page 126

1E



2E

3E

peek-a-boo

EVER WALK down a street, see a wonderful single picture, take it and go on your merry way? Maybe you should wait after that first shot and see if more pictures will develop. That's exactly how photographer Ivan Massar of Pittsburgh, Pa., came up with this charming sequence. In his own words:

"When I saw the child playing in the doorway, I was intrigued by the simplicity of the background and took a picture. She saw me, half-hidden by my Leica in its shooting position, and thinking I was playing 'peek-a-boo,' she joined in the fun. Her movements turned into an impromptu ballet—and what started as a single, became a picture sequence."

The pictures were taken with a Leica, equipped with a 50mm Summarit lens. Exposure was f/1.5 at 1/20 sec. on Super-XX.—*J. J.*

Like to see my fan?

Peek-a-boo . . .

I see you . . .

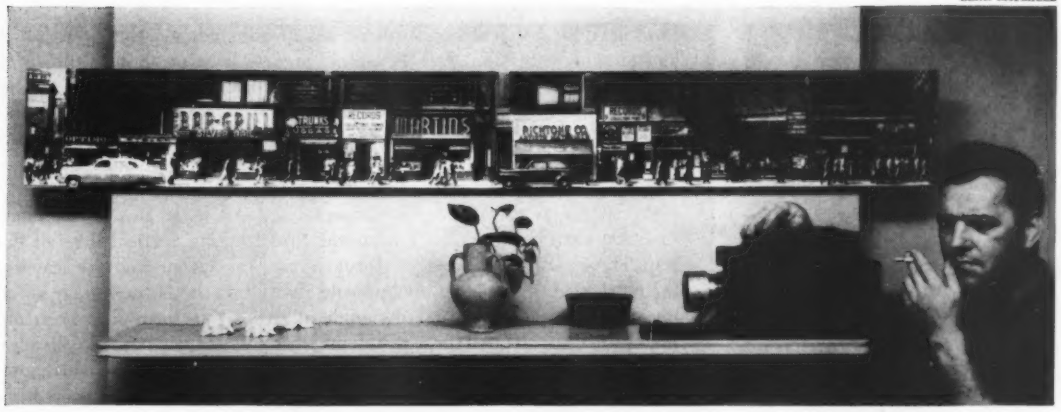
Here it is . . .

And away we go!

6th Ave. Facade

These 6 pages show Todd Webb's full-length portrait of a busy New York City block and how he made it. The idea is adaptable to most cameras as no special equipment was used.

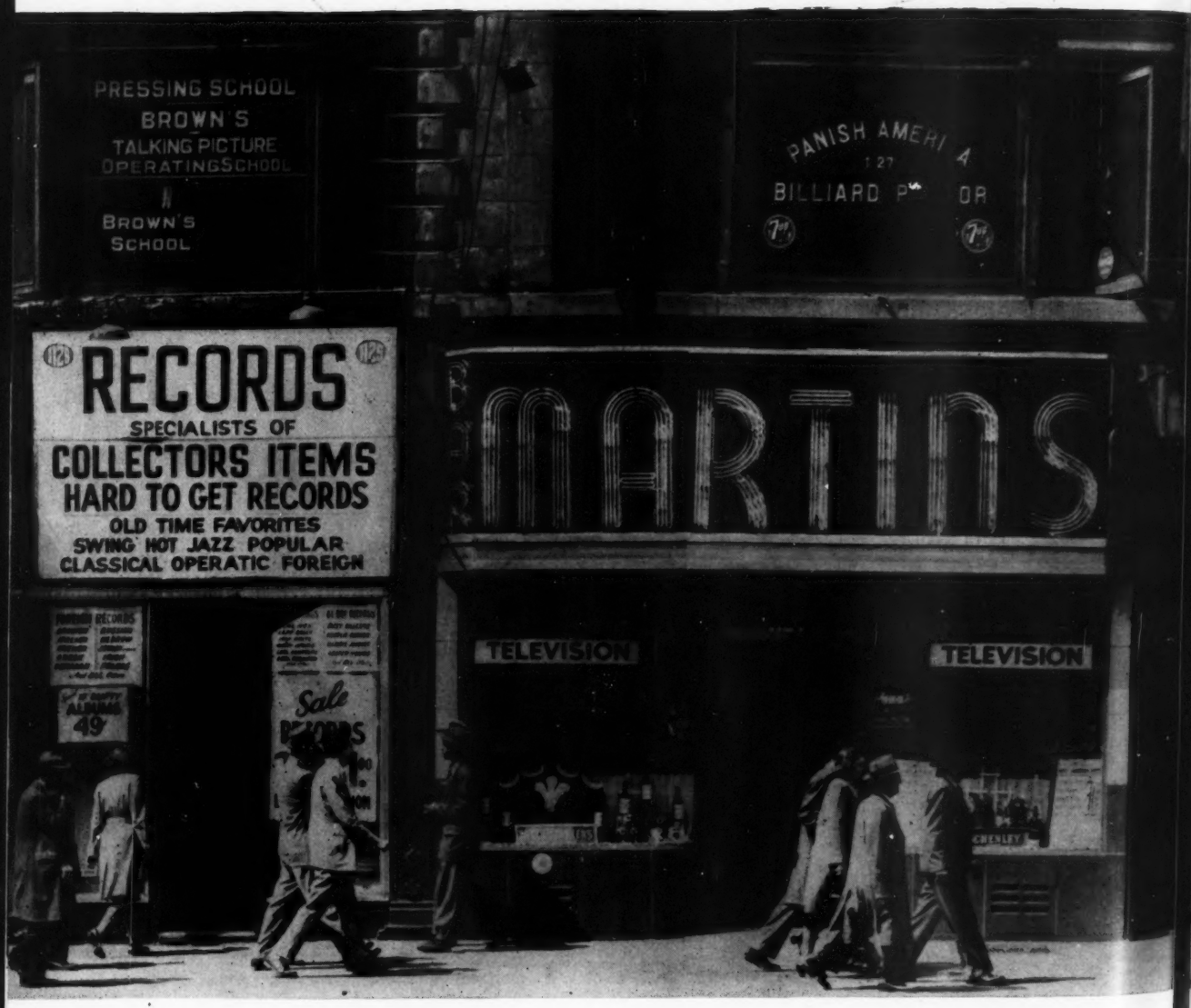
BENN MITCHELL



Webb, his 6th Avenue panel, and the Auto Graflex with which he composed this eight-in-one record shot.

Start at 43rd Street and walk north. ▷

Photographing this street required a half-hour when light intensity ▷ and shadow direction were constant, precise leveling and handling of the camera, patience—and luck. As Sixth Avenue traffic is heavy, I had to shoot from the sidewalk opposite the subject. I chose 8 camera positions, using the opposite curbline as a base for each exposure. Two legs of a Quick-Set tripod, spread to extreme and placed at curb edge (*Fig. 1*) fixed the camera at about the same height and level, and at right angles to the façade. A carpenter's spirit level atop the camera (*Fig. 2*) certified a perfect horizontal, thus keeping vertical lines of the buildings parallel. Excessive foreground was eliminated by raising the lensboard till the curbline opposite showed on the ground glass as the base for each picture. A narrow angle of view was required for accurate matching of prints. All these problems were solved by a 4x5 Auto Graflex with a 10-inch lens and rising front (*Fig. 3*). I made 8 overlapped shots at f/10 for 1/130 second on Super Panchro-Press, Type B film.



LUCILLE WEBB

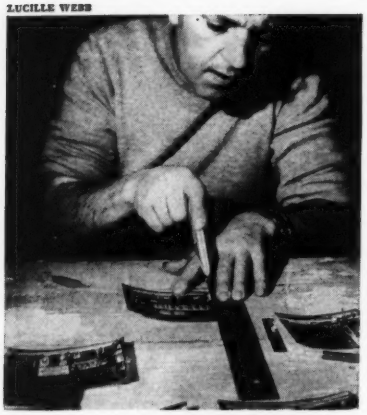
1. Tripod legs are aligned on curb.

2. Spirit level assures horizontal.

3. Rising front cuts down foreground.

Continue walking north. ▷

LUCILLE WEBB



4. Cutting contacts for test panel.

5. Mounting test prints on cardboard.

6. Evening off top and bottom edges.

7. Mounting enlargements on Masonite.

◁ Negatives were developed in ABC Pyro, exactly timed to insure equal contrast and density. Otherwise tonal quality of the panel would vary. Prints required similar precision. I made contacts. Then, laying them end to end on a drawing board, I marked the overlaps, cutting them with a razor-sharp knife along a steel rule (*Fig. 4*). Next, I mounted the prints on a cardboard strip (*Fig. 5*), making a guide for mounting enlargements. For all my care in leveling the camera there were small discrepancies in linear matching. I overcame them by trimming top and bottom edges, guided by a right-angle rule (*Fig. 6*). The 8 enlargements, made on Kodabromide F, No. 2, double weight, were meticulously exposed and developed. My pattern was easy to follow, and the large prints were much easier to cut than the contacts. Guided by the curbline, I dry-mounted the enlargements on a strip of Masonite 8 feet long and 12½ inches wide, as shown opposite. *(Continued on page 110)*

44th Street. End of panel.

an amateur shoots Miss

THE VOTES WERE IN. Miss Rheingold of 1954 finally had been chosen by the thousands of followers in the annual beauty quest. From the line-up of attractive young American women, pretty Adrienne Garrett was the winner.

Late last fall when professional Paul Hesse was assigned to photograph Miss Rheingold in New York City's Central Park, MODERN volunteered another photographer—an amateur, David Trooper. The idea was to see what kind of pictures an amateur would make working on location with a professional model.

Hesse, who has photographed the succession of Miss Rheingolds since 1940, worked skillfully, decisively, for more than two hours in the bright November morning. With his large view camera, flash units, reflectors, and a group of assistants to shuffle equipment, he wound up with many pictures of Miss Garrett, familiar from coast to coast in current advertising media (*opposite page*). Trooper's pictures won't be seen under the Rheingoldian badge. But they show what an observant amateur can do, armed with a Rolleicord, exposure meter, and yellow filter.

How did it feel to shoot on location with professionals? "Well," says Trooper, who confesses to shyness, "there were a lot of people around, which made it confusing at first. They always seemed to be right in the background whenever I wanted to shoot." The big equipment was sometimes in the way when Trooper found a new angle from which to shoot, and he found that it was difficult to catch the model's expression. When she smiled for Hesse, Trooper had to be prepared either to shoot immediately or to lose an appealing picture.

Although Trooper took advantage of the many poses which Hesse photographed, he also made variations on the scene: pictures of Hesse at work (*see page 18*), of assistants adjusting Miss Garrett's coat or hair, and of some of the numerous onlookers. Trooper admitted it was quite an experience!—*Rebecca Blanchard*

By waiting until this boy lowered his head, Trooper successfully used him as a prop, directing most attention to Adrienne Garrett. F/8 at 1/50th second.

◁ Trooper's "Miss Rheingold" picture is similar to the Hesse shot, but was made from a slightly different angle. F/5.6 at 1/100th.

Rheingold...

Out of the Central Park shooting session △ came this familiar Rheingold ad. Photographer Paul Hesse made dozens of exposures to insure getting just the right expression.

◁ Perfection demands attention to the smallest details. Between poses, assistants adjusted wrinkles, collar.

the Camera Clubs

by MABEL SCACHERI

How can a camera club encourage beginners and keep the advanced workers happy too? A few special programs will help.

Few problems are more acute in camera clubs than that of educating beginners or lame ducks without boring advanced workers with a deluge of kindergarten data. Recently, one club I know of tried a new procedure which seems to be working very well.

This is an *active* club! It meets weekly, on Monday nights. The members decided to take the last Monday night of each month for an instruction night. Knowing that if they held classes in the clubrooms, none of the novices who said they were eager to learn would actually show up, they divided the tyros into groups of four or five and assigned an advanced member to each group.

Small groups best

The beginners don't play hooky, as they usually do in clubroom classes. I think they would feel they were letting the instructor down, or being out and out rude, if they didn't come around to these sessions. Or perhaps they believe (and correctly) that they are bound to learn more from small-class instruction than they would from a large class where they wouldn't all have a chance to do the developing or enlarging or whatever. Also, they get a look at an amateur darkroom, and have a chance to hash over various matters—what's the best camera, enlarger, developer—all of those subjects so dear to the beginner in photography. In any case, it's well to work on your beginners before they get discouraged comparing their own work to that of the cream of the club. This also prevents new members from becoming bored and confused by listening to talk they can't grasp.

Try special contests

After the instruction you have given them has just begun to take, you might try some special contests just for them. Have somebody shoot several rolls of exactly the same subject. Let each one make the best print he can, and award prizes. Nothing fancy: just film, paper, and maybe some gag prizes such as a lollipop to use as a dodger, sandpaper to reduce dense areas. You must have some wag who can think up the right items to suit the occasion.

This first contest should be just on good printing. A second one might be arranged by giving each beginner a negative of a large scene. Possibly you could borrow a neg from one of the beginners and have copy-negatives made. Most beginners have such outdoor negatives.

The idea is for each beginner to make out as many different pictures as he can from this one negative, using only small areas of the neg. Such a cropping contest is most instructive, for the cropped print will undoubtedly be much better than the cluttered print of the whole negative.

Stick to a theme

I also believe that these special contests on one definite theme are a better bet for beginners than the usual club contests which group the beginners in one class, advanced workers in another. These mixed contests usually bring home to the beginner the fact that he's an awful dub compared to those big shots in the advanced group. So the beginners' contests, with no similar competition for those enviable big shots, are soothing to the beginners' egos. The contest prints on the themes mentioned above should, of course, be judged at a general club meeting where applause will be sweet to the tyro's ears.

Subject matter is another topic that isn't discussed often enough in camera clubs, and is certainly something beginners need to wise up on. It would be most encouraging to them if some member who has saved up some of his early work would give a talk one evening, discussing his early errors and, if possible, showing some of his later work, more or less on the same material, but wisely chosen. That is, he might show his first timid, wishy-washy landscape, and then a good one; or his first awful portrait or character study, and then his more informal, candid, and meaningful work. If he stressed the point that he owed all to his membership in the club and the valuable criticism he had received, surely that would sell the beginner and encourage him about his future.

Proof of the pudding

I'm thoroughly sold on camera clubs. Hundreds of people send me prints, either for criticism or in the belief that I can use their shots on my weekly photo page. Not once in a blue moon do I get an effective picture except from a professional or a camera-club member. And the best of the pros started as amateurs, often as camera-club members. No matter how dizzy and ill-organized a camera club may be—and there are many of them in that state—there is still some magic in them which does make good photographers out of cubs, and good technicians out of Sloppy Joes.

So, once you've shooed a beginner into the club, work on him, teach him, encourage him, and don't let him slip off the hook.—THE END

PATRICIA MOACK

New York's Metropolitan Life Camera Club found summer field trips weren't too hard to plan—even if a club's located in a city. Display of field trip pictures makes a good show for first fall meeting. Any interesting activities at your club? We will pay $10 for each black-and-white photograph of same that we can use.

For finer prints,
choose a paper that gives
free rein to your skill—
like the harpstrings
under a musician's hands...

A flexible paper,
ready at your will, to be
now soft and delicate...
now powerful, deep-toned...

Kodak Medalist Paper

GOOD PICTURES deserve fine printing—and a fine print begins with a fine paper.

In Kodak Medalist Paper, you can enjoy a printing medium worthy of your finest camera work. It is a rich, full-scale paper, with powerful blacks, clear sparkling whites, a full range of crisp middle tones. It is a flexible-contrast paper, responsive to manipulation, responsive to toning, ample in speed, dependable in performance, available in a liberal choice of surface types to match the mood and feeling of each scene.

And it is a paper the beginner can use without problems, and the expert can explore with growing pleasure over the years.

Flexible contrast

Choose Medalist, with its built-in contrast control, and you have a continuous choice of paper grades, from below No. 1 to above No. 4. *Simply by adjusting the ratio of exposure and development time!* Each of Medalist's four numbered grades can be adjusted up or down—softer or more brilliant—to where the adjoining grades take over.

With this control, you can precisely match the paper to *any* good negative—for top quality in every print. And you can choose freely between soft, normal, and brilliant prints from the same negative—for the exact mood and interpretation you desire.

Surface-wise, Medalist gives you liberal choice—glossy, pure-white F, for finest detail and news-type prints; delicately-textured cream-white G, the all-around favorite, that helps subdue grain in big prints from small negatives; smooth, white, sparkling high-lustre J, superb for snow and water scenes; white, finely-textured E; and Medalist Y—cream white in a glittering silk-textured finish. And as for image tone—by choice of developer and toners, you can range from warm blacks, warm browns and brown-blacks, to deep cool blacks and delicate, atmospheric blue-grays.

The speed is right, for convenience in dodging and manipulation—and all four grades are closely related in printing speed.

Let your Kodak dealer show you his sample book of Kodak Medalist Papers—make your choice—and you can begin enjoying finer prints today.

Kodak

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY, Rochester 4, N. Y.

The Kodak BULLETIN

Ball Bearings to

And prints with ink and silk . . . cameras that bend and stretch . . . lonesome film, and what Kodak's "FIB" does about it . . . ways to have more pleasure from photography . . . converting an enlarger into a camera . . . and the difference between "Koda" and "Ekta" and "color" and "chrome."

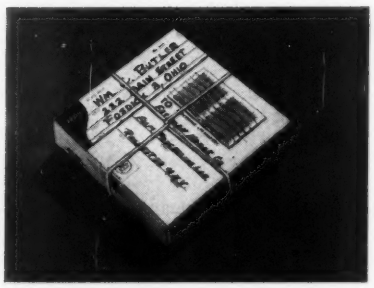
Whose who?

Can't blame anybody for being excited when he sends in a roll of Kodachrome Film to be processed. Perhaps that's why so many forget to put on a return address. Sometimes the sender's name is there, but no town. Sometimes nothing at all. And sometimes, instead of legible printing, a quick non-Spencerian signature that looks like excited spaghetti.

You'd be surprised how much of this homeless film gets back home. That's the job of Kodak's FIB. Not FBI, but FIB. Stands for "Film Identification Bureau." When anonymous film comes in, it's processed; then FIB studies it, card-indexes the subject matter, film size, date, and so on; searches the pictures for place names, street signs, State license plates, architectural landmarks, local vegetation—and anything else that might be a clue. When the owner writes us, it's usually easy to sort his film out. Sherlock couldn't do better.

We thought you'd like to know about FIB; but please try not to use their services. It's quicker to print your return address legibly when you send Kodachrome in for processing.

And, by the way—when you send Cine-Kodak film in, tie a stout string around the package. Movie reels are very

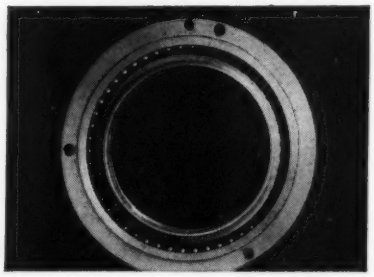


clever about cutting their way out of a box that isn't string tied. Magazine film, too. The address is on the box, not on the reel or magazine; and it often takes quite a while to bring them back together.

Ball bearings

We seem to be acquiring quite a family of cameras with ball-bearing lens mounts. There are three now: the Kodak Chevron Camera, the Kodak Signet 35 Camera, and the Kodak Bantam RF Camera. You'd think that we think a lot of ball-bearing mounts. We do.

Let's look at why we use this type of mount. In the first place, a camera lens must be held exactly parallel to the film plane. In the second, the lens must focus smoothly, accurately, with no "play," and in all sorts of weather. And this is precisely what we achieve by mounting



the focusing ring on ball bearings under constant, uniform pressure.

By using precision ball bearings, we can be sure that the mount will always be held parallel, and that the relationship of lens plane to film plane will hold constant while the mount is being rotated for focusing. By the use of ball bearings and by careful machining of all mount parts, "play" is practically impossible. And ball bearings work smoothly in almost any temperature or climate.

This type of mount is the best way to make sure you get full advantage of a really fine lens. That's the reason why we selected these mounts for three of our newest and most precise cameras. Try the action of the mount on a Kodak Chevron, Signet, or Bantam RF the next time you see your Kodak dealer and you'll *feel* what we mean.

Helping hand

Half the fun of a serious hobby is to watch it grow, see new people come in with new enthusiasm, help teach the young idea how to shoot—and then run hard to catch up and outshoot it. This is especially true of amateur photography, because it's rich in lore to be passed on, and there's no ceiling on achievement.

If you're an old-timer, latch on to a beginner, show him the ropes, and watch your pleasure double overnight. And if you're on your way up—find an old hand who will share his secrets and show you the right road. Joining a camera club is one way, a good one. Or, your Kodak dealer may be able to put you in touch. Ask him.

Sweet films

Do you ever puzzle over a box of chocolates, wondering which are the caramels and which are the fruit centers? Difficult, unless you know the confectioner's code, the little design on top of each candy. Every little squiggle has a meaning all its own. For instance, this is a pineapple center:

Kodak also uses a name-coding system for its color films and processes. (We're getting so many that we need it ourselves, to keep them all straight.) There are three main groups:

1. If the name starts with "Koda," Kodak does the processing. Thus we have Kodachrome Daylight Type, Kodachrome Type A, Kodacolor Daylight, Kodacolor Type A, Kodachrome Duplicates, Kodacolor Internegatives (made from Kodachrome transparencies to get Kodacolor Prints), and Kodachrome and Kodacolor Prints and Enlargements.

2. If the name starts with "Ekta," then you do the work (or have a private processing lab do it). Thus, we have Ektachrome Daylight, Ektachrome Type B, Ektacolor Negative, and Ektacolor Print Film.

3. Then there's a miscellaneous class, which includes such special processes as Kodak Flexichrome and Dye Transfer, and Eastman Color Negative Film (a

Hypo Pumps

cousin of Ektachrome and Ektacolor) for professional movie work.

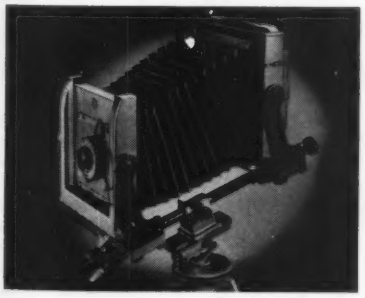
All clear? It's quite a box of candy—and sweet performance in every bonbon.

(Incidentally—the endings of the color-film names have meaning, too. A "chrome" ending means a positive-transparency film—Ektachrome, Kodachrome. A "color" ending means a color-negative film—Kodacolor, Ektacolor. Very tidy all 'round.)

Bend and stretch

Everybody needs at least one camera that can stretch like a lazy cat, scrunch up like an accordion, switch without a whimper from a telephoto shot of the Matterhorn to a larger-than-life close-up of a bee on a clover blossom, angle up, angle down, angle left or right without turning all the subject's right angles into queer angles, picture a document or a pretty face with equal ease, picture a skyscraper so it stands up straight instead of imitating an Egyptian obelisk—in short, a camera as versatile as a New England ship's carpenter who does electrical work and plumbing in his spare time.

Our candidate is the Kodak Master View Camera, 4 x 5. A beautiful instrument, and a most accommodating one,



with every control you could wish. Try it, and you'll fall in love with it.

To correct horizontal distortion and increase depth of focus, both the front and back of this camera can be swung in either direction on a vertical axis. To do the same thing on a vertical plane, both the front and back can be swung in either direction on a horizontal axis.

To change the lens position in a vertical plane, the front can be moved up and down. When there's something in the way, both the front and back can be moved sideways in either direction.

To change from a vertical to a horizontal format, or for anything in between, the back can be rotated in a full 360° circle.

And the bellows moves in and out to a full 14-inch extension, lenses interchange freely, and standard film or plate holders as well as film pack adapters will fit the camera back.

The 4 x 5 size is not only economical but convenient. And the camera is a sensible $145 (with Carrying Case and one 4 x 5 Graphic Film Holder; less lens). We also make an 8 x 10 view camera (recently announced) that does everything the 4 x 5 does. It's your choice whether or not you want to bend and stretch on a grander scale.

Incidentally, those of you who own a Kodak Flurolite Enlarger are fortunate indeed, for it can be readily converted into a camera. All it takes to be in business is a Kodak Flurolite Camera Bed, back adapter that accepts 2¼ x 3¼ combination film and plate holders, and ground-glass focusing back. Ask your Kodak dealer about it.

Ink prints

You should know about the Kodak Ektagraph Process. That's our super-duper improvement on the silk-screen process, used for poster printing and such.

It works fine for "line copy"—announcements, camera club posters, bulletins, maps, drawings (see cut, made from an Ektagraph print). Works for halftones, too, if you have an engraver's camera or can use Kodak Autoscreen Ortho Film.

Here's how the process goes. Make a film *positive* of your map, drawing, or

other original. Print this by contact on Kodak Ektagraph Film. Develop the film; then wash off all the undeveloped emulsion with hot water. Next, squeegee the Ektagraph film print down on silk

bolting cloth stretched over a frame, and peel off the film base. You now have a fine stencil, on silk. Put this down on a sheet of paper, squeeze heavy ink through it (using a rubber blade) and—presto!—a print. Hundreds of prints if you wish, on almost any kind of paper. And any color of ink.

This is specialized stuff, so most Kodak dealers don't carry the materials. Best way to learn the details is to make friends with a silk-screen process operator. (You'll find silk-screen shops listed in the yellow section of your telephone book, and you'll be delighted to see the beautiful work they do.) Kodak makes the Ektagraph Film, processing chemicals, and stripping solvent; and the silk-screen shop will know which Kodak dealers stock these. The silk and inks come from art stores and screen-process supply dealers.

Incidentally, it takes about 20 minutes to make an Ektagraph stencil. That includes contact printing, processing, transferring to the silk, drying, and stripping off the base. Fast action, yes?

Hypo pump

The word siphon is derived from the ancient Greek *siphon*, meaning siphon. However, long before the Greeks found a word for it, Neanderthal man probably discovered the basic principle by sucking creek water up through a straw.

We think our Kodak Automatic Tray Siphon is much superior to what the Greeks had. Made of tough modern plastic, designed to hang on the rim of your wash tray, it quietly hurries the hypo out of your prints while you go about other business. No moving parts to break down; and you get better, safely-washed prints while the water company and siphon do all the work. Price of this helpful darkroom assistant, a thrifty $4.50.

Prices include Federal Tax where applicable and are subject to change without notice.

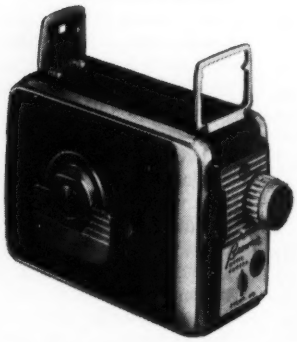
Kodak

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY, Rochester 4, N. Y.

Here today . . .

Here tomorrow

Now everyone can afford to make movies with Kodak's thrifty Brownie movie team



1. Brownie Movie Camera—

Pre-set lens needs no focusing. Drop-in film loading is as easy as loading the simplest snapshot camera. Built-in exposure guide for outdoor or indoor use. Just aim through the big, sports-type finder and shoot. If you want, you can lock the exposure button in running position and walk into your own movies.

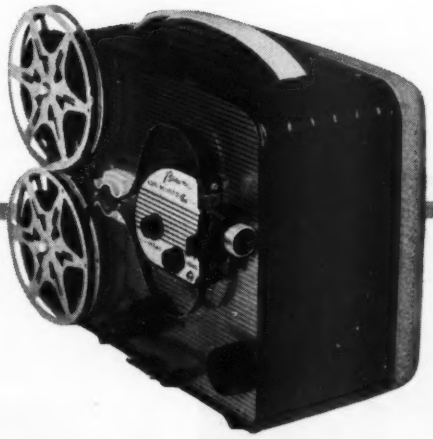
With f/2.7 Lens $39.75
With f/1.9 Lens $49.50

Maybe your still camera equipment represents a major investment, and you've hesitated to enter the movie field because you have felt that movies of comparable quality would require an equally important investment.

You can invest as much as you want in movie equipment . . . but you don't have to invest a lot to get perfectly satisfactory motion pictures.

Economical 8mm. movies, made with a Brownie Movie Camera and projected with its economy-priced companion, the Brownie Movie Projector, provide an easy, low-cost way to live every photographic moment over again—in action.

Brownie movie-making equipment is completely new in design; simplified for easiest use; designed to give you top-quality movies, indoors or out, at a new low price.



2. Brownie Movie Projector—

Matched in appearance and performance to the Brownie Movie Camera. Easy to thread—the film just slips into place along clearly marked film path. Single control provides for normal forward projection, for "stills," for reverse action, for rewind. Has lifetime, pre-lubricated nylon gears and unique "floating power" motor for quiet operation.

Price $62.50
Brownie Projection Screen, 22 x 30 $4.50

3. Cine-Kodak 8mm. Films—

Provide maximum movie economy with brilliantly clear pictures for home-screen projection. One roll makes 30 to 40 average-length movie scenes for as little as 10 cents per scene or less. Processing by Kodak and return postage without extra charge.

Cine-Kodak Super-X Film (black-and-white) $3.25
Kodachrome Film (full color) $3.95

See the Brownie Movie Camera, the Brownie Projector at your Kodak dealer's.

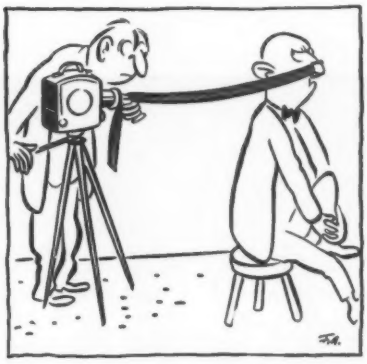
Prices include Federal Tax and are subject to change without notice.

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY, Rochester 4, N. Y.

Kodak

Dr. Cinema says...

Try some rainy day footage for humor, highlights, and color. Here is how to go about it . . .



THE rainy season always poses a problem for movie-makers. The day your friend from New Hebrides arrives at the airport for a thirty minute layover, it is certain to pour. And when you take a trip and run across a "location shot" that simply can't be repeated later, even the ducks will be wearing water wings.

What to do! If you subscribe to the theory that rain puts an end to outdoor movie-making, you are in for a lot of sodden, disappointing weekends. But if you are willing to fire away—rain or no rain—I'll wager that you'll come up with some surprising results. As a matter of fact, your rainy day scenes may produce some of the most interesting color footage you've ever shot.

Why? Well, for one thing the relatively flat light on a cloudy day eliminates the harsh shadows and excessive contrasts which so often detract from subjects shot in sunlight. As for the rain itself—it can actually save many a dull-day scene by introducing thousands of highlights that don't even exist when the sun is out. Try to think of it this way: "When it rains you actually compose your picture with highlights instead of with shadows." That simple concept will go a long way towards opening your eyes to rainy day filming possibilities.

Rain as a gimmick

You can often find use for rainy day shots as a gimmick in a movie story you want to tell. A shot of rain beating against the window, or of a puddle being bombarded with raindrops, can set the mood for a film. An excellent example of this was represented in a commercial film I saw. The picture was slanted to show farm equipment dealers how they could use movie films in their sales demonstrational work. The point was made that a movie could do a selling job regardless of the weather. Then came a close-up of a window with rain beating against it. The accompanying narration reminded the dealers that they couldn't demonstrate a tractor to a prospect in weather like this—but that a film could do it rain or shine. Take my word for it—that scene packed a punch. With a little thought, you can use a similar scene to provide the motivation or atmosphere for the film that follows.

Forget about a script

You can do without a script for a rainy day movie better than for any other theme or subject I can think of. Even if you simply haul the camera out and start shooting, a disorderly succession of scenes will provide footage that can either be edited into something presentable, or used piecemeal in other films. In the city, of course, you'll look for reflections in the streets, sidewalks, and building windows. People and automobiles take on a different quality, too. After dark, lights of all sorts—traffic lights, signs, store fronts—cast interesting and sometimes bizarre reflections. In the country, look for unusual rain effects with regard to stone and wooden fences, vegetation, buildings, livestock, and people going about their chores. Close-ups will be especially effective—dripping eaves, feet sloshing through puddles, rivulets on an umbrella.

If you want to go technical . . .

Some movie-shooters like to make a production of a thing—and occasionally it pays off in really fine film. If you have an ambitious streak, try a bit of animation or stop-action footage in connection with rain.

Let's take a birdbath as a handy prop. If you can photograph the birdbath through a window—fine. Otherwise you'll need protection for both the camera and yourself during the time you are shooting outdoors.

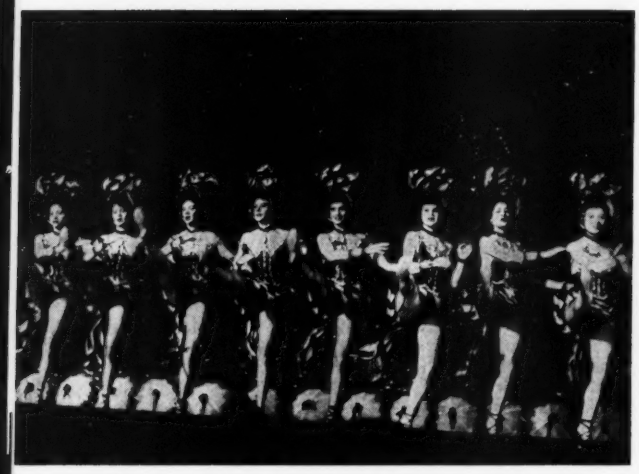
First, film the birdbath during an alleged dry spell when it's empty. Use a tripod, and locate the positions of the feet with small sticks driven into the ground. (These will enable you to locate the exact tripod position later.) Aim the camera so that the birdbath fills the viewfinder, then lightly mark on the rim of the birdbath the limits of the viewfinder frame. Now shoot your dry spell footage. Next time it rains, set up the camera to match the reference marks you made, and try to film the first few drops as they fall into the bowl. Then wait until a small pool has formed and shoot a few more frames—repeating this procedure until the bowl is full. (Or add water between shots with a bucket if the rain doesn't come fast enough to suit you!) When projected, the bath will appear to fill to the point of overflowing in a matter of just a few seconds.

Sounds like a lot of trouble, doesn't it? Okay, so it *is* a lot of trouble. But think how you can use this footage. Cut into short lengths and spliced into a feature film, it can indicate a passing of time. Or by dropping a few yellow leaves into the bowl while it is filling, you have a transition shot from summer through autumn into winter. This is how the advanced amateur hobbyists get professional realism into their work—they sweat out the painstaking details instead of "watching and wishing" while the rain comes down.

So you want humor, too!

For a humorous touch, try this: Show that it's raining. Then show a youngster coming home from school in the rain. He carefully steps into every puddle along the way. Get a close-up of his waterlogged shoes as he walks into the house. Record Mom's exasperation as she lectures Junior and points to a pair of rubbers. Catch Junior carefully putting on the rubbers over his soaked shoes, going outside, and splashing into more puddles. He's technically within the law now, so which puddles does he choose? Why the deep ones—only those that spill water over the *tops* of his rubbers.

Rainy day shots aren't worth the price of a ruined camera—but there's no reason why they should be. Keep the camera as dry as possible. It isn't hard to keep the lens dry because most movie-lenses have a built-in or accessory lens shade that sticks way out in front of the glass. If it's windy, shoot to leeward or across the wind. Use a lens cap between shots. Check the lens for water frequently and wipe it with lens tissue if you see any droplets. Shoot from the shelter of an umbrella, doorway, or overhanging eaves when you can. But do haul that camera out the next time it rains—and shoot! —THE END



This picture, above, was shot with a "normal" focal length lens (½-inch for 8mm, 1-inch for 16mm). Compare the field of view and image size with telephoto shots, right.

A medium telephoto (1-inch or 2-inch focal length for 8mm and 16mm cameras respectively) covers an area only half as wide as a normal lens, magnifies subject twice.

telephoto lenses for movie-makers

There are at least three good reasons why the average movie-maker who can use interchangeable lenses chooses a telephoto as his first accessory lens.

1. A telephoto lens gives any camera a boarding-house reach. A distant object filmed with a telephoto lens will appear, on the screen, to be much closer than it would seem if photographed with a normal or standard focal length lens.

2. When a telephoto lens is used to photograph a subject close to the camera, the portion of the subject which fills the screen area will be greatly enlarged.

3. A telephoto lens can do wonders at de-emphasizing—or even eliminating—distracting images around a main subject. In short, the job of any telephoto lens is to record selectively—to take a small and critically important image in a scene and give it prominence.

How telephoto lenses are calibrated

Most 8mm cameras come equipped with a lens of about ½-inch (12.5mm) focal length; most 16mm cameras come with 1-inch (25mm) focal length lenses. These are considered standard or "normal" focal length lenses. While a *true* telephoto lens is made to a specific formula which permits lightweight compactness, the word "telephoto" is commonly applied to any cine lens which provides *more than normal* focal length.

The focal length of a telephoto lens is designated in millimeters, inches, or both. For 8mm cameras, the telephoto lenses most frequently used are of 1 and 1½-inch focal length. For 16mm cameras, 2, 2½, 3, 4, 4½, and 6-inch focal length telephotos are the most common. A 2-inch lens magnifies a subject to twice the size it would be recorded by a 1-inch lens; a 3-inch lens magnifies the subject three times, and so on through all the regular and intermediate focal lengths available. At the same time that a telephoto lens magnifies a subject, it reduces the angle of view it covers as compared with the angle covered by a normal lens. A 2-inch lens, for example, covers a scene only half as wide as that covered by a 1-inch lens. A 3-inch lens, in turn, covers only one-third as wide an area as a 1-inch lens, and so on. This holds true regardless of whether the telephoto is used to film a distant mountain peak, or to pick up the candid expressions of someone seated across the room.

Most 8mm cameras are fitted with "D" mounts (specific thread design) while most 16mm cameras have "C" mounts. A few manufacturers, however, equip their cameras with special mounts which accommodate only their own specially-threaded lenses. If you are in doubt about the mount in your camera, check with your dealer before purchasing a lens. In some cases, adaptors are

by ARTHUR KRAMER

The most popular 8mm and 16mm telephotos are of 1½-inch and 3-inch focal length respectively. These cover area one-third as wide as normal lens, magnify a subject three times.

A variety of telephoto lenses are available for most cameras designed to accept interchangeable lenses. However, not all 8mm cameras have type "D" threaded lens mounts, and not all 16mm cameras have type "C" mounts. If in doubt about the type of mount on your camera, consult your lens dealer before you buy. Below is a sampling of the hundreds of tele lenses and matching viewfinders on the market. 1. A Bell & Howell 6-inch, f/4.5 telephoto for 16mm cameras. 2. A matching viewfinder for the above lens designed for use on B&H cameras. 3. A 4-inch B&H telephoto for 16mm cameras. 4. A matching viewfinder for the above lens. 5. A Hugo Meyer Trioplan 3-inch, f/2.8 for 16mm. 6. Schneider Xenon 2-inch f/2.3 for 16mm. 7. Focusing lever for Pan Cinor lens. 8. Pan Cinor 20 to 60mm "zoom" lens with coupled viewfinder. 9. Schneider Xenar 38mm, f/2.8 lens for 8mm. 10. B&H 1½-inch, f/3.5 for 8mm. 11. Hugo Meyer Trioplan 1½-inch, f/2.9 for 8mm. 12. Octameter variable viewfinder for Bolex H-8, H-16 cameras. 13. Hugo Meyer rangefinder can be clipped to many cameras.

Sharp, crisp telephoto images, *above*, require a good quality lens, a steady camera support, and extremely critical focus.

A fuzzy image, above, can result from poor lens quality but is more often due to camera movement or poor focusing.

available which make it possible to use a standard threaded lens in a specially threaded camera mount.

When you are ready to buy a telephoto lens, you will find that there are dozens of lenses in both 8mm and 16mm size to choose from. The chart *below* gives the names of the prominent manufacturers who produce telephoto lenses, and lists the focal lengths of the lenses they have to offer. It *does not* list the trade-names of their lenses, or describe the various speeds and types of focusing mounts supplied by each manufacturer because such a list becomes astonishingly cumbersome in length. Your best bet is to look over the telephoto lenses available from your dealer, discuss your particular needs with people who are in a position to advise you concerning the relative merits of different lenses, and then buy the best telephoto you can afford. Like other lenses, telephotos vary in quality and—generally speaking—you get just about what you are willing to pay for.

A telephoto lens, as mentioned above, covers a smaller field of view than a normal lens. If your camera has been designed to let you observe a scene through the actual lens that will be used to photograph it, no problem is involved. If your camera does not have a provision for direct focusing (and most cameras don't), you will need a mask or some other device to match what you see in the viewfinder window with what the telephoto lens will actually record.

Be sure of your focus

If your camera doesn't have a direct focusing (through the lens) device, it will pay you to carry a tape measure and a pocket rangefinder in your movie kit. A telephoto lens, because of its longer focal length, has con-

Manufacturers of 8mm and 16mm telephoto lenses

Manufacturer	8mm D Mount	16mm C Mount	Special Mounts	Remarks
BAUSCH & LOMB	12.7mm 37.5mm	26mm to 100mm	for 35mm use Baltar 152mm in barrel	this lens must be mounted to fit your camera
BELL & HOWELL	1"-2" special for B&H	2"-6"		
BERTHIOT		20mm-60mm	available in most special mounts	zoom lens
TAYLOR HOBSON	1"-1½"	2"-6"		
CENTURY		6"-15"		will mount to order
DALLMEYER	15mm-3"	15mm-6"		also available in B&H mounts
EASTMAN KODAK	15mm-50mm	25mm-152mm	for Eastman cameras	
ELGEET	½"-1½"	51mm-4"	for B&H cameras	
ELITAR	1"-3"	3"		
GOERZ		35mm-6"		
HUGO MEYER	1½"	3"		
KAJIRO	38mm			
KERN PAILLARD	25mm	25mm-150mm		
KILAR		90mm-400mm		can be specially mounted
NIKKOR	13mm-38mm			
SCHNEIDER	13mm-38mm	50mm-150mm		
STARR	1½"-3"			
WOLLENSAK	1"-1½"	2"-6"		
ZOOMAR	1½"	200mm 23mm-104mm		

siderably less depth of field than a normal lens. This means that focusing must be critical; rather than guess at short distances, use the tape measure. For medium and middle distances, the rangefinder is your protection against out-of-focus subjects.

The shallow depth of field of a telephoto can be one of its outstanding advantages if correctly used. Supposing, for example, you want a dramatic shot of a friend standing on a busy street corner. The background, we'll imagine, is filled with flashing signs, people, and moving traffic. If photographed with a normal lens, your subject would be recorded as a tiny, insignificant image surrounded by dozens of other moving images—most of them just as sharply in focus as your friend.

A telephoto lens would do several things towards solving this problem. First, it would eliminate much of the distracting background by cutting down the field of view. Second, it would produce an enlarged image of your subject in comparison with a normal lens used at the same distance. Third, by focusing critically on your friend and shooting at a large lens or diaphragm opening, you can throw the background images out of focus. If the prevailing light threatens to overexpose your film at a large aperture opening, you can easily obtain the proper exposure by using a neutral density or Polaroid filter to decrease the amount of light permitted to reach the film.

How a telephoto can expand time

A telephoto lens, by reaching across space, condenses distance. At the same time, it can actually "expand" filming time in photographing certain kinds of matter. Imagine, for example, a scene in which several horses are running towards the camera. If filmed with a normal lens, the horses would have to be fairly close in order to provide images large enough to be interesting on the screen. Being close, the horses would soon approach the camera so closely that their bodies would fill the field of view. The effect would be that of a brief running time.

Now let's see what happens when you film the approaching horses with a telephoto lens. Since a long focal length lens magnifies images, you can start filming the horses while they are still a long way off. Because of the distance, the horses will seem to grow larger slowly and considerable time will elapse before their images entirely fill the angle of view. This is something to keep in mind when you film objects which are either directly approaching or receding from the camera.

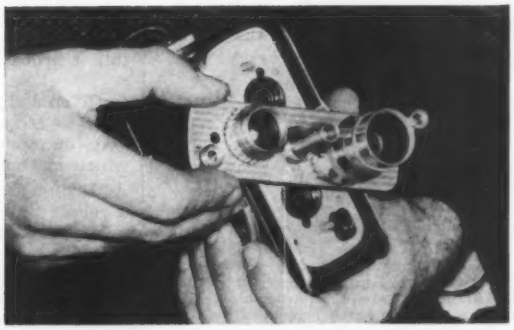
Now for just a word about tripods. While a medium focal length telephoto lens can be used in a hand-held camera with fair results, every jiggle of the camera will be magnified on the screen. With a long telephoto, *never* shoot without a firm camera support, and never let wind or vibrations move the camera while you are filming. A "jouncy" telephoto shot is simply optical homicide!—THE END

Editor's note: We are sorry to disappoint readers asking for "Tips" booklets long out of stock. As new booklets are announced (some of which may be reprints of old ones), please try to mail your request for a copy early.

Steady support for a telephoto used in following moving subjects can be obtained with gunstock accessories. Borden gunsight, *above*, is made for B&H-70 cameras.

Telephotos require *critical* focusing. Instead of guessing at medium distances, use a rangefinder. Some come with a shoe or clip that can be fitted to your camera.

Zoom lenses are costly, but provide variable focal lengths and instantaneous viewfinder changes. The Pan Cinor, *above*, provides focal lengths of 20 to 60mm.



If your camera has a turret, make sure the telephoto doesn't interfere with the other lens (lenses) on turret.

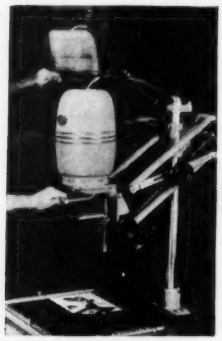
NEW PRODUCT ADVERTISEMENT

FREE, NEW 96 PAGE CAMERA, LENS AND EQUIP. CATALOGUE!!

Here's exciting news for Professionals, Amateurs and Photo fans the world over . . . THE BRAND NEW 55TH ANNUAL BURKE and JAMES CATALOGUE IS OFF THE PRESS TODAY!! It's Bigger and Better . . . over 25 new 2-color pages and crammed with thousands of newest "Photo-tools", CAMERAS (Press, Studio, Candid, Special Purpose, etc.), LENSES, PROJECTORS, Lighting Equipment, Developing Equip., Enlargers, etc. Although costing thousands of dollars to produce, this 55th annual issue is YOURS ABSOLUTELY FREE. Write Burke & James Inc., 321 S. Wabash, Chicago 4, Ill. U. S. A. GET YOURS TODAY!! Dept. M.P.

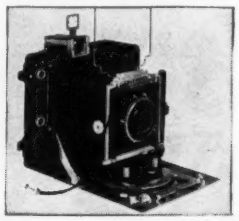
NEW SOLARMATIC ENLARGERS

B & J, Pioneer in the Enlarger Field, announces a new moderate priced enlarger that promises every photo fan, regardless of experience, excellent results from the first negative. Called SOLARMATIC, it features effortless fingertip operation, even illumination, perfect alignment and rigidity. Model #120 (shown) takes negs. from 35mm. to 2¼x3¼ inches and model 4x5 takes 4x5 inch negs. Features: Quick interchange of different focal length lenses; fast finger-tip focusing; counter balanced lamphouse; dustless negative carrier; 8 times magnification; non-actinic 20x27 inch baseboard; adjustable double condenser system (for the 120); diffusion system for the 4x5 which can be converted to condensers. 4x5 model has 24x32 inch non-actinic baseboard. The SOLARMATIC 120 less lens sells for $99.50. SOLARMATIC 4x5 less lens—$132.50. Both GUARANTEED. BURKE & JAMES, Inc. Dept. AA, 321 So. WABASH, CHICAGO 4, ILL.



B & J SPEED PRESS

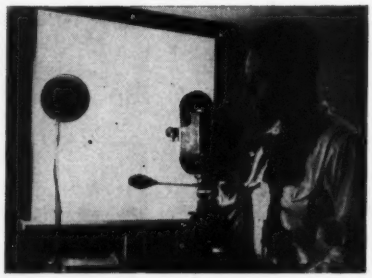
This unusually rugged, versatile Speed Press is the choice of Press Photographers. Takes Action, Portrait, Scenic, Flash . . . Black and White or Color. Features: Remarkable Flexibility, Rise, Fall and Tilt and Side Swing adjustments; 14 inch double extension bellows; 20° bed drop; 360° Revolving back (for 4x5" only); Telescopic View finder; Calibrated ground glass Focusing; Removable lensboard; All metal body, Lightweight. 120 Roll film adapter. Price—$84.50 less lens makes it the biggest value in the market. GUARANTEED.



The 2¼x3¼ Miniature has every 4x5 action packed feature (except revolving back). The same versatility, the same ruggedness, the same performance. Yet, small enough in size to fit in the palm of your hand. The lowest priced Quality 2¼x3¼ Speed Press Camera available —$69.50 less lens. GUARANTEED. BURKE & JAMES, Inc. Dept. AB, 321 So. WABASH, CHICAGO 4, ILL.

cine-kinks

Lighting a dark-walled room is often difficult with amateur equipment be-



cause the walls absorb a great deal of light. To improve lighting in such a room, it will help to provide a large reflective surface on which light can be bounced from a photoflood. A sheet on the wall, or even your movie screen, can be used as an effective reflector. —*Ty Cotta*

Questions from readers:

Q. I want to produce a sound movie but my experience with sound has been limited. Would you recommend that I rent equipment for producing optical sound on film?

A. Getting optical sound on film is an expensive, tricky business. You will probably be better off if you add magnetic sound to your edited film, and have a lab convert the magnetic sound-film to optical sound later. Even this will be expensive . . .

Q. What is the best and cheapest way of adding sound to 16mm film?

A. Magnetic sound is of high quality, and is comparatively inexpensive. You can add your own sound with a magnetic projector.

Q. Although I'm positive I have the proper equipment, my extreme close-ups (1 foot or so) are slightly out of focus. I measure accurately; can you suggest the cause?

A. *How* do you measure the distance? It should be from the subject to the plane of the film, not from the subject to the lens itself. Check your distances; this is probably the cause.

Q. Given a choice between mounting a filter in front of a lens in the usual way, or mounting it behind the lens, which method would you follow?

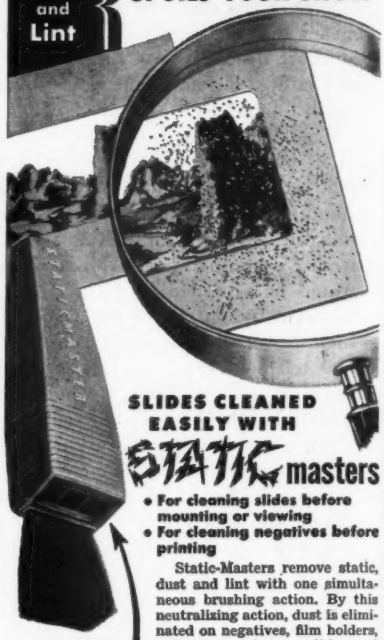
A. Behind the lens *provided* you use a regular filter slot for holding clear gelatine filters perpendicular and flat. Without a filter slot, you had best stick to conventional in-front-of-the-lens arrangements.

Q. How can I get a press card to get beyond police lines for movie-making?

A. Usually it isn't easy to get a press

(*Continued on page 102*)

Dust and Lint SPOILS YOUR SHOW



SLIDES CLEANED EASILY WITH STATIC masters

- For cleaning slides before mounting or viewing
- For cleaning negatives before printing

Static-Masters remove static, dust and lint with one simultaneous brushing action. By this neutralizing action, dust is eliminated on negatives, film holders, enlargers, printers, slides and slide mounts. Print spotting and negative opaquing reduced to a minimum.

The POLONIUM Strip does the trick

Amateur 1" Size $4.95

Professional 3" Size $12.50

Buy Static-Masters at your local photographic store or sent postpaid if cash with order.

NUCLEAR PRODUCTS CO. 10177 E. RUSH ST. EL MONTE, CALIF.

SHOOT TELEVISION FILMS make Extra Profits with the "Cine-Voice" 16mm Sound-On-Film Camera ... $695.00

Write for free information

BERNDT-BACH, Inc.

7300 Beverly Blvd., Los Angeles 36, Calif.

SOUND-ON-FILM SINCE 1931

RECORDS — MOOD MUSIC

Last Word in Sound Effects — Background SOUND

Send For Free Catalogue

THOMAS J. VALENTINO, Inc.

Dept. MP

150 West 46th St., New York 36, N. Y.

STROBOREX ELECTRONIC 7 — REG. $89 — SPECIAL THIS MONTH ONLY $69

GUARANTEED ONE FULL YEAR

FLASH HEAD & POCKET POWER PAK Complete With Eveready Batteries

ORDER YOURS TODAY DIRECT FROM THE FACTORY

STROBOREX COMPANY

Division of

CONTINENTAL ELECTRONICS CORP., L.A. 25, CALIF.

1¢

LIGHTEST WEIGHT LOWEST COST MORE LIGHT

MODEL 510

MODEL 240

Pocket POWER Pak

TOP GRAIN COWHIDE CASE BY PERRIN 30-OZ.

STROBOREX ELECTRONIC PHOTO FLASH

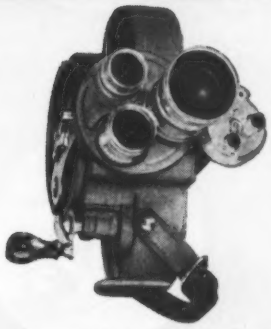
IN SLEEK BLACK MOLDED PLASTIC 26 OZ.

WRITE TODAY FOR FREE BROCHURE

CONTINENTAL ELECTRONICS CORPORATION

12238 Santa Monica Boulevard Dept. M Los Angeles 25, Calif.

Acclaimed the finest!



"The Conquest of Everest" *A United Artists Release*
Photographed in its entirety with a Bell & Howell 70DL camera, this motion picture has been hailed as the film achievement of 1953 by the nation's critics:

TIME: "The only picture produced in 1953 that could in any sense be called great . . . the year's most memorable movie. One of the most fascinating films ever made." NEWSWEEK: "Absorbing! Galvanic, dramatically paced . . . brilliant Technicolor." NEW YORKER: "Utterly fascinating! It is unlikely that any picture about mountain climbing will ever use a camera more imaginatively!" SATURDAY REVIEW: "The thrill of your life. Stobart the most versatile photographer of all time." BOSLEY CROWTHER, N. Y. TIMES: "A photographic triumph beyond compare."

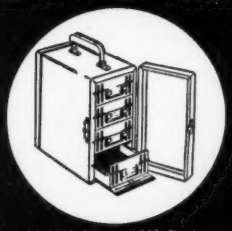
Bell & Howell 70DL . . . the camera that Thomas Stobart, official photographer for the Mt. Everest expedition, hailed for its superb performance under the most critical operating conditions.

Bell & Howell
CHICAGO 45, ILLINOIS

ZEPHYR QUALITY CASES

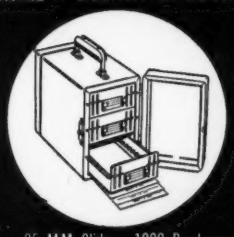
The CUSTOM LINE of 35MM and STEREO SLIDE CASES FOR GROUP FILING

ADAPTABLE — DURABLE — DUSTPROOF



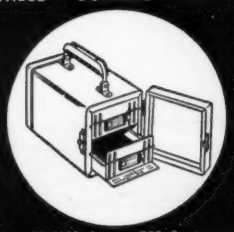
CF4-D
Capacity — 35 MM Slides: 1440 Readymounts, 480
Glass or Metal—Stereo Slides: 720 Readymounts, 240
Glass or Metal. only $14.25

ADAPTABLE — DURABLE — DUSTPROOF



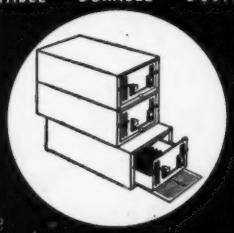
CF3-D . . .
Capacity — 35 MM Slides: 1080 Readymounts, 360
Glass or Metal—Stereo Slides: 540 Readymounts, 180
Glass or Metal. only $12.45

ADAPTABLE — DURABLE — DUSTPROOF



CF2-D
Capacity — 35 MM Slides: 720 Readymounts, 240
Glass or Metal—Stereo Slides: 360 Readymounts, 120
Glass or Metal only $8.95

ADAPTABLE — DURABLE — DUSTPROOF



CF1-D
Ad-A-File
Capacity — 35 MM Slides: 360 Readymounts, 120
Glass or Metal—Stereo Slides: 180 Readymounts, 60
Glass or Metal only $3.45

Send for Brochure
MILLS AFFILIATES
207 W. 72 St., Kansas City, Mo.

CINE-KINKS

(Continued from page 100)

card unless you have a genuine status as a newsreel man. Occasionally a free-lancer can talk police officials into giving him one. Local conditions govern such matters.

Q. What do the initials ACL and A.S.C. stand for?

A. "ACL" stands for Amateur Cinema League, a membership organization with headquarters at 420 Lexington Ave., New York City. "A.S.C." are the initials of the American Society of Cinematographers, an organization for professional photographers. Any amateur can obtain membership in ACL and benefit by its various services by paying a membership fee upon joining. Membership in A.S.C. is by invitation only; one of its requirements is having a number of feature films (professional) to your credit.

Q. Do processing labs ever delete movie footage before they return it?

A. If they consider the subject matter obscene, yes. Otherwise not to our knowledge.

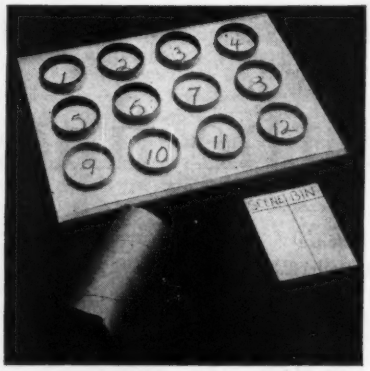
Q. I intend to buy an 8mm magnetic sound projector. Must I use any particular type of camera for exposing my film for this projector?

A. Any 8mm camera available on the American market will do for shooting your pictures.

Q. Is there a spring-driven 16mm camera that will expose 30 feet of film at 24 f.p.s. on each winding?

A. No such camera is available on the market. Some of the larger cameras can be driven by synchronous electric motors, however.

An editing board which will help keep cut scenes in their proper splicing se-



quence can be made from a large mailing tube cut into half-inch rings and mounted on a board. When coiled in a numbered ring bin, a scene is protected from dust and scratches. Use a hack saw (or coping saw) to cut the mailing tube; the rings then can be secured in place with ordinary household cement.—*Ty Cotta*

INDEX 100 COLOR SLIDES for 25c with NUMBATABS

PICK TAB OFF CARD
APPLY WITHOUT MOISTURE
IT'S PERMANENTLY INDEXED

NUMBATABS keep your slides in sequence, right side up. Save time, embarrassment and make for a smooth, professional showing.
Available as follows in any one of five brilliant colors: red, green, blue, orange and black.
- CARDS numbered 1 to 100..25c
- SETS numbered 1 to 500..$1.25
- SETS numbered 1 to 1000.$2.50
- CARDS with 4 alphabets ea. 25c

At your dealer, or sent postpaid if cash with order. Specify color.
THE SAUNDERS COMPANY
625 S. Goodman St. Rochester 20, N. Y.

20 EXPOSURE 35MM. RELOADED CARTRIDGES 30¢

SUPER XX — PLUS X — DUPONT #2
20 EXP.....30c Ea. 36 EXP.....50c Ea.
Bulk: $4.25 per 100 ft. — $2.25 per 50 ft.
ANSCO COLOR RELOADS
20 Exp. Daylight or Tungsten (A.S.A. 12) $1.25 Ea.
All fresh, clean safety film. Satisfaction guaranteed or money back. Please include 10c extra per order to cover postage and packing.
EASTERN PHOTO LABS, Dept. "B"
1405 N. Charles St. Baltimore 1, Md.

MOVIES ON APPROVAL
Most entertaining 8MM DANCE FILMS for home movie shows. Write today and we'll SEND YOU A 50 ft. 8MM FILM — POSTPAID — ON APPROVAL. (Return the film within 5 days without obligation, if it's not worth more than the $1.50 we ask.)
BONICA NEWSREEL CLUB
6516-M Selma Ave., Hollywood 28, California

Reload Your Own! Not Gov't. Surplus 35mm FILM FACTORY FRESH!
E. K. PLUS X 27½ ft....$1.00 100 ft....$3.50
534 ANSCO COLOR 535 8 LOADS—20 EXP. EACH Notched & tongued BULK FILM Daylight & Tungsten $8.49
ALL PRICES POSTPAID • IN CALIFORNIA ADD SALES TAX
PACIFIC COAST FILM CO. 1510 N. Sierra Bonita Hollywood 46, Calif.

SAVE—WAR SURPLUS—SAVE!
FILM REELS and CANS
16 mmx 400' Steel Reel or Can..... .25
16 mmx 800' Steel Reel or Can..... .75
16 mmx 1200' Steel Reel or Can..... 1.10
16 mmx 1600' Steel Reel or Can..... 1.25
35 mmx 800' Steel Can..... .75
SEMLER INDUSTRIES, Inc.
6853-M, Lankershim Blvd.
North Hollywood California

the amazing
DEVELO-TELL
Listing 20 common developers and 38 widely used films; this dial calculator gives you the same information you would get from 8,360 actual gamma curves or 130,000 development time listings! Send $1.00.
American Photographic Book Pub. Co., Inc.
33 W. 60th St., New York 23, N. Y.

Zoom with Pan Cinor!

You assure your viewers of a front row seat to every sports and news event when you zoom in for a 'take' with this wide angle (20mm) to telephoto (60-mm) variable focus lens. Price, tax free. $447.50

Pan Cinor is offered on a Bolex H-16 camera without Eye-level focus or Octa-meter finder. Price, tax free $675.00

Close-up 3d

Here's 3-d on top of 3-d! This device attached to the stereo taking lens permits filming close-up between 4 ft. and 18 inches! For surgical operations, science demonstrations, how-to-do-it movies, etc., it gives the movie maker complete freedom of expression to tell a real close-up story. Tax free....$67.50

3d movies in 16mm

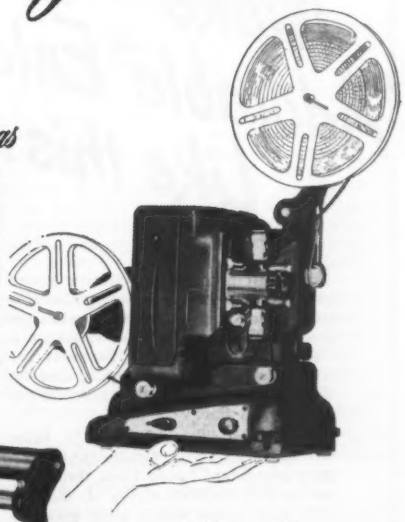
As you live and breathe, full-color stereo movies. Bolex brings it to you with life-like quality, and they are as easy to take as regular movies! Projecting is just as simple... use your present projector, but remove its present lens and substitute the Bolex stereo lens. Bolex Stereo system includes taking and projecting lenses, screen, 2 prs. Polaroid glasses. Incl. FET $397.50

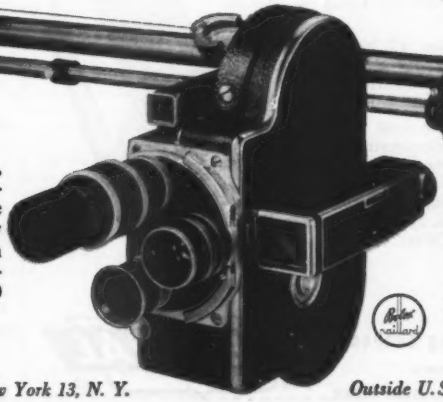
3d or 2d movies... Bolex® brings the best

8mm and 16mm Cameras

The cameras most wanted by serious movie makers. Ten of the top twenty awards went to Bolex users in 1953! So many exclusive features... so much engineered value: automatic film threading, unlimited forward and reverse hand winding, time exposure setting, single frame setting, full frame eye-level focusing.

From $291.50





Bolexpert Titling

With this versatile equipment cartoons, animations, flip-flops, zooms, three-planes and a broad range of tricks are made possible. It has a rock-steady track and massive camera cradle with rackover for perfect focusing and centering. Price, tax free $295.50

8mm and 16mm Projectors

M-8, simplest of all. With rapid and positive snap threading and automatic loop former, this projector is a pleasure to operate. Price, Incl. FET $176.50

G8-16, the only dual-type projector for both 8mm and 16mm film. Incl. FET. $353.00

Paillard Products, Inc., 100 Sixth Ave., New York 13, N. Y. *Outside U.S. write Paillard, S.A. Ste. Croix, Switzerland*

Make "Adorable" Enlargements Like this... RIGHT IN YOUR OWN KITCHEN OR BATHROOM!

Your best pictures are always better when enlarged. And you can enlarge them yourself — with no need for a special darkroom. Many amateurs get results like the charming example above, clear-cut and sharp, with the Federal "Store-Away"® Enlarger . . . small enough to pack away into a carrying case only 6" x 15" x 16" . . . that you can set up anywhere or pack up again in 39 seconds flat!

The Federal "Store-Away", Jr. takes all negatives up to 2¼ x 3¼", magnifies them up to salon-size enlargements. Choose from three illumination systems . . . each equipped with a 3½" f: 6.3 Decar fully corrected lens that makes sharp, clear pictures.

Your favorite dealer will gladly demonstrate a Federal "Store-Away" . . . surprise you too at the low price for such a precision-built job. Model 269 (illus.) *diffused illumination*, $39.75; Model 279 *condenser illumination*, $46.95; Model 269 CL *cold-lite illumination*, $53.00. Prices slightly higher on West Coast.

FEDERAL "STORE-AWAY", JR.

Federal is America's Greatest Enlarger Value

FEDERAL MANUFACTURING & ENGINEERING CORPORATION

Photographic and Electronic Instruments

215 STEUBEN STREET BROOKLYN 5, NEW YORK

FEDERAL ®

L-33

NEW PHOTO BOOKS

(Continued from page 50)

struments, and on the preparation of reagents and solutions. A condensed bibliography listing all the important publications in the fields pertaining to microscopy and chemical microscopy completes the book.

The simplicity and readability of this excellent book will delight the reader who has had to wade through massive textbooks and manuals for his information. An essential work for the libraries of all chemists and scientific-minded photographers.

—SI ALEXANDER

Si Alexander holds a B.A. and M.A. in biology, is a member of the Biological Photographic Association and the American Nature Study Society and is presently engaged in photographic and photomicrographic projects in the Department of Comparative Anatomy at Brooklyn College. He has been a microscopist, naturalist and nature photographer for over 20 years.

16MM SOUND MOTION PICTURES—A MANUAL FOR THE PROFESSIONAL AND AMATEUR, by W. H. Offenhauser, Jr., 580 pages, illustrated with photos, diagrams, charts. Interscience Pub., Inc. Price $11.50 (Available only through Modern Photography Book Store).

This revised edition of the 1949 edition is without a doubt the most authoritative single reference guide of its kind on the market. With 20 years of actual working experience in the 16mm motion picture industry, Offenhauser knows his subject matter well. Equally important to his readers, he has a knack for anticipating their technical problems. Equally commendable is the painstaking way in which Offenhauser makes certain that a complex point will be fully explained. Very often he thoroughly describes or defines a piece of equipment or technique, then interprets its use or practical application, and finally illustrates it with a photo, diagram, or table.

From start to finish, this is a technical guidebook. It has virtually nothing to do with scenarios, lighting, or the problems of producing the original film. Instead, it deals with emulsion sensitivities, sound recording, editing and assembly, processing and release printing, duplication techniques, 16mm color methods, industrial applications of 16mm sound film, and other related subjects far too numerous to mention.

For the 8mm hobbyist, or the 16mm family-style home movie fan, the book has very little to offer. For the advanced 16mm hobbyist, and particularly for the semi-pro or pro moviemaker, it is a guide he will refer to constantly.—A.A.

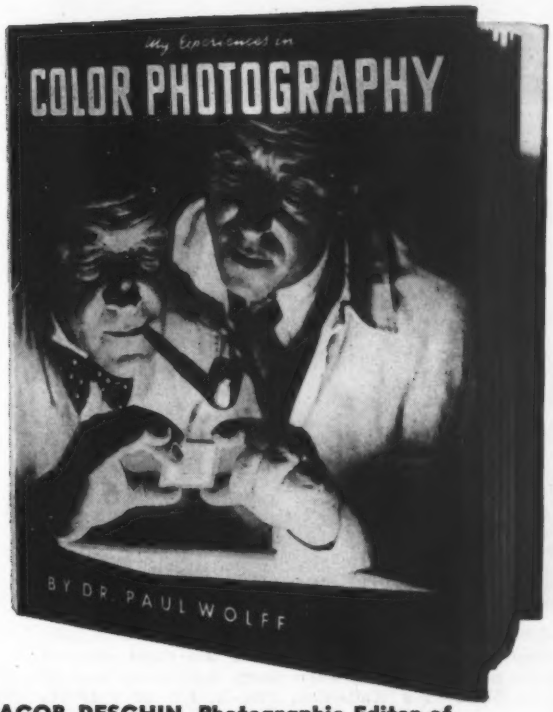
All of these books are available through MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY *Book Store, 33 West Sixtieth St., New York 23, N. Y. Remit price as indicated in review by check or money order. A free list of photographic books carried by* MODERN *can be had from the same address.*

Here's Your Last Chance to Own This Superb

DE LUXE COLLECTOR'S VOLUME

"MY EXPERIENCES IN COLOR PHOTOGRAPHY"

By Dr. Paul Wolff



When This Edition Is Gone There Will Not Be Another Printing! Order Your Copy Today On Our *SPECIAL NO-RISK OFFER!*

The outstanding work of one of the most brilliant pioneers and teachers of color photography. In addition to being a priceless, comprehensive course in better color photography without using expensive equipment, this de luxe volume is a thrilling record of the best color work that has ever been created. Never before has this unique collection been published in America. Here, indeed, is a "must" book for every photographer, library and connoisseur of masterful color pictures. Actually, this is your last chance to own this superb, de luxe collector's volume. This translated edition was limited to begin with, and when the remaining copies are gone, there will not be another printing. Send for your copy today—orders will be filled in the sequence received by us. 10-day money back guarantee.

LEICA PHOTOGRAPHY Magazine says:

"Originally issued in Germany, this publication is a distinctive volume. It is a comprehensive guide to color photography by the late, world-famous Dr. Paul Wolff, who first developed 35mm. photography into a "science" and who used the Leica exclusively in his work. The volume is illustrated with an outstanding collection of 51 full page color photographs . . . reproductions were printed in 6 to 8 colors originally in Germany and have never been published before in this country. We heartily recommend this "collector's item" to all Leica owners".

De luxe collector's volume containing 54 full page color pictures reproduced in 6 to 8 color printing; 43 pages of text. Full 9 x 10½" size; 4 color dust jackets. Limited Edition going very fast, so order your copy today on 10-day Money Back Guarantee.

GRAYSON PUBLISHING CORP.

381 Fourth Ave., Dept. MP-22, New York 16, N. Y.

JACOB DESCHIN, Photographic Editor of the NEW YORK TIMES, says:

"My Experiences in Color Photography," by Dr. Paul Wolff, who died last year in Germany, is, in a sense, the legacy of a master color photographer, technician and teacher to amateur color photographers everywhere. Illustrated with fifty-four full-page German color reproductions, which are, incidentally, examples of unusually fine color printing, the book contains the essence of what Dr. Wolff learned and practiced in many years of devotion to a medium that he was one of the first to embrace. The pictures ably supplement the practical text by serving as demonstrations of the color medium's flexibility as to subject range and technical possibilities.

Dr. Wolff discusses color photography in terms of the 35mm miniature camera, color photography's historical development and its relationship to painting. He treats authoritatively the subjects of exposure meters, composition and lighting, and the artistic and technical aspects of photographing in color such subjects as buildings, sculpture, paintings, industry and small objects, as well as other material. The lucid English translation is by Warner S. Victor.

MAIL COUPON TODAY—10-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

GRAYSON PUBLISHING CORP., Dept. MP-22
381 Fourth Ave., New York 16, N. Y.

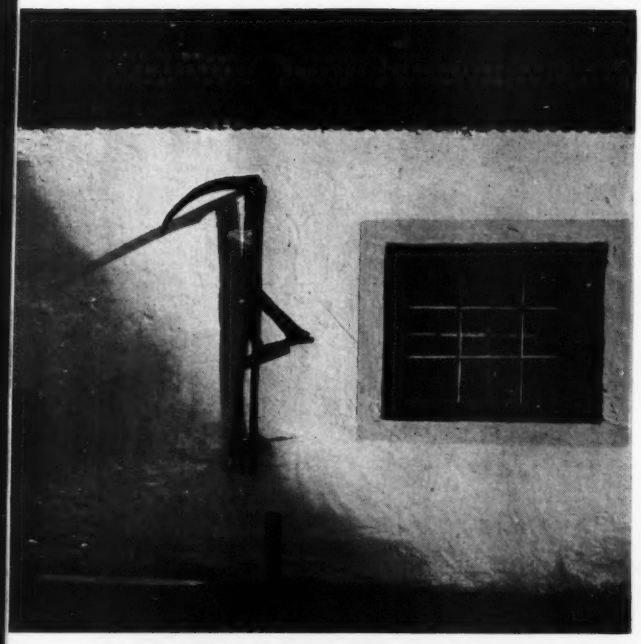
Send ..... copies of the De Luxe Limited Edition, "My Experiences in Color Photography" at $10.00 each, postpaid. 10-day Money-back guarantee. Payment is enclosed.

Name_____

Address_____

City & State_____

"I tried it myself"



SECOND PRIZE $15, ***Summer Evening.*** **Observant Lt. John Livingstone, APO New York, noticed this rural scene in Austria, photographed it when sharp shadow was cast by scythe. He used a Rolleiflex, Plus-X, f/8 at 1/100th.**

How many times have you been told to carry your camera everywhere—indoors and out—in order not to miss picture opportunities? And how many such shots have been lost because of unflattering lighting? You know, of course, that under a strong midday sun your subject is likely to have black holes for eyes, which easily can be avoided. Similarly, indoors, a ceiling light may give the same results if it's the only source of illumination. But if you can combine it with light from a table or floor lamp that's near the subject's eye level, the ceiling fixture will highlight hair while the other light will fill in the shadows (*below, left*). If you're making candids, wait until the most pleasing light and shadows fall upon your subject's face before shooting.

"I Tried it Myself" is a monthly contest for black-and-white prints. They should be 4 x 5 or larger and carry your name and all technical data on the reverse side. Submit any number, but be sure to enclose *first class* postage if you want them returned. All entries are considered for use elsewhere in the magazine. Send them to the Columns Editor, Modern Photography, 33 West 60th Street, New York 23, N. Y.

THIRD PRIZE $10. Top-lighted by a 100-watt ceiling bulb, and side-lighted by a 60-watter over the sink, this dishwashing scene was caught by Lew Tilley, Colorado Springs, Colo. He used a Leica IIIa, Plus-X, exposed 1/20th second at f/2.2.

THIRD PRIZE $10. Michael Roth, of New Haven, Conn., ▷ made ***At the Museum*** **by available gallery light. By using the two foreground figures as a frame, he was able to maintain the mood of the museum scene. Rollei, 1/10 at f/3.5.**

$25 FIRST PRIZE is awarded to Olga Von Ziegesar, of New York City, for her study in high key. Light came from a skylight and two No. 2 floods bounced off the walls. Rolleiflex, Plus-X. Exposure was ½ second with an aperture of f/11.

MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY'S MONTHLY CONTEST

FIRST PRIZE $25

SECOND PRIZE $15

THIRD PRIZES $10

THIRD PRIZE $10. "Hey, Bud," by Lloyd Schwartz, of Alexandria, Va., originated at a Gaithersburg (Md.) county fair. By cropping the picture, Schwartz kept it starkly simple, letting the large areas of abruptly contrasting black and white set off the lonely cow. He used a Rolleicord, exposed for 1/100th sec. at f/5.6.

Free

YOUR 1954
PHOTOGRAPHIC CATALOG

Over 100 pages filled with photo equipment from the world's newest and finest cameras to albums. New imported and domestic cameras with many important improvements. Almost 2000 items to interest snapshot, movie, darkroom, color slide, and 3-dimension enthusiasts. Monthly payments if you wish. Also many pages of how-to-do-it editorials — plus scores of practical hints for better pictures. Get your copy—send the coupon, today!

GET-ACQUAINTED OFFER

Gadget Bag — $1.00 Postpaid

Special bargain offer if you request your catalog before Jan. 1, 1955. Tough, waterproof, long-wearing, wine-red plastic with zippered top closing and roomy outside pocket. Reinforced bottom. Full 10 x 7½ x 3 in. size—big enough for most hand cameras and accessories plus other things, too. Mail the coupon today.

Montgomery Ward

Chicago 7, Ill. • Baltimore 32, Md. • Albany 1, N.Y. • St. Paul 1, Minn. • Denver 17, Colo. Kansas City 23, Mo. • Portland 10, Ore. Oakland 16, Calif. • Ft. Worth 1, Tex.

MONTGOMERY WARD, Dept. HMP44

☐ Please send me Wards free 1954 Photographic Catalog.

☐ I am enclosing $1.00. Send me the special bargain Gadget Bag and Wards free Photographic Catalog.

Name .....
(Please PRINT Plainly)

Street Address or Route and Box No. .....

.....

Post Office ..... State .....

salon calendar

***4TH CHARTER OAK ALL COLOR INTERNATIONAL SLIDE EXHIBIT.**
Closes March 15. Exhibit, April 6, 7, 8. Fee, $1 for 4 slides, 2 x 2 only. Write Mrs. Elizabeth Kaston, Sec'y, 410 Blake Road, New Britain, Conn.

***7TH EL CAMINO REAL INT. COLOR SLIDE EXHIBITION.**
Closes April 9. Exhibit, April 22-30. Fee, $1 for slides, 2 x 2 only. Write Sec'y, Box 12442 Los Angeles 64, Calif.

***13TH ANNUAL CINCINNATI (OHIO) SALON OF PHOTOGRAPHY.**
Closes April 28. Exhibit, May 12-23. Fee, $1 plus postage for 4 prints and/or 2 x 2 slides. Classes: Pictorial and nature, monochrome and color; color transparencies. Write V. Goldberg, 635 Jefferson Ave., Reading 15, Ohio.

***2ND EVANSVILLE (IND.) INT. COLOR SLIDE EXHIBITION.**
Closes April 18. Exhibit, May 2. Fee, $1 for 4. Write F. E. Smith, Sec'y, 1957 Southeast Blvd., Evansville 14, Indiana.

***5TH INT. (TURIN, ITALY) COLOR SLIDE FESTIVAL, SOCIETA FOTOGRAFICA SUBALPINA.**
Closes April 30. Exhibit, May 1-June 13. Fee, $1 for 4 slides of all sizes, set in glass. First class mail only. Write Dr. Renato Fioravanti, Sec'y, Societa Fotografica Subalpina, 25 Via Bogino, Turin, Italy.

***1954 BERGEN COUNTY (N.J.) INT. EXHIBITION OF PHOTOGRAPHY.**
Closes May 3. Exhibit, May 22-June 5. Fee, $1 for 4 prints; for 4 slides. Write G. J. Munz, Ch'man, 37 Homestead Place, Bergenfield, New Jersey.

***24TH MIDLAND SALON OF PHOTOGRAPHY, LEICESTER, ENGLAND.**
Closes May 16. Exhibit, June 26-July 24. Fees, $1 for 4 prints and/or slides. Subjects: pictorial, nature, medical, industrial, architectural. Write G. V. Billson, Sec'y, Gordon Cottage, Clive Rd., Blumsgrove, Worcestershire, England.

***16TH ANNUAL FINGER LAKES INT. SALON OF PHOTOGRAPHY.**
Closes May 18. Exhibit, May 22-June 19. Fee, $1 for 4 prints; for 4 slides. Write Sec'y, Auburn Camera Club, Auburn, N. Y.

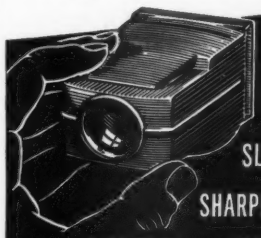
***21ST DETROIT (MICH.) INT. EXHIBITION OF PHOTOGRAPHY.**
Closes May 19. Exhibit, June 19-July 4. Fee, $2 for 4 prints; $1 for 4 slides. Classes: Photo-Journalism, Experimental-Technical-Documentary; Nature prints, slides; color prints, slides, stereos; View Master reels. Write I. A. Berger, 2200 Nat'l Bank Bldg., Detroit 26, Mich.

*Follows P.S.A. practices.

FREE ILLUSTRATED SLIDE BROCHURE

SHOWS HOW TO VIEW YOUR SLIDES BEST, EASIEST!

**WRITE FOR YOUR COPY TODAY*



find out why YOUR SLIDES LOOK SHARPER, BETTER on a MICOette DELUXE

America's Finest Low-Cost Viewer $2.95

***USES* Artificial Light, Daylight, or its own Battery attachment**

Always Ready to Use . . . and always full-vision brilliance for your slides with super-sharp optical system, even illumination. MicoETTE without battery attachment . . . $1.25

*Dept. GCxx

MICO PHOTO PRODUCTS
119 S. Dearborn • Chicago 3, Ill.

the BASAL COURSE in

CREATIVE PHOTOGRAPHY

where Dmitri Kessel, Ben Schnall, Tom Leonard and other "famous professionals and amateurs" got their fine training. 34th year. Write for booklet M-34.

RABINOVITCH PHOTOGRAPHY WORKSHOP
40 W. 56 New York 19

THESE BEST BUYS GIVE YOU PERFECT PICTURES WITH YOUR CAMERA

"IDEAL"—A REAL PHOTO-ELECTRIC
EXPOSURE METER
Be sure of proper exposures, everytime! Simply aim meter, and pointer shows correct setting—no guesswork! Use with still or movie, color or regular film.
ONLY $9.95 With Leather Case
3 YEAR GUARANTEE

"IDEAL"—A REAL PRECISION OPTICAL
RANGEFINDER
Be sure of perfect, needle-sharp focus! Just look through rangefinder, turn knob, and dial shows exact distance setting. Has all the best features of more expensive rangefinders.
Specify Metric or Feet
3 YEAR GUARANTEE
ONLY $2.95

AT YOUR DEALER, OR SEND TO:
FEDERAL INSTRUMENT CORP.
Dept. M-4 12-10 Broadway, L. I. City 6, N.Y.

Mamiya Cameras

*Preferred for *Quality*

FIND OUT WHY . . . . . .

Write for Booklet MP41

Mamiya Camera Company of America, Inc.
82 Wall Street, New York 5, N. Y.

SHOOT IT WIDE AND DEEP

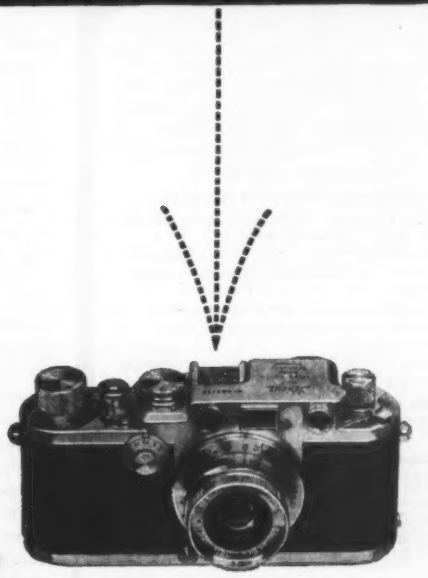
WITH A SUMMARON 35mm f/3.5 ON YOUR LEICA

Your eye takes in a span of approximately 68°, and the Summaron 35mm wide-angle lens captures all that your eye sees. So great is its depth of field that you hardly need use your range finder! Set the Summaron at f/11 for a distance of 11 feet—everything from 5½ feet to infinity will be in sharp focus.

Even at full aperture the Summaron has excellent contrast and correction. Its unique optical design eliminates vignetting and other lens aberrations. Like all Leica lenses, the Summaron is factory-coated for minimum reflection haze and lens flare.

This short focus lens is ideal for architecture and landscape work. It will produce distortion-free photographs in crowded interiors or wherever "shooting space" is limited.

The Summaron is now available at your franchised Leica dealer's. Price including excise tax is $102.



E. LEITZ, INC., *468 Fourth Avenue, New York 16, N. Y.*

Distributor of World-famous Products of Ernst Leitz, Wetzlar, Germany

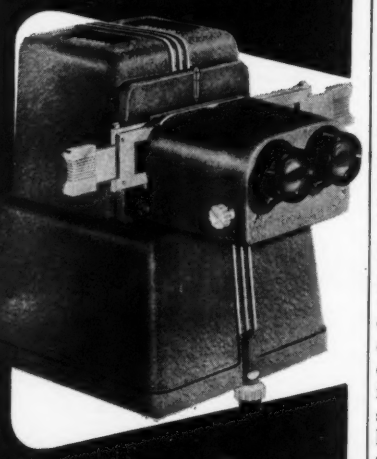
Cameras • Lenses • Microscopes • Binoculars

Leica

world's most famous camera

AT LAST!

PERFECTED STEREO PROJECTION



COMPCO-Triad

Stereo Projector

. . . bigger, brighter, more enjoyable 3-D viewing for everyone at the same time . . .

Only full-size projection brings out all the clear, brilliant color and true, natural depth that makes 3-dimension photography so vividly real. Only the new Compco-Triad makes big screen projection so easy and comfortable . . . for everyone to enjoy. Engineered for easy operation and alignment.

Only the Compco-Triad gives you all this:

- Dual Purpose. Instantly convertable for 2 x 2 (35mm) slides
- Simplified "One Knob" Lens Control
- Translide "Blackout" between slides
- Illuminated "Preview Panel"
- Convenient rear focusing control
- Projects any Slide Mount without depolarizing
- Two 500 W Pre-focus projection lamps —separate switches

FREE! Complete information on the Compco-Triad Stereo System. Write Today.

TRIAD DIV., COMPCO CORPORATION
2251 W. St. Paul Ave., Chicago 47, Illinois
Without any obligation please send me brochure giving details, prices and specifications on your new COMPCO-TRIAD STEREO PROJECTION SYSTEM.
☐ Enclosed is 10¢ (coin or stamps) for sample Compco-Triad Stereo Mount.
☐ Send me complete information on Compco Stereo Customfiles.
Name_____
Address_____
City_____ Zone____ State_____

6TH AVE. FACADE

(Continued from page 87)

The two most important factors in making such a panel are: (1) The camera must be perfectly straight and level for each exposure, and (2) each picture must cover only a narrow angle of view. This would seem to call for a special long focal length lens, and that is the best type to use. However, almost any camera can be utilized for such a panel, even if it has a lens of normal focal length. Simply take more pictures, moving the camera sideways a small distance each time. Then, use only the central portion of the negatives for the prints and you will be simulating the use of a long focal length lens. There may be more prints to be matched, but you will have avoided distortions.

Before I shot the actual pictures I had a rehearsal. This revealed some problems which had to be resolved before taking a single picture. I had to overlap each exposure to assure an adequate splice. Ideally, the splices would coincide with vertical lines on the buildings. But this wasn't always possible since pedestrians or their shadows might be arrested on the negatives in front of the ideal splicing place. Nor could there be any projecting signs or fire escapes there. Otherwise the different angle of view for each picture would cause the projection to be photographed from slightly different directions.

Street traffic was the worst headache of the actual photographing. When you know you are bound by a light limit in which to make the entire series, it seems as if traffic will never cease.

The panel shown on page 83 was made with overlapping print splices. Panels can also be mounted by bringing the prints exactly flush (butt joining), but this method requires even greater exactitude. The pictures should be squared with a right-angle rule on a drawing board, and cut with a razor blade. When mounted, the white lines at the joints can be darkened with pencil. Retouching should not be necessary.

A study of the history of photography will show few really novel concepts. I felt rather smug at having made this panel of Sixth Avenue, but was properly deflated when looking through Beaumont Newhall's *History of Photography*. It includes a photograph of the Cincinnati waterfront made by Fontayne and Porter in 1848—one of eight Daguerreotypes "framed end to end to form a panorama showing the riverfront." In the idea for my panel I had worked out something that had been discovered when photography was young.

Photographers, then as now, had a sense of history. The realization that things and places change creates desire to show them as we saw them.—THE END

PRECISION STEREO MOUNTS

. . . for optically exact mounting in less than 10 Seconds!

New, laminated aluminum stereo mounts that end nuisance of tedious or out-of-register mounting. Designed for mounting with or without glass.

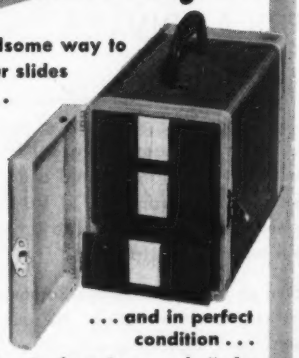
No special tools or equipment needed! Transparency slips into die-formed pockets—for precision alignment. Compco-Triad mounts are available in Distant, Medium, and Close-Up types. Also in kits with glass and frames.

SEND 10¢ IN (COIN OR STAMPS) FOR SAMPLE MOUNT.

Triad DIV.
COMPCO CORPORATION
2251 W. St. Paul Ave., Chicago 47, Ill.

SLIDE Customfiles

The handsome way to keep your slides handy . . .



. . . and in perfect condition . . .

Styled like the finest luggage, built for long wear! Customfiles offer such convenient features as: easy-sliding, interchangeable drawers of one-piece molded construction; quick "drop-in" insertion of slides with extra width for effortless slide handling; printed, sharply legible numerical locater strips on drawers with corresponding index cards. Your slides will keep better in a Compco Customfile—and you can find them when you want 'em!

Available at your dealer in 1, 2, 3, 4, and 6 drawer capacities for holding 100 to 1200 slides. Also models with compartments for hand viewer

COMPCO CORPORATION
2251 W. St. Paul Ave., Chicago, Illinois

Modern PHOTOGRAPHY'S Book Store

After a careful selection of current photographic books, Modern Photography recommends the following. If you want a title that is not shown, query us. Chances are we can get you any "in-print" photographic title you wish.

16

16MM SOUND MOTION PICTURES

This book contains all the answers for the professional and amateur, on sound, silent, and television in one 592 page book. A readable, authoritative, and specialized technical guide by a man with over 20 years' experience. Highly recommended. By Wm. H. Offenhauser, Jr. **$11.50**

ANNUALS

1 Universal Photo Almanac 1954 edition. Enlarged format, 3 books in 1, including a market guide, plastic binding. **$2.50**

35MM PHOTOGRAPHY

78 Photography with a Leica *by J. Allan Cash*
A practical book by a world famous Leica user, on all aspects. **$3.75**

COLOR PHOTOGRAPHY

13 Making Better Color Slides *by Fred Bond*
Answers the questions every slide maker wants to know. Simple non-technical books by top man in this field. Two books, Part 1 and Part 2. **EACH $3.50**

COMPOSITION

84 The Model *by Wm. Mortensen*
Figure work and portraiture: Direction and posing of model, etc. **$5.50**

217 The Retina Way *by O. R. Croy* **$3.75**

MOTION PICTURE PHOTOGRAPHY

46 ACL Movie Book
A guide to making better movies, published by Amateur Cinema League. Every owner of a movie camera will want the expert advice given in this book. **$4.00**

25

LOOTENS

On Photographic Enlarging and Print Quality—Revised! Enlarged! New Edition; priceless how-to-do-it tricks and advice that will definitely improve any photographer's ability to get richer, "juicier" prints by projection. Considered most practical book on subject ever written. Over 65,000 copies sold. **$4.50**

Guide Books, *by W. D. Emanuel*
Illustrated, well thought out, highly recommended.
If you own one of these cameras you NEED the guide book for it:

168 *Contax*	$1.75	145 *Rollei*	$1.75
140 *Leica*	1.75	216 *Bolex*	1.75
141 *Exakta*	1.75	142 *Retina*	1.25

Modern Camera Guide Books, *by Tydings*

229 *Canon*	76 *Bolsey*
222 *Medical and Dental*	153 *Argus*
208 *Twin Lens Reflex*	215 *Contax*
230 *Ikoflex*	178 *Bolex*
231 *Darkroom*	173 *Voigtlander*
177 *Speed Graphic*	179 *Omega*
227 *Revere "33" Stereo*	$1.95 EACH

224

Making Effective Photographs

by L. Whitney Standish—If you are a casual picture maker, here is the book to help you get pictorial quality into your prints. Standish explains the terminology of pictorial work and then guides your progress with his fund of basic knowledge. 208 pages, 100 illustrations. **$4.95**

SPECIAL SUBJECTS, TECHNIQUES AND PROCESSES

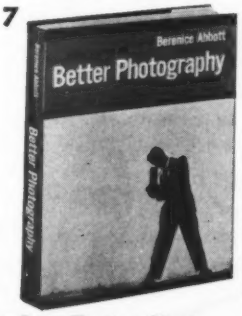
152 Without Assignment (How to free-lance in photography) *by Howard Byrne,* who learned how to sell editors the hard way. "The clarity and completeness of this book make it the best of its kind we have seen."—From review, Modern Photography. **$3.95**

81 100 Studies of the Figure *by John Rawlings*
In compositional variety, photographic technique, and sheer beauty of subject matter and presentation, this book is the best of its kind we've ever seen. All of the pictures were made of a single model, and with very few exceptions only natural light was used both indoors and out. **$5.50**

167 Where and How to Sell Your Pictures
A workaday bible for free-lance photographers, including over 800 names, addresses and specifications from buyers of photographs. *By A. W. Ahlers.* New, enlarged edition. **$1.95**

85 Three Dimensional Photography *by Herb C. McKay,* one of world's foremost authorities on stereoscopy. **$5.75**

7

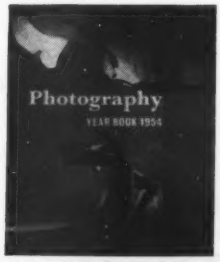


BETTER PHOTOGRAPHY

A completely revised edition of Berenice Abbott's famous book which for 12 years has been an authority for those who care about photography as a fine art. Eighty pages of magnificent illustrations. This book will be long treasured and used. **$2.95**

207 Lens Testing Chart
These charts were designed by the Editor of the British magazine, Amateur Photographer. With a little testing anyone can determine exactly how good a lens really is and the maximum size to which negatives taken with that lens can be enlarged without noticeable loss of sharpness. Set of 15 charts and 25-page instruction manual. **$1.75**

161



Photography Year Book

Prize international photographs on handsome display. Edited by Harold Lewis. (Published in Great Britain.) Clothbound. **$4.95**

14

ART AND TECHNIQUE OF COLOR PHOTOGRAPHY

196 great, full color, full page pictures by country's top color photographers breathtakingly reproduced in a fascinating volume suitable for gift to anyone. Called the "most beautiful of picture books." **$10.00**

204 The Contax Way *by H. Freytag*
New printing of established title authoritatively dealing with every aspect of Contax equipment and subjects. Every user of the Contax needs this book. **$3.75**

203 Naked Hollywood *by Weegee*
Picture book about the fabled West Coast Wonderland by that fantastic author-photographer. Movie industry gets a rough going over; you'll get near-hysteria. **$5.00**

38 Feininger on Photography *by Andreas Feininger*
The last word on how to *make,* rather than take superior photographs, by the distinguished "Life" photographer. New low price. **$6.95**

226

35MM PHOTOGRAPHY
by Jacob Deschin

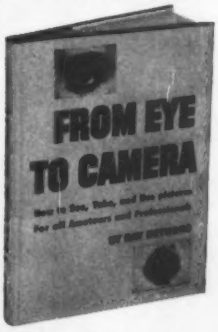
Covers all principal 35mm cameras, gives thorough instructions in camera operation, picture taking techniques, processing, etc. Teaches you to think and see in relation to miniature camera. **$5.00**

114 Candid Wedding Photography *by Henry Lefevbre*
A former newspaper photographer made a success at this specialty, and tells how. **$4.00**

214 Filter Manual *by Carl Bakal*
Tells how to use filters for both black and white and color. The filter dictionary section alone lists over 200 subjects with specific recommendation for every effect desired. **$3.00**

176 Graphic Graflex Photography, 10th edition. *Edited by Morgan and Lester.*
The new edition of this always popular book is not a revision but a complete new book. Useful to users of all cameras above miniature size. A practical, working manual. **$6.00**

19



From Eye to Camera
by Ray Bethers

—not just another book on composition, but a remarkably readable book presenting fine photos and an interpretation of what makes them that way. If you want to make pictures that live, you want this book. **$3.75**

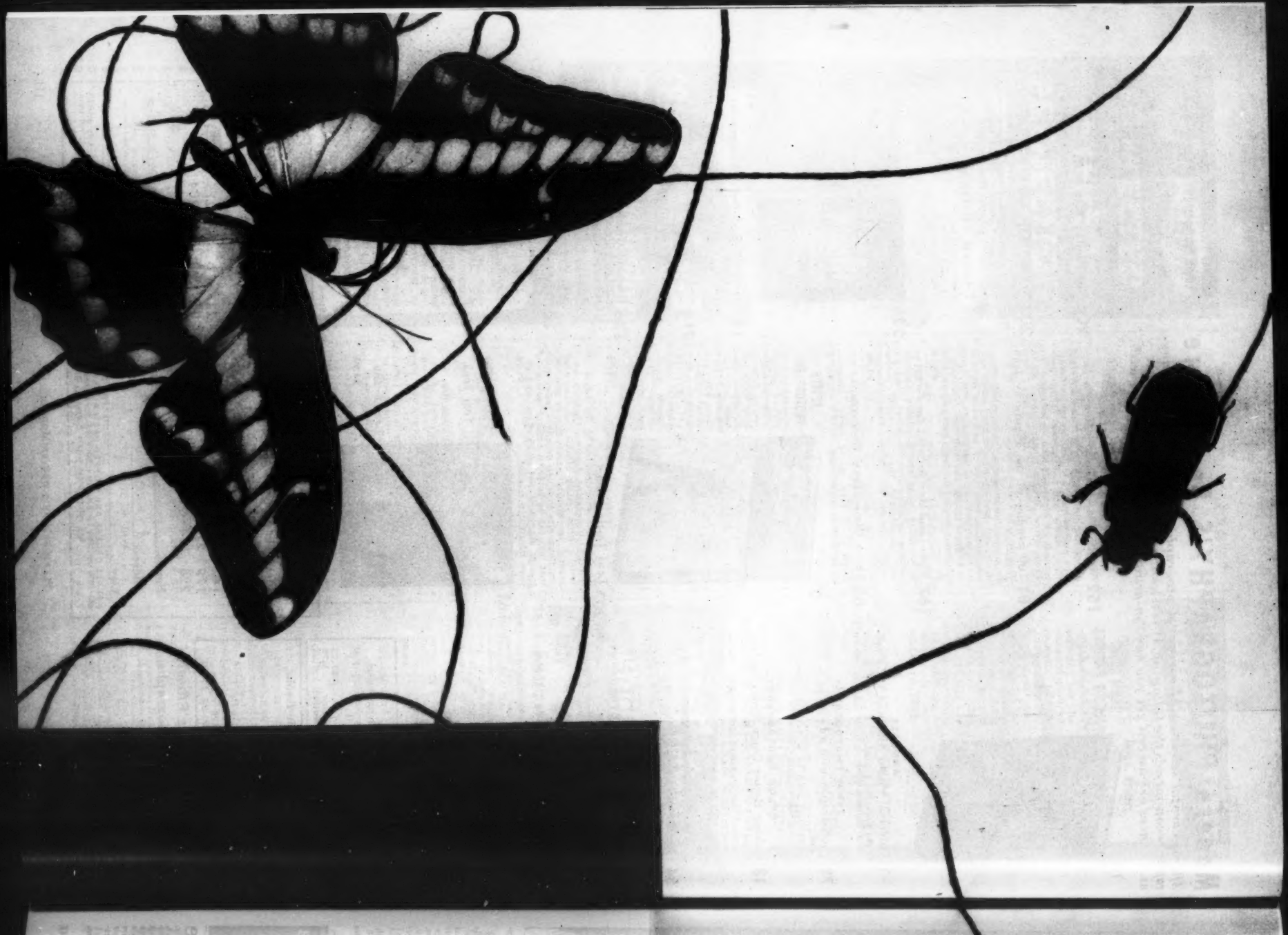
If coupon is clipped send order anyway to Modern's Book Store, 33 West 60th St., New York 23, N. Y.

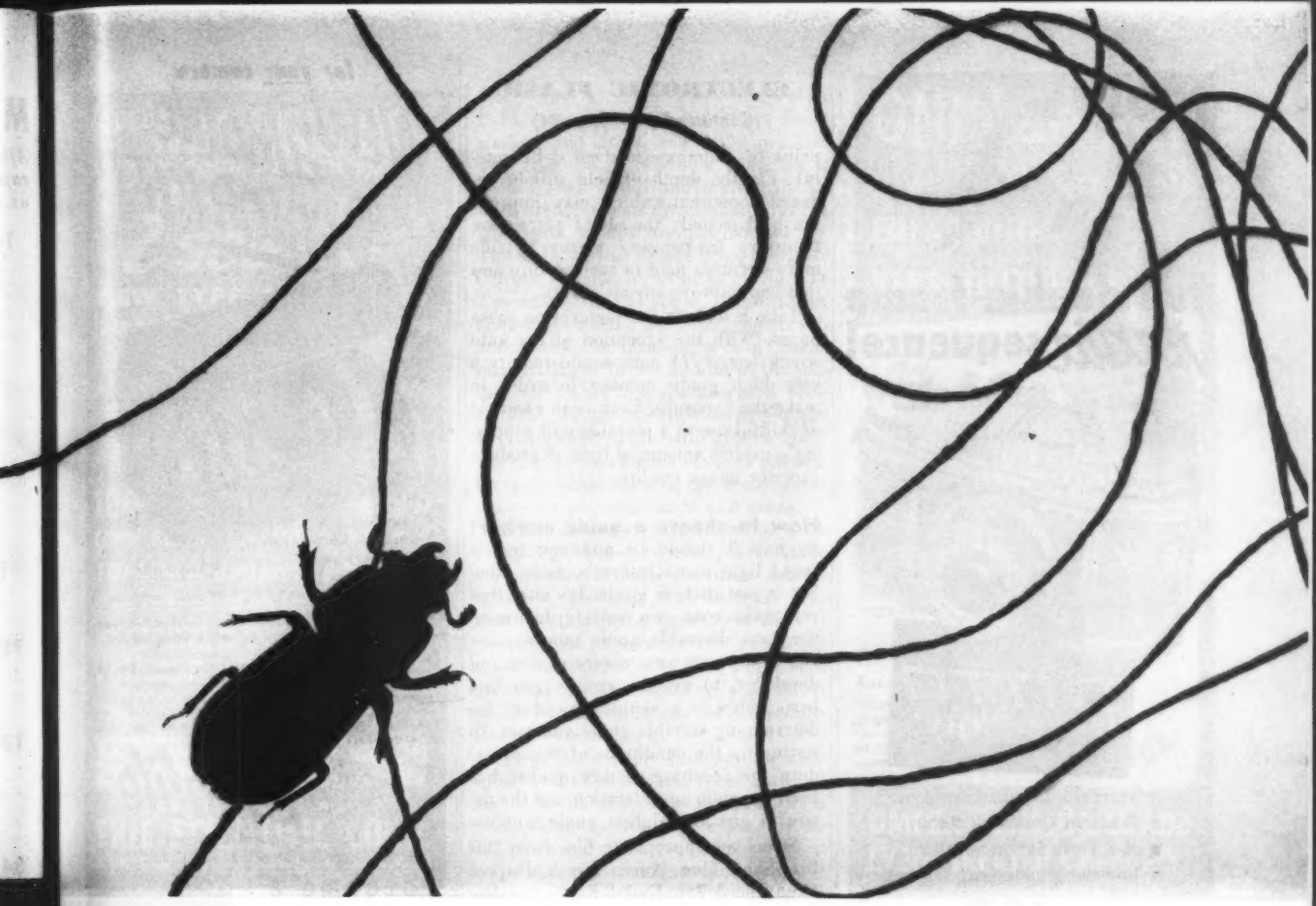
Modern PHOTOGRAPHY Book Store
33 West 60th, New York 23, N. Y. **Amt. Encl. $_____**
Please send me postpaid the books whose numbers I have circled.
I enclose the amount shown above in ☐ Cash ☐ Money Order ☐ Check.

16 1 78 13 84 217 46 25 168 140 141 145 216
142 229 222 208 230 231 177 227 76 153 215 178 173
179 224 152 81 167 85 7 207 161 14 204 203 38
226 114 214 176 19 SUB

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ **State**_____

4-54 ALL ORDERS ARE SHIPPED POSTPAID No C.O.D.'s, add 3% sales tax with orders for N. Y. City delivery add 10% per title for delivery outside U.S.A., except APO's. Allow approximately 10 days for delivery. If not satisfied return books within 5 days to Modern Photography and money will be refunded.





BUGS IN YOUR PRINTER

CAUGHT in a sinuous web, this beetle, butterfly, and image of a girl are seen in a strange never-never land. The insects were dead, the weird face was a transparency, the web was a piece of twine. It was all Burt Owen's idea. He arranged the objects on the surface of his contact printer and switched on the light inside. (The only other light came from a 75-watt ceiling bulb.) A 4 x 5 view camera, on a tripod, was then aimed directly down on the set. Owen put a sheet of tracing paper between objects and printer. He took an exposure reading from it but increased exposure one stop to give some detail to the silhouettes.

Owen did this experiment with an eye to making decorative wall panels. Design-wise, he aimed to achieve photographically the simplicity of line we see in Japanese ink drawings.

Maybe you don't have a contact printer? Your glazier will provide a piece of opal glass which will work very well. Support it about ten inches above a table top, with a No. 1 flood lamp placed underneath (be sure it distributes the light evenly on the glass). See shells, bits of lace, kitchen utensils—any objects small enough to fit on the glass surface can be used. You may make a photograph that looks like a Freudian's delight, or a design you'll want to hang on a wall.—*Alice Crayon*

NOW!

full double-frame *rapid* sequence!

- Standard 35 mm. cartridges
- Precision Clockwork Motor
- M-X Flash Synchronization
- Interchangeable Lens System!

Only **$99** fair traded
With hard coated Dittar F/2.8 lens

All the advantages of 35 mm. photography *plus* rapid sequence – really two cameras in one! When you press the shutter release, the clockwork motor automatically transports the film to the next frame, resets the shutter and advances the exposure counter. On a single winding, you can take 12 pictures in 5 seconds or less! Color corrected Dittar F/2.8 lens in rapid change mount. Focal plane shutter with speeds to 1/1000th. Remote control operation, if desired. Tropic-proof all metal construction.

Write for DITTO "99" *booklet today*

FULL 24 x 36 mm. FORMAT — ideal for scientific work; time studies; micro and macro-photography; as well as all-purpose work!

DUPLO EVEREADY CASE holds both camera and collapsible flashgun.

INTERCHANGEABLE LENSES wide angle, telephoto, and extension tubes!

DITTO CAMERA CORP.
DEPT. DD-11 • 527 FIFTH AVE. • N. Y. 17, N. Y.

ELECTRONIC FLASH

(Continued from page 74)

pains to underexpose them deliberately). Finally, depth of field will be reduced somewhat, which may improve the background; the slight extra care necessary in focusing means a trifle more attention paid to each picture and that can improve anyone's work.

Take a look at the pictures on these pages. With the exception of the auto wreck (*page 71*) none would require a very high guide number in order to make the exposure. Each is an example of skillful use of a portable unit supplying a modest amount of light to produce superior image quality.

How to choose a guide number: By now it should be apparent that a speed light manufacturer's guide number is just that—a guide. It's vital that *you* make your own tests to determine the most desirable guide numbers for *you* to use with *your* choice of film and developer, to get the results *you* like best. Below is a simple procedure for determining suitable guide numbers. In setting up the conditions of this procedure the resulting picture quality has been the main consideration, not the desire to give the highest guide number.

Select an appropriate film from this list: Sheet films, Ansco Isopan, Dupont High Speed Pan, Kodak Super Panchro Press Type B; roll films, Ansco Superpan Press, Kodak Plus-X; 35mm films, Ansco Supreme, Kodak Plus-X.

In a medium sized room with an average amount of clutter, set up the camera on a tripod or other support at 10 feet from a subject. This can be a member of the family, a friend, a dressmaker's dummy, or anything that will sit still for a few minutes. The electronic flash lamp should be on or very near to the camera with the reflector carefully aligned so it throws light directly at the subject.

The room should be dimly lighted—so you can see to work, but not enough light to add anything to the exposure. This is particularly important with focal plane shutters, which can be used with speed light only at the slower speeds when the curtains are wide open. Properly synchronized between-the-lens shutters can be used at almost any speed—1/100 sec. is usually fast enough to cut down the effect of existing light.

Take a series of exposures at the following apertures: f/4.5, 6.3; 8, 11, 16. Each represents a full stop difference. To identify each shot have your subject hold a white card or paper on which is clearly marked in heavy pencil the lens aperture being used.

Develop these films in a tank at 68° F. Sheet films should get 9 minutes in DK-60a or Permadol. Develop roll and

for your camera

NEW Ednalite all COLOR KIT!

★ Four Filters — ChromA, Chrome Haze, ChromeFlash, ChromeBlue
★ LenShade
★ Adapter
★ Dual-retainer

All in a handsome Karry Kase . . . slips on your camera strap. There's an Ednalite filter kit for every camera . . .

Kit Number 502M; for Signet—$14.50.

Only Ednalite filters are fit companions for your fine lenses . . . *Solid Optical Glass* colored in the molten mass; anti-reflection *hard-coated* both sides; and DuraKlad Rimmed (shock-proof, non-slip!) Yes, only Ednalite offers you all this . . .

worlds finest! **Ednalite**

Ednalite Optical Company
206 N. Water Street, Peekskill, N. Y.

Become a PROFESSIONAL PHOTOGRAPHER

• You can learn photography best under top-notch teachers. Franklin Technical Institute's faculty are successful professionals. They teach you from the wealth of their own experience. Intensive one-year course in portrait, industrial, commercial photography.

YOU PRACTICE ON THE FINEST EQUIPMENT

Guided by these outstanding men you handle *daily:* Deardorff, Graphic and other cameras; latest enlargers; 2 to 24" Bausch & Lomb and other fine lenses; light meters, etc. You study cameras, lenses, films; lighting, composition: retouching, finishing, mounting. Also science courses, business law. Limited registration. Coeducational. High school or equivalent required. *Write for free catalogue.*

FRANKLIN TECHNICAL INSTITUTE
Founded by bequest of Benjamin Franklin
49 Berkeley Street, Boston 16, Mass.

FIRST *with fans young & old.*
FEDCO
TANKS AND DRYERS
FEDCO PRODUCTS NEW YORK 7, N. Y.

Print at Home

Cards, Stationery, Advertising, labels, circulars, church work, tags, titles, etc. Raised printing like engraving, too. Save money. Print for Others. Good Profit. Have a home print shop. Sold direct from factory only. Easy rules sent. Pays for itself in short time. We supply everything. Write for free catalog of outfits and all details.

KELSEY PRESSES, X-14, Meriden, Conn.

DELUXE PROTECTION FOR YOUR TRANSPARENCIES
ASK YOUR DEALER FOR

ESCO 2" x 2"

NEW TYPE-ON MOUNTS
Quality Fibreboard Glass Slide Binders

100 Sets 35 MM COMPLETE WITH GLASS . . . $3.25
100 Sets in Bantam Size $3.15
BOXES OF 20: 35 MM 80c; BANTAM 85c

- NEW FRAME DESIGN for accurate film fit
- Pregummed • Lintless
- Dustproof • Shockproof
- Heavy kraft masks
- Easy "type-on" titling

NEW JIFFY JIG assures accurate mounting in seconds. Included in boxes of 100's.

Prices Slightly Higher in Far West
ERIE SCIENTIFIC CORP.
695 Seneca St. Buffalo 10, New York

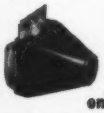
LAMPCO VIEWERS
For All Popular Size Transparencies

Exclusive Features!
✓SOLID OPTICAL GLASS LENSES
✓PATENTED LIGHT COLLECTING SPHERE

Scientifically designed and precision constructed, the Lampco Viewer collects light from all angles, distributing it evenly on entire transparency. Image always in focus...even with eyeglasses.

Lampco Stereo Viewer (shown above) only $2.98

Lampco 2¾ x 2¾ Viewer (For 2¼x2¼ Films) only $2.98



Lampco 2 x 2 Viewer only $1.25

Buy at your local camera store or sent postpaid if cash with order
LOS ANGELES MOLDED PRODUCTS CO.
11129 Chandler Blvd. • North Hollywood, Calif.

PHOTOGRAPHY INDOORS 180 illustrations—192 pages packed with how-to-do-it suggestions for making still lifes, table-tops, flower pictures, attractive greeting cards, copying, trick photos. A wealth of practical, profitable information —only $3.50. See your dealer or send to
AMERICAN PHOTOGRAPHIC BOOK PUB. CO., INC.
33 W. 60th St. New York 23, New York

35mm films 17 minutes in Normadol or D-76. After the films have been fixed, washed and dried, select the negative with the most desirable density. It should show detail and texture in the dark areas such as the clothing, yet the highlights should not be blocked up. The main subject should be of moderate density, suitable for printing on No. 2 or 3 contrast grade of paper. Confirm your choice by making an enlargement. Examine this for graininess and image quality. Right in the middle of the picture will be the lens aperture card. Multiply by 10 the aperture used for the best negative. This will give a good working guide number for your particular unit—film—developer combination, plus your personal tastes and needs.

If you do some special kind of work (weddings, babies, sports) make some additional tests under conditions similar to those generally encountered. You may find that better results are yours if you increase or decrease the developing times recommended here. These are given as a useful starting point from which you can work out the most satisfactory combination.

If you have a pet film or developer which you know and use successfully, it may also be adaptable to speed light work. Make some test exposures as described and check your results.

On the basis of the film-developer combinations recommended, useful guide numbers with small films should be about 80-110 for a 50 watt-sec. unit; 110-160 for a 100 watt-sec. unit; 160-220 for a 200 watt-sec. unit. The efficiency of the reflector, proximity and color of walls or ceiling, will affect the exposure.

When using larger sized films, which can be developed more vigorously without showing excessive graininess, you can use these same guide numbers with a slight alteration—close the lens one stop more.

Even if you don't do your own processing this test technique is still good. Just be sure you have a photofinisher who does careful work and stick to him. Then tailor your guide number to the results you get from his processing.

Speed lights and color film: Color film is much slower than black-and-white films in general use and in most cases is laboratory processed to close tolerances with extreme care (at least, we hope it is). As a result, useful guide numbers for color films are quite small. Because of the limited exposure latitude of color films (exposures must be much more accurate than for black-and-white) guide numbers must be adhered to carefully.

Guide numbers for color given by some speed light manufacturers can

(*Continued on page 116*)

ONLY omega gives such complete ENLARGING VERSATILITY!

Twist-of-the-wrist manual focusing
omega B-6
for 35mm to 2¼" x 3¼" negatives
Giant size enlargements by the use of interchangeable lenses from 2" to 3½". Fingertip magnification control. Accurately matched double condenser lighting system provides short, cool, evenly illuminated exposures.
$109.50

automega B-5
for autofocusing precision
Incorporates same wonderful features found in the Omega B-6, in addition to the speed and added convenience of reliable, needle-sharp autofocusing.
$134.50

OMEGA ACCESSORIES ADD EVEN GREATER CAPACITY!

Auxiliary focusing attachment for small prints $25.25

Verigam filter-holder for plastic filters $3.50

Rapid shift glass filmholder $7.25

Portrait soft focus attachment $3.45

Glassless filmholder $4.95

Kodachrome 35mm slideholder $11.70

Copy attachment $29.95

Transparent Dustcover $3.45

FREE Catalog showing complete line of Omega Enlargers and Accessories . . . mail coupon . . .

SIMMON BROS., INC.
30-28 Starr Ave., Dept. MP4
Long Island City, N. Y.

Name .....
Address .....
City ..... Zone ..... State .....

Any picture is just a snapshot until it's Omega enlarged

PRICES of enlargers do not include lens, are slightly higher on the West Coast

Take Better *FLASH* Pictures... Without Costly Bulbs!

Fits Any Camera!

The compact, new Thrift-Lite synchronizes with any camera—even Polaroid. Gives any camera 1/1000 sec. shutter speed. No over-development of film necessary. Accessories (shown at right) can be added at any time without loss of original investment. Flash tube GUARANTEED FOR LIFE—entire unit guaranteed for one year. DOLLAR FOR DOLLAR, THE NEW THRIFT-LITE DELIVERS MORE LIGHT OUTPUT THAN ANY OTHER UNIT ON THE MARKET...test it with your own camera at your photo shop...TODAY.

BATTERY PAK . . . makes unit completely portable. Uses standard batteries. (With carrying case.) $24.50

INTENSIFIER . . . doubles light output on either A.C. or battery. (With carrying case.) $24.50

EXCLUSIVE EXPOSURE DIAL
No complicated distance computations. Shows exact exposure for any film.

Thrift-Lite
ELECTRONIC FLASH UNIT
$59.50 COMPLETE A.C. UNIT
with mounting plate, sync cord, connector tips.

FREE BROCHURE! write today

PHO-TAK CORPORATION
17 N. Loomis St., Chicago 7, Ill.

ELECTRONIC FLASH

(*Continued from page 115*)

only be described as extremely optimistic, particularly when you compare them with those recommended by the film manufacturers. Kodak recommended guide numbers are quite conservative; for example, with a 100 watt-sec. unit, 18 for Kodachrome, Daylight Type, and 20 for Ektachrome, Daylight Type. However, these guide numbers are based on the use of the Kodatron electronic flash with deep bowl satin finish studio type reflectors. Reflectors on most portable speed lights are likely to give a somewhat more concentrated beam, with a correspondingly higher guide number. Actually, quite satisfactory results can be had with a guide number of 25-35 (with a 100 watt-sec. unit), in average surroundings with light background. Ansco recommends a guide number of 24 with a 100 watt-sec. unit. These numbers should be used as a basis for a test (similar to that for black-and-white) to find your own guide number.

Although such small guide numbers would seem to rule out color except with big units, that's not so. Here's where the wide aperture lenses for 35mm cameras really shine. With an f/2 or f/2.8 lens you can do quite a lot with color and a 100 watt-sec. unit.

Color films lose contrast when exposed to electronic flash in the same way that black-and-white films do, and for the same reason—reciprocity failure. This can be overcome to some degree by using a more contrasty type of lighting than would be desirable with color film exposed to daylight or photofloods. With Ansco Color and Ektachrome it is possible to alter the processing (first developer time is increased up to 100 percent) to get greater contrast and more effective film speed. This is likely to throw the color balance 'way off and is not a procedure recommended for ordinary use. However, if you should be faced with the need for the extra speed and contrast, this emergency technique is available. You will have to be quite certain that your processing lab knows what's what, or you may wind up with nothing at all. It is not possible to have other than standard processing for Kodachrome film.

Filters for color film: Despite the bewildering array of speed lights on the market, they all emit light that is substantially of the same color temperature. The light is slightly bluer than daylight and therefore a bit higher in color temperature. In addition, the three emulsion layers that make up color film do not react exactly

shoot with
SHUR-GRIP
FOR BETTER PICTURES

PREVENTS CAMERA "JAR"
NEXT BEST THING TO A TRIPOD
PISTOL TYPE GRIP TRIGGER ACTION

You'll want a SHUR-GRIP for your 35mm camera or your movie camera. Durably made, this pistol grip, with its trigger release action, gives the steadying support which prevents [illegible]

Buy SHUR-GRIPs at photographic stores and counters or sent postpaid $1.35 cash with order.

only $1.35

CADWELL CORPORATION
1022 Palm Avenue • Los Angeles 46, Calif.

IT'S TERRIFIC!
THE NEW HOLLYWOOD PROJECTOR TABLE

$26.95

Wired for action!

Look at these conveniences—Illuminated view window for viewing and identifying slides. Electrical outlets for movie or slide projector and household light. Control switch automatically turns out lights when projector is on and lights on with projector off. 15 ft. permanently attached cord. Roomy 19" x 25" beautifully finished top may be set level or tilted. Chrome legs fold for compact storing. Glow light illuminates floor area.

See your dealer for addl. information or write:

STAINLESS STEEL PRODUCTS, INC.
Box 3068 Burbank, California

the same way to the short duration of electronic flash as they do to daylight. Therefore, the color balance may be thrown off slightly, but this can be corrected with proper filters if you don't like the results.

For Ansco Color, Daylight Type, a UV-16 filter is recommended by Ansco. Eastman Kodak Co. recommends the Wratten 81EF for use with Kodachrome, Daylight Type. One of several filters may be recommended for Ektachrome, Daylight Type, depending upon the characteristics of the particular emulsion. The recommendation is included with the package or roll of Ektachrome.

Due to the fact that filter recommendations are changed every so often, here's one hard and fast rule. Look at the instruction slip accompanying each roll of color film. It tells which filter is recommended for use with it. You may find that you like the results better with a different filter than that recommended, but that is entirely a matter of your taste, based on your own experiments. (*Ed. note: In the May issue of* MODERN *the annual Filter Guide will give the latest recommendations of film and filter manufacturers. There have been important changes during the past year.*)

Maintenance: The electrolytic capacitors used in portable units of recent manufacture are of high quality but require occasional attention to maintain the dielectric film. Frequent use of the unit will maintain the film without further care. If, however, it is stored for some time the unit should be turned on once a month and kept on for about five minutes, after the ready light goes on. If the unit has an AC supply this should be used in preference to the battery as a matter of economy.

If dry batteries are to be stored for any extended time they should be kept in a cool place. In fact, if refrigerated, even the shelf life can be greatly extended. If this is done the batteries should be removed from the refrigerator a day in advance of the time they are needed. This will allow the batteries to come to room temperature.

Storage batteries need more frequent attention. They must be kept fully charged. This is necessary as storage batteries left standing in uncharged condition suffer a permanent loss of capacity. In addition, as in the case of auto batteries, the level of the electrolyte must be maintained by the addition of distilled water. If any of the solution is spilled it should be neutralized by washing with a bicarbonate of soda (baking soda will do) solution. A light film of Vaseline over the terminals will retard corrosion of the wires. A little prevention saves much trouble.—THE END

NOBODY UNDERSELLS AWON!

ALL FILM ABSOLUTELY 100% FRESH, SAFE & RELIABLE!

COMPARE AWON'S PRICES FOR BIG MONEY-SAVINGS!

FRESH COLOR FILM

This 1955 dated film is in its originally sealed package, *fully guaranteed by the manufacturer*. Daylight or Tungsten price includes processing & mounting (35mm) by m'Fr.

Size	Kodachrome	McGregor Color	Famous Brand
8mm x 25' dble. roll	$3.40	$2.80	$3.10
8mm x 25' dble. mag.	4.00	—	3.60
16mm x 50' mag.	6.00	—	5.65
16mm x 100' roll	8.75	7.40	8.35
35mm x 20 exp.	3.00	2.00	2.85
35mm x 36 exp.	4.50	3.45	
K 335, Stereo, 20 exp.	3.95	—	

FRESH MOVIE FILM

1955 dated, fast, fine grain, panchromatic ASA 80

8mm x 25' dble. roll $1.15
16mm x 50' mag. 1.90
16mm x 100' roll 2.75
16mm x 100' Kodak Plus X 2.95
16mm x 50' roll, Plus X 1.45
16mm x 50' Kodak Super XX 2.10

BUY SIX . . GET ONE EXTRA FREE

Prices include new 48-hour processing service.

SPECIAL! BLACK & WHITE ASA—50 Panchromatic

16 rolls 16mm x 25' plus 4—16mm x 100' camera spools. *ALL for ONLY* $3.25 processing not included.

- 16mm x 50'—49c ea. 10 for $4.50.
- 8mm x 400' dble.—$5.00—process available @ 1½¢ per ft.

WORLD FAMOUS COLOR

Day. or Tung. dated 1955 35mm x 28' factory packed, notched and tongued, makes 8-20 exp. Cartridges $7.95

AERO EKTACHROME—ASA 100

Shoot color at B&W speeds at a price BELOW the cost of B&W. Made by KODAK for U.S. ARMED FORCES. 35mm x 20 exp.—$1.89 ea. *Processing included.*

Buy 6—Get ONE FREE

35mm x 40' BULK + 1½ gal. process kit. All for the LOW PRICE of $6.95

ANSCO COLOR

type 234 35mm x 100' Tung. only $22.00
Daylight Type #235 ..... only $25.00

35mm x 20 exp. cart. reloads Tung.—3 for $2.75
Day.—$1.20 ea.—6 for $6.60
35mm x 20 exp. O.D. ..... 35¢

35MM CINEKROME

New wonder color neg. film Day. or Tung.—You get 20 color negatives plus 20 full color transparencies mounted . . . $2.45 ea.—3 for $6.50

- 8mm mag. B&W, proc. incl. $2.00
- 16mm x 50' mag. O.D. SUPER XX proc. incl. $3.00
- 16mm ANSCO COLOR mag. O.D. but guaranteed . . . $2.95
- 35mm FRESH BULK NEGATIVE FILM—100' KODAK PLUS X, SUPER XX or DU PONT #2—only . . . $2.70 ea.
- 35mm x 20 exp. cart. PLUS X or SUPER XX . . . 4 for $1.00
- 13 empty cartridges $1.00
- Daylight BULK FILM LOADER $4.95
- B&W ROLL FILM—#116, 616, 120, 620, 127, 828, ... 6 for $1.00

Please include postage with all your orders.

20% DISCOUNT on all new cameras, projectors, etc.

Before you buy . . . get our low price . . write now . . . **AWON FILMS**

Dept. M24, 1180 Broadway, New York 1, N. Y.

AUTOMATIC—turn of a lever advances film, cocks shutter
PRECISE—pin-point focusing with split-image rangefinder
HIGH-SPEED—equipped with an f 2.8, 43-mm. Isconar lens, Pronto shutter, and delayed action release (so you can photograph yourself), body shutter release, all other advantages of 35-mm. cameras

Automatic, coupled rangefinder Edixa

$49.95

For color and black-and-white
On display at your dealer

WIRGIN BROTHERS

U.S.A. office: 705 Bronx River Rd., Bronxville 8, N.Y.

With pride
Wirgin Brothers,
Wiesbaden, Germany,
announce the new 35-mm.
coupled rangefinder

EDIXA

a memorable camera
achievement

"DOC" LOWE'S COLUMN

The Story of VELVET

Many years ago, when photography was young, enthusiastic chemists tried and tested hundreds of chemicals for use as developers. Some of them were actually much better than the metol and hydroquinone now used in most present-day developers, but they never became popular because they were more *expensive*. One of these was chlorhydroquinone, also known as C.H.Q., used in the best quality developers in place of hydroquinone.

Although C.H.Q. is better and more expensive than the common hydroquinone, it has one compensating feature which has enabled EDWAL to use C.H.Q. in low-cost, prepared developers. Such developers, when made with C.H.Q., can be made two to three times as concentrated as ordinary solutions. Hence in the liquid concentrates, such as EDWAL VELVET PAPER DEVELOPER, the savings, due to the use of a smaller bottle and less packing and shipping costs, makes VELVET actually cheaper than any other "amateur" liquid developer.

BUT . . .

because VELVET contains so much more chemical than any ordinary solution, the concentrate sometimes forms crystals when shipped in cold weather. These crystals easily dissolve if the concentrate is diluted with warm water—however, there is so much chemical in VELVET concentrate that it doesn't matter much whether the crystals are dissolved or not, and can be left in the bottle if desired. THIS CAN BE AN OPPORTUNITY *for you!* If you can find on your photo dealer's shelf, a bottle of VELVET that has crystals in it—you can have this bottle FREE, if you clip this advertisement and give it to your dealer. Write your name and address and the size of the bottle (8-oz or 16-oz) on the margin of this ad. Take the VELVET home, and use it on your favorite paper. It doesn't matter much whether you dissolve the crystals or not. If you can't find a bottle of VELVET with crystals in it, buy a clear bottle anyway at the usual price—it will still be your best bargain in prepared paper developers!

Note to Photo Dealers: *Include the signed ads which you accept in this offer with your next EDWAL order, and you will receive full credit, or a free replacement for each bottle of VELVET.*

EDWAL
SCIENTIFIC PRODUCTS CORP.
420 WEST 111th STREET
CHICAGO 28, ILLINOIS

modern STEREO

by L. B. DUNNIGAN

Think you take good stereo? Why not try your hand at winning a competition award or two.

Modern stereo has many advantages over that of years past, not the least of which is the opportunity for today's stereographer to compare his work with that of others throughout the world. There are international exhibitions, contests, traveling folios and circuits, all of which furnish better understanding of 3-D technique and composition.

International stereo exhibitions are conducted in 10 cities at present and each year the number increases. You enter four slides at a cost usually of only a dollar. A panel of qualified judges selects the winning slides for public showing and you are notified which of your entries have been accepted. You'll never get a bigger thrill than the one that comes with notification of your first acceptance. Slides are carefully handled and returned to you soon after the showing. Exhibitions now are conducted in the host city to the annual Photographic Society of America convention.

The PSA Contests

The PSA conducts regular contests for its Stereo Division members and awards medals and ribbons. PSA Stereo Division also sponsors traveling circuits in which members enter different slides each round, all members comment on the qualities of each slide and offer suggestions in technique, and ribbons are awarded on a basis of popular vote for each round. One of the most important parts of these circuits are the sets of 45 slides and complete commentary with each first round, illustrating basic points of stereo to be sought after or guarded against. These instruction sets, which have been sent to every state and many foreign countries, provide the only such material, fully illustrated, to be found anywhere. Readers may receive further information on this activity by sending a card to this writer, care of MODERN. The only requirement for participation is PSA Stereo Division membership, which itself should be a must for every stereo worker.

How to send slides

So you'll try your hand at the exhibitions, but don't know what to send or how to send it? Pack your four slides in as small a container as possible but with sufficient corrugated card-

aye, it's 3-D for me!

STEREO-TACH

CONVERTS REGULAR CAMERAS TO 3-D FOR LESS THAN $30.00

IMAGINE! TAKING FULL COLOR ACTION SHOTS IN 3-D with your present camera. Well, it's yours to do with *Stereo-Tach* . . . the lens accessory that is revolutionizing picture taking. Think of it! For less than $30.00 you can turn your standard camera into a stereo camera. There's nothing new to learn, no complicated transposing. If you can click a shutter, 3-D is yours with *STEREO-TACH*.

SLIDE OUTFITS $29.85 and $24.90 • PRINT OUTFITS $24.90

SEE YOUR DEALER TODAY or write mfr.

ADVERTISING DISPLAYS, INC.
419 Pike Street, Covington, Ky.

SOUND PROJECTOR OWNERS!!

An AMAZING INTRODUCTORY OFFER. Typical of Imperial Home Movie Values!

CLIP THIS AD AND GET BRAND NEW $19.75 Sound Films For Only $4.95 Each

Order one, two or all three of the following BRAND NEW FULL ONE REEL SOUND MUSICALS at only $4.95 each:

1. LOVE AND KISSES—#1035
   Kisses to You When You're Near Me
   Little Country Tavern
2. NOVELTY REVUE—#1041
   Swinging On A Star Let's Get Away From It All
   Mama Don't Allow It
3. JOLLY JINGLES—#1043
   I've Got Sixpence One-ry Two-ry Fuzzy Wuzzy

Films shipped immediately on receipt of check or money order. C.O.D.'s also accepted.

FREE BIG LIST OF HOME MOVIE BARGAINS

IMPERIAL ENTERPRISE, Inc.
34 PARK ROW NEW YORK 38, N. Y.

THE PROFESSIONAL FINISH
EXCLUSIVE FINE GRAIN
35 MM & ROLL FILMS
Free Price List & Mailers
AMATEUR FOTOGRAPHIC SERVICES INC.
126 W. 46 St., New York 36, N. Y. Dept. M

REMEMBER—AMONG FINER 35 MM CAMERAS, BOLSEY GIVES YOU MORE FEATURES THAN ANY OTHER CAMERA IN ITS PRICE RANGE!

FREE CATALOG, EXPOSURE GUIDE, WRITE BOLSEY CORP. OF AMERICA, 110 E. 25 ST., N. Y. 10

board between the slides to insure safe delivery, as the slides usually must be glass mounted.

On selecting entries, three main points should be kept in mind: (a) pictures for public showing must have wide appeal; (b) slides will be projected and some that are excellent in the hand viewer may not be so effective on the screen; (c) exhibition judges are people and have a variety of tastes.

What has appeal?

What has wide appeal? Forget that the picture in question is your brain child, your pride and joy, and consider it as you would if it were a stranger's. Without knowing what the photographer had in mind when he snapped it, or what the conditions were, or the surroundings or people in it or the general beauty of the spot where it was taken, would it hold your attention? Put yourself in the place of one of the judges. You've already viewed several hundred pictures, all with some merit and covering every conceivable subject. Would this particular slide make you sit up and take new interest? To arrest a judge's attention the slide must have impact, it must make that judge want a second look. Impact is the result of care and imagination in making the picture. Don't expect a shot of a beautifully autumn-colored tree to steal attention from slides that tell a more interesting story, present an unusual composition or situation, or show imagination in technique.

Impact is not enough

Impact alone is not enough, but it is the first test. When the judge's attention has been arrested, the slide will then advance or fall according to its color harmony, composition, stereo quality and appeal of subject matter.

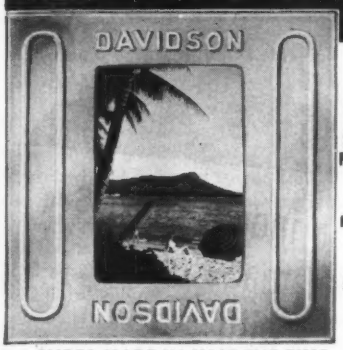
Camera position may play a most important part in stereo technique. Violent perspective that is acceptable in the hand viewer often appears as distortion on the screen, because the tilt of the head in viewing may control the feeling of proper perspective. In a shot made directly overhead the subject matter will appear to be falling away when viewed by hand in the ordinary manner, but if the observer tilts his head backward while viewing, the subject matter will straighten up.

Watch your angles

He has, in tilting back his head, duplicated the conditions of observing the original scene, and everything "looks right." He can't do this in viewing projected slides where the angle—that of looking forward and slightly upward at the screen—remains rigid in projection. For the most realistic feeling here, the pictures should have been taken from this angle of normal vision. This does not mean unusual camera angles are not acceptable for projection, but care must be exercised in selection. If you have seen your slides projected, you will know how

(*Continued on page 120*)

BEST FOR 35mm SLIDES
The All-New Davidson Metal Slide Binders



2x2 Slides For 35mm Pictures ★ Patented ★ Actual Size

SLIDES MADE IN HALF THE TIME

3 Quick Steps
1. Pull binder apart.
2. Insert picture between the 2 pieces of micro glass.
3. Slide it together.

All the Features you've wanted

★ EASY TO MOUNT—insert film, slide together.
★ DURABLE — metal frame can't wear out.
★ STANDARD — fits all viewers and projectors.
★ PERMANENT—no adhesive to dry out.
★ SAFE—glass and metal bind film safe and flat.
★ ECONOMICAL—mounts can be used over and over again.
★ VALUE—quantity production permits lowest prices.
★ TITLING — ample space and strips provided.

PRICES: Box of 20 $1.55 Box of 50 $3.65

For sale at photographic counters everywhere

DAVIDSON MANUFACTURING CO.
2223 Ramona Blvd. — West Covina, California

LISCO
WORLD'S FINEST CUT FILM HOLDERS

Four Standard Sizes
2¼ x 3¼ - $3.85
3¼ x 4¼ - 3.99
4 x 5 - 4.12
5 x 7 - 4.71

Fully Guaranteed For Your Complete Protection

Buy at your local photographic store or sent postpaid if cash with order.

LISCO PRODUCTS CO.
631 West Elk Avenue, Glendale, California

FOR THE BEST "BUY" OR TRADE
see or write Bass
QUALITY CAMERAS SINCE 1910
Bass CAMERA CO.
179 W. MADISON ST., CHICAGO 2, ILL.

DON'T MISS THESE WONDERFUL BARGAINS IN
LENSES & PRISMS

We have Binoculars, Magnifiers, Telescopes, Photographic Gadgets. Literally millions of War Surplus Lenses and Prisms for sale at Bargain Prices! Achromatic Lenses, Condensing Lenses, Tank Prisms, Bubble Sextants, Polarizing Attachments, Periscopes, Filters, etc. Catalog "M," FREE on request.

Send $1.00 for Stock 2-M . . . 10-Piece Lens Kit and Big Instruction Booklet.

EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CORP. BARRINGTON, N. J.

ARE YOU DOING YOUR BEST IN THE DARKROOM?

And you can get better results for less money when you use these reliable EDWAL liquid chemicals:

THERMOFINE
Film developer for fine grain negatives from 65° to 90°. Replenisher also available.

VELVET
Top quality paper developer. More for your money . . . 1½ gal. solution from 16 oz. concentrate.

SIGNAL SHORTSTOP
Color change tells when it nears exhaustion; 16 oz. makes 16 quarts.

HI-SPEED LIQUID-FIX
Fixes paper in 1 to 2 minutes, film in 2 to 3 minutes; 16 oz. makes 3 quarts, fixes more than 6 quarts of hypo.

ANTI-SCRATCH HARDENER
Makes negatives you can't scratch with your thumbnail; 16 oz. bottle.

EDWAL DARKROOM AIDS
Anti-Static Film Cleaner, Color Film Cleaner, Ferrotype Polish, Orthazite (anti-fog), Hypo-Chek, Kwik-Wet.

Photo Chemicals for the Professional Photographer Tool

AT YOUR PHOTO DEALER'S

EDWAL SCIENTIFIC PRODUCTS CORP.
NEW ADDRESS:
420 W. 111th St., Chicago, Ill.

YOUR
BEST BUY
in
EXPOSURE
METERS

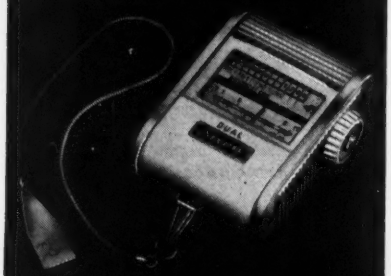
THE GOSSEN
DUAL
Sixon
only $17.50
with Chrome Chain

THE DUAL SIXON offers you more for your money. No other meter at the price gives you

INCIDENT AS WELL AS
REFLECTED LIGHT READINGS

The Dual Sixon is completely self-contained and self-protected. It has no detachable parts, and requires no case. It is so amazingly simple, a child can use it. And it is precision built for absolute accuracy and a lifetime of reliable service.

Other Gossen Meters include:
Dual SIXTOMAT and SIXTI



At Your Photo Dealer or write to:
PHOTOPTIC CORPORATION
235 Fourth Avenue, New York 3, N. Y.

MODERN STEREO

(*Continued from page 119*)

well they do in this medium; if you haven't, you must take your chances with slides shot from unusual camera angles.

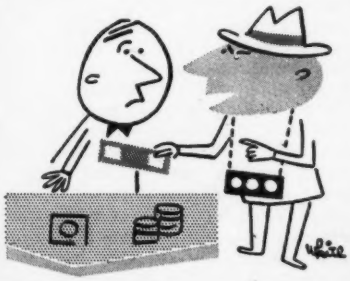
Light loss

Another shortcoming of stereo projection is light loss. This should be considered when selecting slides for exhibitions, where judging is by projection. Pictures in low key or with large areas in deep hues may be handicapped. In stereo photography it is a good plan to take one shot for color saturation to use in the hand viewer, another at a slightly longer exposure for projection. When choosing between such slides for exhibition entry, generally the one in higher key will project better and show more detail. Don't, however, expect an overexposed slide to do any better in projection than in the hand viewer. No system of viewing will replace detail that is not there.

Every slide a problem

Every slide presents its own problem for your decision, and no column or book can tell you just what will gain an acceptance. That you must learn by experience, but an experience that will provide more fun than anything else you can do in stereo. Even different judges for each exhibition will make a difference in acceptances, so you'll never be bored by knowing a stereogram's worth from slide-rule evaluation. This writer recently mailed four slides to a Midwest exhibition, then realized one of these four had been rejected in the same exhibition last year. But you know what? They accepted it this time! No, that's not so confusing as it may seem. It only means the slide is a good one and worth trying, but that it's not a once-in-a-lifetime job that will become monotonous in its acceptances. That a slide is accepted once, twice or three times, doesn't mean it will always get by. That someone turns it down doesn't mean it's a dodo, either. Judges are human. They have their ideas, you have yours; why not see how each stacks up against the other?—THE END

Mr. Dunnigan, this month's columnist, is stereo editor of the Photographic Society of America Journal.



"I just had my stereos mounted—where's the middle picture?"

indoor movies
made easy
with
Victor
LIGHTS
Our instruction booklet on movie lighting FREE!
JAMES H. SMITH & SONS CORP.
Dept. C 4 Griffith, Indiana

THE ONLY FLASH WITH
ADJUSTABLE SOCKET FOR BOTH STANDARD AND MIDGET BULBS!!

• Praco Duo-Flectors from $14.25
• Praco Duo-Masters from $15.85

Praco PHOTO PRODUCTS CO., Inc.
2286 Amsterdam Avenue,
New York 33, New York

X-PANDO
The Miracle Gadget Bag
That G-R-O-W-S
#710X 14x10½x5 (closed) $19.95
#705X 9x10x3 (closed) $15.95

RUKO CO., 3 W. 18th St., N.Y.C. 1
Write for free 1954 catalog

CASH
FOR YOUR CAMERA!
Write today giving full details about your camera and get our premium cash offer or trade-in allowance.
Write for literature on the camera you want.

G.I. OVERSEAS ORDERS GET 24-HR. ATTENTION

ALFRED We buy—sell and trade cameras
BASS INC.
585 MARKET ST. · SAN FRANCISCO

HOWARD ZIEFF

(*Continued from page 60*)

be anything from a washing machine to a motorcycle—has to be taken care of well in advance of shooting.

By the time the model and the client's man arrive, Zieff has already planned much of the final shooting. Lights have been set up as well as props, and backdrops. The camera has been moved and everything has been checked, double-checked and is ready to go. Zieff works swiftly and surely, but nothing is final, even when the model is already in front of the camera.

Using the Rolleiflex he shoots at least eight rolls for every assignment. Each shot may be from a slightly different angle with a slightly altered expression on the model's face. Props and people are often numerous. The production can be quite involved. To make the complex spy take-off on *page 56*, for example, Zieff spent weeks searching for the right props and models. He even postponed the shooting date until he got just what he wanted in faces and effects. Finally he brought five models into his studio, one professional and the others friends and people he found on the street. Besides, he had four friends present to blow smoke into the picture area in order to create the proper atmosphere. The final product appeared in a newspaper ad with a blow up of the message which the girl is passing to the seated man: "Inform headquarters: the Americans have the secret of continental chocolate." The client was Barton's, a New York candy maker. The ad: one of a series Zieff did for the account, which received high acclaim.

In the course of a single sitting Zieff may use dozens of different lighting arrangements including combinations of diffused ceiling lights, floods, and spots with diffusers, or reflected off the background paper. On occasion Zieff uses electronic flash lighting when he feels nothing else will do. That means dance photographs, as the one of Mary Ellen Terry (*shown on page 61*), and when working with children. At those times he either uses his own Strobo Research electronic unit or rents whatever equipment the situation demands. But except for these special cases, he sticks to floods for everything. "I want to know exactly how the subject will be lighted during every stage of the shot, even if it means using relatively slower shutter speeds." As a matter of fact, Zieff's speeds range from around 1/5 to no more than 1/25 for the vast majority of his photographs. That, in turn, means more careful direction of models and effects. But he is willing to put up with that for the sake of much greater control of the total picture.

(*Continued on page 122*)

Get More PROFIT and PLEASURE *from* PHOTOGRAPHY

IMPROVE YOUR SKILL
Study AT HOME

LAY FOUNDATION FOR A CAREER!

Whether you wish to make a career of photography or want to gain additional skill as an amateur, the American School of Photography offers practical basic training which requires only spare time study at home.

With proper aptitude and application, this course should provide you with a fundamental background which may open the door to valuable professional experience . . . or add fascination and zest to your hobby.

OLD ESTABLISHED SCHOOL. Backed by years of experience, our training covers every phase of Modern Photography through spare time study at home. Basic photographic principles are taught by inspiring "learn-by-doing" method, step-by-step, under the supervision of a qualified instructor.

GET FREE BOOKLET! Send coupon today for free booklet, "Opportunities in Modern Photography," and full particulars.

AMERICAN SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY
835 Diversey Parkway, Dept. 1944, Chicago 14, Ill.

AMERICAN SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY
835 Diversey Parkway, Dept. 1944, Chicago 14, Ill.
Please send me without obligation your free booklet, "Opportunities in Modern Photography," and full particulars. No salesman will call.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

FOR THE FIRST TIME IN HISTORY

you can see and own the camera-lens combination destined to revolutionize the design of all leading miniature cameras

The first **FULLY AUTOMATIC,** 35-mm., single-lens reflex camera—the superb Pentacon with fully automatic preset diaphragm, 50-mm., f/2.8 Jsco Westanar lens—can be seen at your local camera store. We invite you to visit your dealer for a demonstration and be one of the first to see and own the remarkable Pentacon with the lens that advances single-lens reflex photography to a new and glorious level for black-and-white and color pictures.

The first **FULLY AUTOMATIC** lens ever available for a 35-mm. camera. A press of the button closes down the lens to the proper, preset aperture and releases the shutter in a fraction of an instant.

Some of the outstanding features of the outstanding **PENTACON**

Prism, eye-level through-the-lens focusing—no parallax
•
Speeds from 1 second to 1/1000 with improved focal plane shutter
•
Built-in synchronization for regular and electronic flash
•
Delayed action self-release
•
Interchangeable lenses from 28 mm. to 400 mm., helical focusing

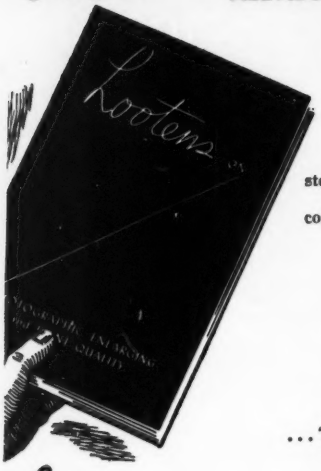
PENTACON
with 50-mm., f/2.8, fully automatic preset diaphragm
Jsco Westanar
$249.50
Lens alone $89.50
Installation $10

For information, see your dealer or write
PENTACON CORPORATION 705 Bronx River Road, Bronxville 8, N.Y.

Must READING IF YOU WANT TO KNOW ALL ABOUT PRINT QUALITY AND HOW TO GET IT

NEW EDITION JUST OUT

REVISED! ENLARGED! IMPROVED!



JUST OUT! The brand new edition of that famous classic LOOTENS, on Photographic Enlarging and Print Quality, is right now being delivered to your camera store. Many new photographs have been added to the picture section, a chapter on variable contrast is included, and other revisions made.

With over 65,000 copies of this brilliant book sold, photographers still acclaim it the most practical, helpful book of its kind ever published. Answers in *272* picture-packed pages twenty vitally important aspects of that perennial question —"What Is Print Quality—How Do I Get It?" Covers such practical, down-to-earth problems as How To Get The Proper Negative . . . Choice of Paper . . . Paper Developer . . . Fixing, Washing and Drying . . . Test Strips . . . Dodging and Printing-In . . . Tone Control . . . Chemical Reductions . . . Retouching with New Coccine . . . Photomontage . . . Toning, etc. 20 chapters containing 150 how-to-do-it illustrations and interesting prints by the author himself. Exact methods that Mr. Lootens used to produce his famous prints explained in detail . . . just as he used to teach them in his famous classes.

No library is complete without this famous book . . . see your photographic dealer today, or if he is out of stock, order directly from

Lootens . . .

ONLY $4.50

For New York City delivery add 3% sales tax

Write for price list of over 250 other photo books.

AMERICAN PHOTOGRAPHIC BOOK PUBLISHING CO. INC.

33 W. 60th Street • New York 23, N. Y.

START YOUR PHOTO LIBRARY WITH THESE BOOK BARGAINS!

Group I		Group II		Group III	
American Annual of Photography 1953	$3.50	Children Before My Camera	$3.50	Photographic Facts and Formulas	$4.00
American Annual of Photography 1952	3.00	British Journal Almanac 1953	1.50	Photographic Emulsion Technique	4.75
Photographic Enlarging	3.50	Toward Better Photography	3.00	Practical Photographic Chemistry	4.75
	$10.00		$8.00		$13.50
You pay less than half price.....	$4.50	You pay only 50%	$4.00	You pay less than 50%....	$6.00

AMERICAN PHOTOGRAPHIC BOOK PUBLISHING Co., Inc.

33 West 60th Street New York 23, N. Y.

oldest publishers of photographic books

Amt. Encl. $_____

Please send me postpaid ☐ group 1 ☐ group 2 ☐ group 3 ☐ all three.

I enclose the amount shown above in ☐ Cash ☐ Money Order ☐ Check.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____

4-54 ALL ORDERS ARE SHIPPED POSTPAID. No C.O.D.'s. add 3% sales tax with orders for N. Y. City delivery, add 10% per title for delivery outside U.S.A., except APO's. Allow approximately 10 days for delivery. If not satisfied return books within 5 days to us and money will be refunded.

HOWARD ZIEFF

(*Continued from page 121*)

Working fast with a great deal of variation from exposure to exposure, Zieff says, there is no build-up to the "big shot." This keeps tension down, and it also produces a more uniform overall quality from shot to shot.

Being the photographer is, of course, only part of Zieff's job. And in order to achieve his light touch, he has to be a skillful manipulator of people, a director and a politician all-in-one. "I try for an honest reaction first, but if the model is not a natural actress, then it becomes a problem of directing her features instead of her mind." That can require a lot of smooth and explicit talking.

But that's not all. Often the client is firm about what he wants in the final print. In that case, Zieff will shoot enough to cover the client's concept of a picture, and then he may go on shooting to get what he himself thinks is the right one, if he doesn't happen to agree with the client. Often, he says, he is able to convince the client to change his views.

PHOTO BY BARNEY MELSKY

Off the ground and at work. Zieff photographs dancer Mary Ellen Terry.

On other jobs he may have to deal with the client's art director and the agency account director at the same time. They may not agree with each other nor with him about what the picture should say. Then it becomes a question of keeping the peace and shooting a picture that will sell, all at the same time.

When Zieff presents the results to the client they are in the form of contact prints plus three or four blow-ups that he thinks may fill the bill. A lot of art directors used to object to viewing 2¼ x 2¼ contacts, he says, "but now that they realize the versatility of the Rollei, they have come to accept it." Most of his work is done on Super-XX film. The Rollei negatives are developed in Microdol; Nikon rolls in Promicrol, and 4 x 5 film in D-76. Occasionally when he needs speed plus fine grain Zieff uses Plus-X film and develops it in Promicrol. The enlargements are generally 11 x 14, but

sometimes 16 x 20, and always on DuPont Varigam, unless a client stipulates another paper. These prints are made with an Omega enlarger and developed in Dektol. Zieff is a careful technician and a good printer, but it's obvious that he has no special darkroom secrets. That all has to be right, but it's not where the big difference is between his work and somebody else's.

As proof of this difference, there's his rapid rise to success in the field. He winces at the word "meteoric," but it may be the best way to describe it.

Raised in Los Angeles, Zieff studied art while still attending high school and later in art school. In 1946 he went into the Navy. For a while he was a cartoonist for a Navy publication. Until that time, he had never considered photography as a career. But the Navy sent him to photography school and then off to Guam to cover the Japanese war crime trials. He was also cameraman in making naval training motion pictures.

When he got out of service in 1947, he went back to art school—at the Art Center School in Los Angeles. At first he wasn't sure whether to study art or the school's photography course. He finally picked the latter, because "it seemed to offer the most appropriate medium for what I wanted to do."

But he quit the course after a couple of years "when it started repeating what I already knew." The next thing was to go out and get a job. He found one that lasted about a year as staff photographer for TV station KLAC doing advertising and publicity stills. Then he felt it was time for him to come East and take a fling at New York City.

He arrived in December of 1950 and got a job as assistant to a professional photographer. Two weeks later he was cut from the staff in an economy wave. Next came another position as an illustrative photographer's helper. After a month, he was also doing shooting. There he learned styling, props, casting, and how to work with big accounts. After a year of that, Zieff decided to try going out on his own. He and a friend from the Coast equipped a studio, in a loft in Manhattan, and he went out to drum up business.

It came faster than he dreamed. In the first couple of months on his own, he probably made more money than he had in the entire previous year. Today, a mere boy of 26, Zieff is happily doing exactly the kind of thing he always hoped to do. About the nearest thing he has to a secret ambition is a desire someday to make motion pictures. This stems partly from his Navy experiences and partly from some of the big still production numbers he has shot. But maybe, too, he didn't leave all of California behind him.—THE END

Your Color Print is Worth $25—

WATCH THIS SPACE
In Next Month's Issue

Name and Address of Winner to Appear Here Each Month

UNBEATABLE IN PRICE

Color Processing is our Business . . . "we will not be undersold". COMPARE!

UNMATCHED QUALITY

Each print is *individually enlarged* for superior results, and receives our full attention and care. Panoram insures the utmost in quality and customer satisfaction.

SERVICE

Each order received shall immediately be acknowledged. Our facilities are geared to complete your order in the shortest possible time (normally 48 hours). At times, due to conditions beyond our control (seasonal overflows, Holidays etc.), we would appreciate your consideration in the event of a slight delay.

Remember . . . OUR EXCLUSIVE PORIUM TREATMENT is applied on all your film developing to insure indefinite life and freedom of damage to your film . . . at NO EXTRA COST.

Panoram film labs
1190 6th Ave., N. Y. 36

Free Photo Contest

Panoram will select the prize winning color picture of the month and reproduce it in our ad, in black and white. Prize photo will be judged for originality, composition and color quality. There is no time limit to this contest, and you have a chance to win each month.

No entry blank needed, just send your order.

(Minimum Order $1.00) No C.O.D.'s please.

Color Prints

5x7 As Low As .80 (see below)

8x10 As Low As 1.79 (see below)

From 35mm Only 22¢ ea. 2¼x3¼ Any 9 for 1.89

FROM ANY SIZE TRANSPARENCY AS FOLLOWS

2x (2¼x3¼) from 35mm	.22 ea.	Any 9 for 1.89
3x (3¼x4¼) from 35mm & up to 2¼x3¼	.43 ea.	Any 6 for 2.35
4x (4x5) from 35mm & up to 2¼x3¼	.50 ea.	Any 4 for 1.90
5x (5x7) from all Transp. up to 4x5	.85 ea.	Any 3 for 2.40
8x (8x10) from all up to 4x5	1.89 ea.	Any 3 for 5.35

On All Orders Above, if Over $25.00 Deduct Additional 5%.

ALL PRINTS DONE ON NEW IMPROVED ANSCO PRINTON.

COLOR FILM PROCESSING

20 Exp. 35mm returned with automatic mounts: $1.00 per roll; $1.60 for 2 rolls; .70 each for 3 or more rolls

120 EKTACHROME—$1.00 PER ROLL

TRANSPARENCY DUPLICATION

35mm Duplicates—.20 each—6 for 1.00—15 for 2.00

KODACOLOR ENLARGEMENTS PRICES BELOW

From the Negative Sizes Below You Will Get Back The Following.	3x—37¢ ea. (On all Sizes Below)	5x—1.75 ea. (On all Sizes Below)	8x—4.00 ea. (On all Sizes Below)
Square Neg. (2¼x2¼) On 127—620—120 Will Give You	3½x3½	5x5	6x8
From 616—116 You Will Get	3½x5	4x7	6x10
Rectangular (2¼x3¼) 127—620—120 Will Give You	3½x5	5x7	7x10
From 828 You Will Get	3½x5	5x5	6x8

Prices Above Effective March 1st, 1954

ROLLEI PHOTOGRAPHY

NEW — COMPLETE WORKING HANDBOOK on the ROLLEIFLEX & ROLLEICORD

By JACOB DESCHIN. Gives complete instruction in camera operation and working techniques, for all models of the Rolleiflex and Rolleicord.

PLUS special sections by Philippe Halsman on Portraiture; Arthur Rothstein, on Picture Story; Andreas Feininger on City Life; Fritz Henle on Travel; Joseph Breitenbach. on Nature & Landscape.

PLUS "The Rollei At Work". Seventeen concrete examples of superb work with comment by maker.

PLUS "Candid Symposium" by seven leading workers.

PLUS more than 100 truly remarkable photographs, perfectly reproduced.

PLUS much more. 192 pages of real help and inspiration, all for.....$5.00

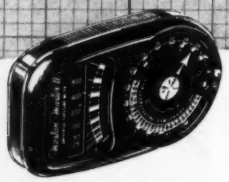
NEW Second Printing Covers Rolleiflex 2.8C

FROM YOUR DEALER OR,

Camera Craft Pub. Co.
95-M Minna St., San Francisco 5, California

Expose . . . Develop . . . Print . . .

WESTON measurements assure accuracy at every step!



WESTON Master II Universal Exposure Meter

Widely preferred because it gives complete exposure control in shooting color or monochrome, with all types of cameras. The meter for perfect transparencies and negatives. At all dealers.

WESTON Thermometer

Precision, stainless steel thermometer for the darkroom. Easy to read . . . resists breakage . . . resistant to all solutions . . . accurate to within 1° F. over entire scale. Fits tanks, trays, graduates. At all dealers.

WESTON Analyzer

An instrument for exact print control . . . a combination densitometer, illumination meter with accessories necessary for both black-and-white and color. Write for information.

2458

WESTON Electrical Instrument Corporation

What's Ahead?

by LLOYD E. VARDEN

How to keep up to date with latest scientific developments in photography

On a number of occasions readers have inquired how I go about keeping up with the progress made in the development of new materials and processes of photography. There seems to be sufficient interest in this subject to justify a review of it, even though it will necessitate a departure from the usual type of discussion in this column.

Periodicals on photography and allied subjects

The number of periodicals throughout the world devoted entirely to photography runs well over a hundred. If you add to this the hundreds of journals and annual progress reports in chemistry, physics, optics, etc., that frequently contain significant papers on photographic topics, it soon becomes apparent that it is next to impossible to keep constantly abreast of all developments in the science and applications of photography. I receive over eighty periodicals each month, and I know from long experience that it is a very time-consuming chore to thumb through such a mass of material just to select the subjects one may want to read about. Only a small part of the total number of papers can be studied carefully, unless one is in a position to devote his full time to the pursuit. Furthermore, to get an overall picture of the main developments in photography, direct examination of all the original periodicals—remembering that there are far in excess of eighty—is not the best approach.

Photographic abstracts

Fortunately, the various fields of photography are well covered by abstract publications. There is a delay, naturally, between the time a subject is originally presented and the appearance of an abstract of it. However, real progress is not made so rapidly that a few months delay will count very much. Moreover, the main purpose in reviewing the literature broadly is to obtain a general insight into the trends that might be occurring. It is beyond hope that one can absorb everything published in detail, and if this effort were made it is likely that one's knowledge of his fields of specialty would suffer.

In the United States there are two monthly abstract publications, namely, *Ansco Abstracts* and the *Monthly Abstract Bulletin* of the Kodak Research Laboratories. These can be subscribed to through the Research Librarians of these respective companies. Another strictly photographic abstract publication that is written in English is the quarterly published by the Scientific and Technical Group of the Royal Photographic Society of Great Britain entitled *Photographic Abstracts*. This can also be subscribed to by interested individuals through the Secretary of the Royal Photographic Society, 16 Prince's Gate, London, SW 7, England.

All three of the above abstract publications cover the theory and applications of photography, new light sensitive materials, new techniques of processing, photographic equipment, motion picture photography, color photography, review of patents, etc.

Still another abstract publication devoted entirely to photography is one published in French entitled *Science et Industries Photographiques*. This is edited by the famous photographic writer, Mr. L. P. Clerc, who personally prepares most of the abstracts. Although most readers will not be able to take advantage of this publication because of the language barrier, I have included it in this review because Mr. Clerc has an unusual faculty for picking up various odds and ends in the world of photography that are not always mentioned in other periodicals. His journal also carries quite a few abstracts of papers published in foreign languages, such as Russian, which are sometimes missed by the English language abstract journals.

For a thorough coverage of patents issued in photography, it is necessary to go through the weekly "abstract publication" of the U. S. Patent Office entitled *Official Gazette*. The gazette includes illustrations and brief descriptions of all patents issued each week in the United States. Unfortunately, the subscription price is rather high for individuals ($30 a year) but most large libraries are regular subscribers. The patents listed in the *Official Gazette* can be purchased in their complete form for 25c each.

Obtaining copies of papers

When one finds an abstract of an article on a subject about which he wants the full details, it is obviously necessary to obtain a copy of the original paper. There are several ways to go about this. For example, one can write to the publication and purchase the particular issue of the journal containing the paper in question. In some

instances the author of the paper is willing to send a copy of a reprint of his paper. In requesting reprints, however, it is better to write a letter than to send a mere postal card. If these two methods fail, it is nearly always possible to obtain a photocopy of the original paper from the Library of the U. S. Department of Agriculture, Washington 25, D.C. There are other sources, also, but I mention this source in particular because the price is extremely low. For example, a photocopy of an article of ten pages or less can be obtained for $1. Coupons can be purchased in advance from the Department of Agriculture for carrying out transactions if one finds it necessary to order photocopies very frequently.

Literature searching, an endless but necessary task

If you are seeking an easy way to keep fully informed of photographic progress, you might as well not begin. Literature searching is practically endless, and requires many hours of consistent plugging away. But if you want to at least get a good general picture of what is happening, I strongly recommend the reading of the abstract journals.—THE END

WHAT'S WRONG?

Backgrounds have been the downfall of many a picture—including this one. Too many things fight for your attention: the buildings, the man walking into the picture, the other man at the newsstand—to say nothing of the central figure. Nor does the policeman

stand out from the background, because there isn't enough tonal separation between the two.

If the photographer had shot from a different angle, when no other people were in the scene, he might have solved his background troubles. And the print itself could have been improved in enlarging if he had cropped the letters SU, at right, to focus more attention on the main action taking place.

CITIES SERVICE—LAKE CHARLES REFINERY

and Heiland is first with

Fritz Henle

A remarkably versatile artist, Fritz Henle is particularly famous for his photographs of travel and industry.

"I use Heiland Flash Synchronizers and Heiland Strobonars," he says, "because of their dependable performance. Also important to me is the way this equipment can be adapted to almost every photographic situation."

write for FREE booklets

Professionals in every field of photography prefer Heiland products because of their precision engineering and quality lighting. Ask your Heiland dealer to show you the complete Heiland line, and to help you choose the unit tailored to your camera.

3 out of 4 major U. S. newspapers use HEILAND FLASH EQUIPMENT.

6066

Heiland®
THE FINEST NAME IN FLASH
New York, Chicago, Los Angeles, Kansas City, Atlanta, Hawaii, Alaska, Canada, Mexico
130 E. Fifth Ave., Denver, Colorado

It's New! JUMBO NEGA-FILE for Filing 2 x 2 Slides

New No. 375 "EXTRA-LARGE" NEGA-FILE holds about 375 glass mounted slides or 975 cardboard mounts. Ideal for use with Readymount changers. Seasoned hardwood chest with brass plated hardware. Raised liners make it dustproof and felted bottom protects furniture. Removable index and visible movable tabs for filing by subject.

No. 375 Natural glossy finish, beautiful quartered—sawed sycamore $6.95

No. 250 "MASTER" NEGA-FILE for 2 x 2's, similar to above, accommodates 250 glass mounted slides or 680 cardboard mounts.

No. 250-NF Natural glossy finish, beautiful quartered—sawed sycamore $5.45

No. 250-FF Rich walnut finish with two-tone veneer top $5.95

New No. 195 (Five-in-One) NEGA-FILE holds about 90 glass mounts or 180 cardboard mounts. Removable partitions permit use for filing stereos, film strips, or as a splicing aid. Typical sturdy NEGA-FILE construction.

Natural finish $1.95

If your dealer can't supply you, order direct. Ask for Free Catalog and Filing Handbook.

The NEGA-FILE Co., Easton 10, Pa.

The ultimate in TANKS

for the best developing results you'll ever have!

LIFETIME GUARANTEE

If any part or parts of the FR "Special" Model 2 Developing Tank should ever break through accident or misuse, return entire tank "as is," together with 50 cents in coin and FR will replace damaged part or parts, restoring tank to perfect operating condition.

Designed to Reduce Your Work ... Increase Your Fun

. . . and for uniform results every time use FR pre-tested Concentrated Liquid Chemicals

8 oz. bottle 39¢ 32 oz. bottle 99¢

Write for FREE CATALOG of FR Darkroom Equipment

READY-MADE BINDERS

(Continued from page 79)

Editor's note: Few of the binders discussed offer much protection against atmospheric moisture. However, all of them, with the exception of the cardboard frame type, allow moisture which may have entered during mounting to evaporate when the slide is exposed to the warmth of the projector. The cardboard types, properly sealed, offer good protection when used under average conditions. When the air is unusually humid, the glue in these may absorb some moisture. This in turn may reach the transparency. All prices given below are approximate.

PLASTIC FRAME BINDERS

Lindia. Karl Heitz Inc., 150 W. 54 St., New York 19, N. Y., 20 for $2.40, 100 for $10.95. See page 76 for description.

Realist 2 x 2 Permamounts. Realist Inc., 315 W. Court St., Milwaukee 12, Wis. 20 for $1.65, 100 for $7.45, 500 for $33. Consist of plastic frame, glasses and adhesive mask.

METAL SNAP TOGETHER BINDERS

Permaloc. GoldE Manufacturing Co., 4888 N. Clark St., Chicago 40, Ill. Aluminum and plastic. Available in yellow, green, red, brown, blue and black. Title labels supplied. 20 for $2.10, 100 (5 assorted colors) $9.75.

Brumberger. Brumberger Sales Corp., 34 Thirty-fourth St., Brooklyn 32, N. Y. 35mm, 20 for $1.79, 120 for $8.95. Bantam 828, 20 for $1.79, 120 for $8.95. Steel construction. Titling panel takes ink. Adaptable for Robot transparencies. See page 78 for description.

GoldE Snap-It. GoldE Mfg. Co., 4888 N. Clark St., Chicago 40, Ill. 35mm, 20 for $1.85, 100 for $8.25, 500 for $40, 1000 for $77.50. Bantam 828, 20 for $1.85, 100 for $8.25. Aluminum construction. Self-adhesive title strips provided.

T.D.C. Prestomount. Three Dimension Co., 3512 N. Kostner Ave., Chicago 41, Ill. 35mm, 20 for $1.85, 100 for $8.25, 1000 for $77.50. Aluminum construction. Self-adhesive labels supplied for titling.

Kwik-Klik Binders. Mansfield Industries Inc., 1227 Loyola Ave., Chicago 26, Ill. 20 for $1.85, 100 for $8.25, 500 for $40, 1000 for $77.50.

METAL SLIDE TOGETHER BINDERS

Cenei. Hans Unfried, 3104 Main St., Buffalo 14, N. Y. 35mm, 25 for $3.25, Robot size (1x1 in.) 25 for $3.25.

Davidson. Davidson Manufacturing Co., 2223 Ramona Blvd., West Covina, Calif. 35 mm, 20 for $1.55, 50 for $3.65. Title strips supplied. See page 78 for description.

Esco Magicmounts. Erie Scientific Corp., 693 Seneca St., Buffalo 10, N. Y. 35mm, 18 for $1.75, 100 for $7.50. Fibre cushion around glass absorbs shocks.

New C·O·C
B-C POCKET FLASH
TO FIT EVERY CAMERA
Write for FREE CATALOG
CAMERA OPTICS MFG. CORP.
101 W. 47th St., New York City

READY NOW

Central's new complete photographic catalog, ready now! Contains complete listings of still and movie cameras and a remarkable selection of photographic accessories, many unduplicated elsewhere. Send 50c for your copy; you receive full credit on your first order.

CENTRAL CAMERA CO. Dept. 4D
230 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 4, Ill.
Photographic Headquarters Since 1899

CLEAN · WHITE · SMOOTH
COLUMBIAN ENAMELING & STAMPING CO., Inc. • Terre Haute, Ind.

STERO DAPTOR
358 SUTTER SAN FRANCISCO

Single frame projection of Realist, Revere, etc., STEREO slides thru all popular 2 x 2 projectors.
STERO-DAPTOR slide carrier $2.50
Airequipt adapter for your projector (specify make) . . . . . 50¢
SEE YOUR DEALER . . . OR WRITE

Unusual Color Titles

Put ZIP into your shows. Delight your friends with a humorous "professional" touch. For real showmanship, introduce these titles at the right time and wait for the raves. Different—cleverly designed 2 x 2 color slide titles—using pretty Hollywood models. ACT NOW—Set of 4-$1.50. Free Catalog and sample slide title—Send 25c to cover mailing.

HOLLYWOOD SPECIALTY PRODUCTS
6253 Hollywood Blvd., Suite 1028
Dept. M4, Hollywood 28, Calif.

STUDY PHOTOGRAPHY
COMMERCIAL • PORTRAIT • ILLUSTRATIVE

Finest professional instruction and equipment. Co-educational. Attractive dormitory for girls. Living accommodations secured for men. Training under G.I. Bill 550. Entrances 1st Monday each month. WRITE OFFICE OF REGISTRAR, ROOM 344.

RAY-VOGUE
750 North Michigan Ave., Chicago 11

SERVICE NEOLITE* PRO-BAGS

*T.M. Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co.

outwear leather 2 to 1!

#932 Pro-Bag holds Polaroid Camera, Meter, Flash Gun, Film, Bulbs. Also Reflex and small Press cameras. 10½" x 6½" x 9", in rich California Ginger with adjustable, removable shoulder strap $16.50

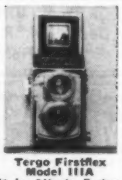
Choose genuine SERVICE Neolite Pro-Bags in 5 serviceable sizes priced from $7.95 to $33.50. Write for free illustrated literature.

SERVICE Mfg. Co., Inc., Dept. MP
120 East 16th Street, New York, N. Y.

NOW EXPENSIVE FEATURES IN A REFLEX CAMERA BUT AT A PRICE YOU CAN AFFORD.

THE BEAUTIFUL NEW "FIRSTFLEX"

1. Anastigmatic coated F3.5 80MM Taking and viewing lens.
2. Built in Self-timer.
3. Nine Speeds: 1 second to 1/400, Compur-type rapid shutter, Flash Synchronization.
4. Takes 12—2¼ x 2¼ Black and White or Color pictures on 120 Film.
5. Waist level view finder and built in Albada finder for eye level viewing.
6. High grade leather ever-Ready case.



Tergo Firstflex Model IIIA

Easily worth $125.00

ONLY $65.00 WITH LEATHER CASE
send check or we ship C.O.D.
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

Folding camera with similar features available at $59.50
Write for information

TERGO IMPORTS, DEPT. M-14
P.O. Box 12462—Los Angeles 64, Calif.
DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED.

Be a
TELEVISION CAMERAMAN

Work with "live" equipment in station-size studios. TRAIN with "Big Name" TV instructors. Graduates employed at leading TV stations. Easy payment plan. Free National Placement Service. Housing accommodations secured. Approved for Vets.

Send for FREE Booklet P-4
TELEVISION WORKSHOP
1780 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y. PLaza 7-3721

BE A NEGATIVE RETOUCHER
MAKE BIG MONEY! UP TO $50 AN HOUR SPARE OR FULL TIME

● Amazing new proven visual instruction by foremost Hollywood photographic authority, quickly and easily prepares you to do finest professional negative retouching at home. We supply all equipment needed—step by step directions for building big profit business from photo studios everywhere. No special ability or experience needed. Men and women of all ages can make tremendous profits. THOUSANDS OF SATISFIED STUDENTS.

SEND FOR FREE BOOKLET TODAY
THE DUVAL SCHOOL 8011¼ SUNSET BLVD. Dept. MP-4 HOLLYWOOD 46, CALIF.

GADGETLESS? - - - - - YES!!
"Winpro 35mm"
SYNCHRO FLASH CAMERA
AT YOUR PHOTOGRAPHIC DEALERS NOW
ZENITH FILM CORP. • ROCHESTER 2, N. Y.

Protectochrome. Emde Products Inc., 2026 Stoner Ave., Los Angeles 25, Cal. 35mm, 20 for $1.75, 100 for $7.50. 35mm single frame, 20 for $1.75, 100 for $7.50. Robot size, 20 for $1.75, 100 for $7.50. Bantam 828, 20 for $1.75, 100 for $7.50. No glass used. Slides protected by heavy acetate.

ADAPTER SLIDE BINDERS

Protectochrome for Readymounts. Emde Products Inc., 2026 Stoner Ave., Los Angeles 25, Calif. See page 79 for description. 100 for $8.50.

CARDBOARD FRAME BINDERS

Fibreboard-Glass "Type-on-Mounts." Erie Scientific Corp., 693 Seneca St., Buffalo 10, N. Y. 35mm, 20 for $.80, 100 for $3.25. Bantam 828, 20 for $.85, 100 for $3.15. Fibreboard frame and paper are separate. Paper may be placed in typewriter for titling. Boxes of 100 contain jig for easy assembling. Cutout corners in fibreboard frame allow mounting of odd or oversize frames without trimming.

S.V.E. Slide Binders. Society for Visual Education Inc., 1345 W. Diversey Parkway, Chicago 14, Ill. 35mm, 20 for $1.45, 100 for $5.95. Bantam 828, 20 for $1.65, 100 for $6.95. See page 77 for description.

Clay-Adams Slide Binders. Clay-Adams Co. Inc., 141 E. 25 St., New York 10, N. Y. 35mm, 100 for $5.70, 1000 or more at the rate of $5.15 per 100. Fibreboard frame and paper are separate.

HOW TO DO IT

Instead of "worrying" dry chemicals into a small-mouthed bottle partially filled with water, try using a funnel while pouring the powder with one

hand and water with the other. After adding and dissolving each part of the formula, return some of the liquid to the hand-held bottle to use in introducing the next ingredient.—*Bob Jones*

advance notice to Exakta and other camera owners before publication

MY BELOVED EXAKTA
by Heinz Müller-Brunke

is the fascinating story of one of Europe's best-known Exakta photographers. He describes thrilling photographic experiences and illustrates the book with 128 of his beautiful pictures, eight in color. Technical information is included with each picture. Exakta and other camera owners can learn a lot from this famous photographer's experiences and photos. This invaluable book will be published about June 1, but orders are being taken now. Don't wait! Reserve your copy now to make certain you get it immediately upon publication.

$5.00

available now

PHOTOGRAMS OF THE YEAR 1954

The best way to develop in photography is to study the best of other people's work. Every photographer can gain something from this fine book. Published annually since 1894, PHOTOGRAMS provides a unique review of 80 outstanding photographs from exhibitions all over the world, an article on the year's photographic progress by the President of the Royal Photographic Society, a commentary on the techniques used in making the pictures and a special section containing 16 plates showing the works of old masters and an article discussing them.

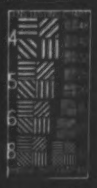
$3.00

INSECTS CLOSE UP
by Edward S. Ross

This stunning book is a pictorial guide for the photographer and collector, featuring 125 photographs and drawings of insects. The author, Curator of Entomology at the California Academy of Sciences, discusses various insects and includes a photograph of each, eight in color. He describes how to find and catch insects, how to handle, mount, preserve, label and photograph them. Also discussed are cameras to use, including the Exakta, and technique.

$1.50

LENS-TESTING CHARTS
by A. L. M. Sowerby



No matter how good a lens is, there is an ultimate limit to the fineness of detail it will reproduce. The defining power of a lens can be measured by determining how close to one another the images of two separate lines can fall without merging. The best test of a lens is a series of lines printed in black on white paper, with the separation between the lines equal to the width of the lines themselves. These Lens-Testing Charts are designed on this principle by the Editor of the famous British weekly magazine, Amateur Photographer. They are suitable for all lenses. Set includes 15 charts and 25-page instruction booklet.

$1.75

These books may be purchased from your photo supply dealer or from

VARIETY BOOKS
Post Office Box 97 • Bronxville 8, N. Y.

PHOTO MART...

PRICES REDUCED! **CHINACOLOR** Finished Like Fine Porcelain

COLOR PRINTS

WALLET SIZE, 2¼ x 3¼ NOW 25¢

MOUNTED		UNMOUNTED		35MM Duplicate Color Slides 25c
3 x 4	.55	2½ x 2½	.25	
3¼ x 4½	.65	3 x 4	.50	
4 x 5	.80	3¼ x 4½	.60	Ansco Color Film Developed
5 x 7	1.50	4 x 5	.70	120-620, 35MM
8 x 10	2.25	5 x 7	1.25	$1.00 Roll
		8 x 10	2.00	

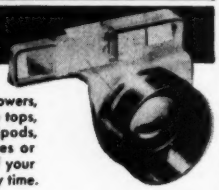
3-DAY SERVICE

Minimum Order $1

CHINACOLOR LABORATORIES

Dept. 44 B 715 Kennedy St., N.W., Wash. 11, D. C.

OPTI-KLOS
FOR ARGUS C3



Take close-ups of flowers, birds, insects, table tops, printing, without tripods, tape measures, wires or rods and be sure of your focus and field every time.

Plastic prisms correct your rangefinder and viewfinder for parallax. Model 3, with 3 diopter lens, covers 6x9" area, focuses at 13½"... Model 1.5 with 1.5 diopter lens, covers 12x18" area and focuses at 26". Sunshade and filter holder. Money-back guarantee ... $7.95 each ... both for $12.95, postage prepaid. Airmail 18c for one, 24c for two.

CALIFORNIA BUYERS ADD 3% SALES TAX. NO COD's PLEASE.

OPTI-TEK BOX 5b, BELL, CALIF.

Sunset COLOR LAB **COLOR PRINTS**

5 x 7 COLOR PRINTS (from 35mm only) **85c** ea.

Color Prints from any size transparency

2¼ x 3¼	25c
3¼ x 4½	50c
5 x 7	$1.00
8 x 10	$2.00

Color Slide Duplicating ..... 25c ea.

COLOR PRINTS 11x14 .. 4.50 ea.

COLOR PROCESSING 35mm-20 exp. 120-620 ..... $1.00 ROLL

Min. Order 1.50—No C.O.D.

SUNSET COLOR LAB.
P.O. BOX 8595 • LOS ANGELES 46 CALIFORNIA

---

35 mm. 20 EXPOSURES PRINTED 3¼" x 4½" **$1.00**

24-HOUR SERVICE
- Album Snapshots -

36 EXPOSURES - 35MM. FILM-FINE GRAIN
DEVELOPED AND PRINTED - 3¼" x 4½" $1.50

8 EXPOSURE ROLLS - 45¢
12 EXPOSURE ROLLS - 65¢
16 EXPOSURE ROLLS - 75¢
DEVELOPED AND PRINTED OVERSIZE

REPRINTS 5¢ EACH

Write for Mailing Bags and Latest Price Lists

GRAPHIC PHOTO SERVICE
P. O. BOX 72, WILKES-BARRE, PA.

Automatic Daylight Developing Tank

- Processes up to 200 FT.
- 8mm-16mm-35mm
- Movie—X-Ray—Microfilm
- Motor Driven—Portable
- Tough plastic tanks
- Uniform Density Assured
- 70mm tank also available
- Guaranteed

Write for Free Literature. Dept. M

Micro Record Corp. 225 West 28 St. New York 1, N.Y.

HEADQUARTERS FOR **CONTAX-D**

5-YEAR SERVICE

Improved shutter to 1/1000th, built-in flash outlet top-of-camera. Self-timer, interchangeable lenses. Prismascope, Zeiss Biotar 1.2 ctd. Pre Set

World's finest eye-level Reflex! Newest Zeiss 35mm achievement! Precision prismatic finder sees image upright - no parallax - extremely large view through your Zeiss lens. Over 50% OFF!

List $460.00

SALE $169.50

Write for Complete Price List on Lenses & Accessories for Contaflex, Contax-S, Contax-D, Pentacon & Praktica Cameras. Also All Imported & Domestic Cameras, Projectors, etc.

GRAND CENTRAL CAMERA 1 East 43rd St. New York 17

HEADQUARTERS FOR **CONTAX**

CONTAX IIA

LATEST MODEL, built-in flash synch., 1 sec.-1/1000, self-timer, latest model, ctd. Sonnar 1.2 lens.

List $353.00 SPECIAL **$189.50**

CONTAX IIIA

LATEST MODEL, built-in flash synch., 1 sec.-1/1250, built-in exposure meter, self-timer, ctd., Sonnar 1:1.5 lens.

List $417.00 SPECIAL **$269.50**

Write for Complete NEW Bargain List on Imported & Domestic cameras.

IMPORT HEADQUARTERS • TRADES ACCEPTED

GRAND CENTRAL CAMERA 1 East 43rd St. New York 17

SAVE MONEY ON MOVIE MAKING!

1. Buy Superior Bulk Film!

2. Process It Yourself!

SPECIAL

For March and April, 1954 only we will furnish without cost with every order for 1 Morse G-3 Developing Tank a complete ½ gal. set of Cine Processing Chemicals (regular price $2.25). Morse Tank with Chemicals $28.50 Shipping wt. 10 lbs.

Processing Outfit Only $22.50

Everything needed to develop your film. Reel holds 110 ft. 16mm or 8/8mm film. Drying rack, formulae and full instructions. Fully guaranteed. Only $22.50 f.o.b. Chicago.

Superior Reversal Chemicals

Everything you need to process your own movies. Nothing to add but water. Free instruction booklet.

½ gal. set (complete) $2.25
1 gal. set (complete) $3.40
Postage Extra

ORDER NOW! SATISFACTION GUARANTEED! Ask for FREE Manual for Home Movie Makers!

SUPERIOR BULK FILM CO.
Dept. 4-MP, 442-450 No. Wells St., Chicago 10, Ill.

DYE-TRANSFER COLOR PRINTS

If your film is worth enlarging . . . it is worth a "DYE-TRANSFER" print!

* * *

The finest color-print enlargements from your own favorite, any size or make, color film or positive transparencies.

5" x 7" Color Prints . . . $3.00 per print.
Duplicates of same 5" x 7" print, $1.50.
Also 8" x 10" Color Prints available.
Write for complete price list, or send film.

Rochester PHOTO COLOR
BOX 1623 · ROCHESTER, N.Y.

MODERNIZE YOUR CAMERA with Built-in *FLASH*

Special prices for some Reflex and Focal Plane Shutters. Unconditionally guaranteed. Quick, efficient service. Genuine A.S.A. parts. Send your camera for free estimate. Write for FREE detailed circular on flash sync. Send 10c for complete catalog.

$6.50 to $12.50

EASTERN CAMERA EXCHANGE
Dept. 244 66 W. Columbia St., Hempstead, N. Y.
Stores in Lynbrook, Long Beach, Port Washington, Hicksville and Freeport.

---

35 mm Custom Quality FINISHING

KODAK ALBUM PRINTS
36 EXP. ROLL
$1.50

Our nation-wide service, specializing in custom quality 35mm. finishing (since 1939) guarantees you: *Fine Work Done by Experts—Quality Materials—Individual Film Processing and Prompt Service.*

35mm ROLLS fine-grain developed and enlarged to 3¼" x 4½".

KODAK ALBUM PRINTS IN NEAT FOLDER
36 EXPOSURES—$1.50
20 EXPOSURES—$1.00
REPRINTS—5c EACH

Developing, printing and enlarging of 8, 12, 16-exposure rolls and other sizes at equally low prices.

FAST SERVICE! All work completed and returned Via First Class Mail within 24 hours. Write for FREE Mailing Bag and Price List, or send roll and money today.

FORMERLY MINIPIX LABS. CAPITOL PHOTO CO. BOX 973, DEPT M, CLEARWATER, FLA

NOW ENJOY BETTER COLOR PRINTS

2¼ x 3¼ 25	4 x 5..... .50
3 x 4¼ 40	5 x 7.....1.00

8 x 10.....2.00

SPECIAL — Five 4 x 5.....2.00

Duplicate Transparencies .25
Ansco & Ektachr. develpd. 1.00 a roll

U. S. Color Laboratories
Dept. M4, P.O. Box 43, Glen Oaks Br.
Floral Park, New York

Movie **DUPLICATES**

* from your films

KODACHROME COLOR or BLACK & WHITE

Protect your valuable originals from projector damage and wear, run duplicate prints.
Duplicate prints make wonderful gifts.
8mm or 16mm... Duplicates ..... 11c per ft.
8mm Enlarged to 16mm, or 16mm Reduced to 8mm ..... 14c per finished foot

* Mail us your original films with cash; check or money order, and we guarantee the BEST duplicates possible. QUICK SERVICE, TOP VALUE, SATISFACTION. Minimum Order $3.00.

Hollywood MOVIE LABS. Dept. M
12522 Ventura Blvd., Studio City, California

New Low Prices COLOR PRINTS 20¢

2¼x3¼....25¢ (any ten 20¢ ea.)
square 120-620 film will be made 2¼x2¼

3x4	.....40¢	5x7	.....$1.25
4x5	.....60¢	8x10	.....$2.00

24 hr. Film Developing $1.00
Ansco or Ektachrome Sizes 35mm (in Slide Mounts) B2 or 120, PB20 or 620

35mm DUPES at 20¢ per slide

Minimum Order $1.00 Include Postage

Washington Color Photo
P.O. Box 1605 Washington 13, D. C.

Fresh 35 MM PLUS X

GET TWO • • • •
36 EXPOSURE RELOADS $1.00 POSTPAID

Buy direct from producer of top ranking NBC-CBS television shows. All film is the brand-new surplus of current weekly production schedules. IN CALIF. ADD SALES TAX

A. S. PRODUCTIONS

PHOTO MART...

NO ENLARGER AT ANY PRICE WILL MAKE BETTER PRINTS

NEW MERIT FOTOLARGER $19.95 LIST
35MM TO 2¼x3¼
★ BELLOWS
★ FRICTION FOCUSING
★ ROTATING NEGATIVE CARRIER
COMPLETE WITH ACHROMATIC F6.9 LENS WITH STOPS $23.95 LIST
Write for Free 24 page Catalog
TESTRITE INSTRUMENT CO. INC. NYC 3, N.Y.

New! GEAR DRIVE ELEVATING ACTION TRIPOD

NO. 2500
2 SECTION $19.95
3 SECTION $22.95

The Only Tripod With Gear Elevating Action & Ratchet To Prevent Camera From Falling

★ LIGHTWEIGHT ALUMINUM
★ POSITIVE RACK & PINION DRIVE
★ SINGLE LOCK PANHEAD
★ LOCK PROOF LEG

WRITE FOR FREE LITERATURE
TESTRITE INSTRUMENT CO. INC. N. Y. C. 3, N. Y.

NO ENLARGER AT ANY PRICE WILL MAKE BETTER PRINTS

CHROME DE LUXE MODEL D $29.95
35 MM TO 2¼ x 3¼
MODEL 100 DC
WITH COUNTERBALANCE
35 MM TO 4x5 59.95
FOTOLARGER
Write for Free 24 Page Catalog
TESTRITE INSTRUMENT CO., INC.
NYC 3, N.Y.

NOW! GET GLAMOROUS DELUXE COLOR PRINTS with EXCITING NEW "VIVI-MATS"

Now enjoy thrilling *non-glossy* color prints. VIVI-MATS have rich color, deluxe finished texture of studio portrait prints. Try a sample order!

2X: 35¢ 3X: 60¢ 4X: 75¢
5x7: $1.50 8x10: $3.00

Minimum order $1.00 *Money Back Guarantee*
Save money! Send cash with order. C.O.D. 20% extra.

VIVI-COLOR LABS
Dept. M, Box 1421 Baltimore 3, Md.

---

10 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

RICHARD PRINT WASHER

Made of smooth sturdy styron. Washes 200—4x5's or 60—DW 8x10's thoroughly in 20 min. Easily handles 11x14's. Only $24.95 complete.
Improve the quality of your prints now with a "RICHARD".
See your dealer or write to . . .
RICHARD MFG. CO. 5914 N. Nobel Van Nuys, Calif.

- Patented 3-jet action prevents matting.
- washes thoroughly faster
- Center drain continuously removes hypo faster
- Nothing to wear out. No maintainance. No moving parts
- No-cost installation. Low cost operation
- 1 yr. warranty

COLOR PRINTS

The best color at popular prices

2¼x3¼ .....25c 4x5 .....50c
3¼x3¼ .....40c 5x7 .....1.00
8x10 .....2.00

Minimum order $1.00

75c SPECIAL
Develop Ansco & Ektachrome rolls 620, 120, 20 exposure 35mm

LAKE COLOR
Box 6868 West Palm Beach, Fla.

---

8 X 10 COLOR PRINTS $2.00

All Orders Returned 1st Class

ANSCO COLOR & EKTACHROME ROLLS PROCESSED 120, 620, AND 35MM (Mtd.) $1.00. 35MM DUPLICATES, 20c EA.

NO C.O.D.'S—MINIMUM ORDER $1.00
LO-PRICE COLOR PRINTS

2¼x3¼....30c 3x4½....50c 4x5....75c 5x7.....$1.25
3 x 3....40c 8x10....$2.00

ACME COLOR PHOTO LAB.
Box 3004-M Linden Hills Station, Minneapolis, Minn.

ALL CLOSE-UPS ARE FUN, AND EASY

CAL-CAM FOCUS GUIDE

Works on all 35mm & Bantam cameras using a 2+ or 3+ Portra lens. Not only measures lens to subject distance, but frames subject just as you want it in the picture. Light weight, all metal, fully adjustable. Eliminates all guesswork—parallax trouble. Send make of camera.
Price $8.95
U. S. Postage paid if cash with order. C.O.D. charges added. Calif. orders add 3% sales tax.

CAL-CAM — Dept. M4
1564 N. Grand Oaks Ave., Pasadena 7, Calif.

AMAZING NEW

MIDG-O

Now dries FILM as well as your prints

Dries 24 sheets in about 30 minutes
Conversion takes less than 30 seconds

• Dries Glossy as well as Matte Prints • Dries prints up to 11 x 14 Size • Dries a Full Load of 50 8x10 or 400 3x5 In One Hour with no Steady Attendant • Simple to Operate • Two Dryers in One • No Furled Edges—No Blisters • Takes only 14" x 24" of space.

Regular 89.50
Deluxe 97.25
Incorporating the Muslin Blotters.
Film Drying Conversion Unit only 29.50

Send for brochure
MIDG-O CO. 8863 AVIS DETROIT 9, MICH.

WORLD'S MOST AMAZING BARGAIN CATALOG

SAVE UP TO 85% ON WAR SURPLUS
1954 EDITION - OVER 300 PAGES

Packed with SENSATIONAL VALUES in WAR SURPLUS, FACTORY CLOSE-OUTS and GENERAL MERCHANDISE! Fully illustrated . . . Thousands of items including Bargains in Photo Supplies, Cameras Projectors, Film Exposure Meters, Tripods Lenses Darkroom Equipment, Lights and many many more Also Tools Outdoor & Sports Supplies, etc

Only 50¢ *Order Your Copy Today! We'll refund it on your first order of $1.00 or more*

PALLEY SUPPLY CO. 2263 E Vernon Ave., Rm. 7 Los Angeles 58, California

---

COLOR SLIDE **DUPLICATES**
KODACOLOR * KODACHROME * ANSCO

COLOR SLIDES from KODACOLOR NEGS.
35mm Mounted.....35¢ each
minimum order $1.75

KODACHROME • ANSCO COLOR • EKTACHROME
35mm Duplicate slides Mounted.....20¢ ea.
minimum order $1.00
Prices for large quantity dupes on request

COLOR FILM PROCESSING
Ansco Color, 20 exp., 35mm.....95¢
Ansco Color, Ektachrome, 120-620.....$1.00

(see our other ad.)

Cardinal COLOR
P.O. Box 125, West Albany, New York

STEDCO COLOR PRINTS

24-HOUR PROCESSING
COLOR FILM AND PRINTON
New Ansco Approved Type Vane Agitation Equipment
ROLL FILM 120 & 620 $1.10 ROLL
35mm (20 exp.) mounted

COLOR SLIDE DUPLICATING 20c EA.
35mm Kodachrome & Ansco Color mounted
Dealer Inquiries Invited

COLOR PRINTS
2¼x3¼ .....40c ea.
3¼x4½ .....75c ea.
4x5 .....$1.00 ea.
5x7 ..... 1.75 ea.
8x10 ..... 3.00 ea.
11x14 ..... 7.00 ea.
Min. Order $1.00
No C.O.D.

YOrk 0658 7669 Melrose
STEDCO PHOTO Los Angeles 46 Calif

MIDGET SIZE **COLOR PRINTS 20c**

COLOR FILM PROCESSING
20 Exp. 35mm Mounted, Roll.....$1.00
Ansco, Ektachrome 120, 620, Roll....$1.00
Slide Duplicating, 25c ea.

2½ x 3½..... 25c
3¼ x 4¼..... 50c
4 x 5 ..... 60c
5 x 7 ..... 85c
8 x 10 .....$1.75
11 x 14 ..... 4.75
Minimum Order $1.50
No C.O.D.

VALLEY COLOR LAB
P.O. Box 2038, W.L.B. Sta., Los Angeles 36, Calif.

BUY DIRECT & SAVE

FILE 250 2x2 SLIDES or 125 STEREOS 89¢
3 for 2.50 Postpaid

Strong, lightweight, handsome! Instant slide selection. Thousands of satisfied users. Money-back guarantee. Order NOW.

BROOKS MFG. CO. 1514 Aster Place Dept. 216, Cin'ti 24, O.

New Darkroom Tool—
The Sensational Dodgemaster

Rugged aluminum framed dodging screen. Provides accurately controlled multiple area dodging. Completely eliminates pathmarks into dodge areas. Dodges any shapes, any sizes to 11 x 14. Quick, precise, positive. No fuss. An important part of your laboratory. Beautiful satin chrome finish. Unbreakable "Poly" handgrip. Illustrated instructions.
Introductory Price **$1.00.**
HART'S DODGEMASTER
439 North Van Ness Ave., Hollywood, California

PHOTO MART . . .

SPECIAL
35MM 6 for $1.00 COLOR
TRANSPARENCY DUPLICATION
MOUNTED IN STANDARD 2x2 SLIDES

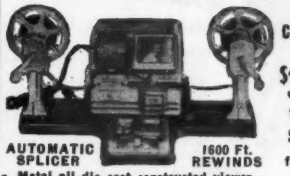
COLOR PRINT SERVICE
2X - 2½" x 3½" ea. .25
3X—3¼x4¼ ea. .50 | 5X—5x7 ea. 1.00
4X—4x5 ea. .60 | 8X—8x10 ea. 2.00
Made on Ansco Color Printon from Ansco or Eastman Transparencies

ANSCO COLOR FILM PROCESSING
35mm 20 Exp Mounted, 120 or 620 Processed $1.
35mm 36 Exp. Mounted $1.50
COLOR TV FILM LABS
144 FIFTH AVE., Dept. M, New York 11, N.Y.
24 HR. SERVICE • WE SHIP FIRST CLASS MAIL

PORTER FILM BINDERS *For Color*
"SELF-SEALING"
SIMPLY INSERT FILM AND SEAL
FREE
Sample on request of our New Improved binder. Give film exp. size.
Stereo Binders Have Foolproof Alignment Guides

2x2 For 35mm D.F., 35mm S.F., Robot, Bantam. 16mm D.F., and S.F. Each size packed 50 per box @ $2.00.
2¾x2¾ For 2¼ x 2¼, 2¼ x 1⅝, Bantam, and 35mm D.F. Each size packed 75 per box @ $4.00.
3¼x4 For 2¼x3¼ (Horiz. only), 2¼x2¼, and 2¼x1⅝ either horizontal or vertical. Each size packed 25 per box @ $2.25.
STEREO Realist and Busch Vera. Regulars, packed 40 per box @ $3.25, if with acetate film protectors $4.75. Double thick stock packed 20 box @ $2.25.
All Sizes Silver Opaque Film Masks Also Available
At Your Dealer or Order Direct—SENT PREPAID
PORTER MFG. & SUPPLY CO.
2836 Sunset Blvd., Dept. M-4, Los Angeles 26, Calif.

MANSFIELD'S GREAT, NEW **ACTION EDITOR**



PRICE COMPLETE only $39.95 for 8mm
$44.50 for 16mm
AUTOMATIC SPLICER
1600 FT. REWINDS
- Metal all die cast constructed viewer
- Picture screen 2½" x 3½" • Glass Prism Shutter
- America's Lowest Priced Action Editor

If Your Dealer Can't Supply, Write Direct—
MANSFIELD INDUSTRIES, INC. Dep't M
1227 LOYOLA AVE., CHICAGO 26, ILL.

TITLE SLIDES IN COLOR ADD FUN
to your 2x2 mounted showings

T-16 Stop Yawning (Illustrated); T-2 Welcome; T-7 Ladies don't forget your Shoes; T-15 Good Night.
The above 4 color slides $1.50
Big Illustrated catalog free.
UNIVERSAL SLIDE CO. P. O. Box 779M, Beverly Hills, Calif.

"POCKET POWER PAK"
NOW... lightest most compact Electronic Photo Flash
WEIGHS ONLY 22 OZ.

- *battery fits pocket*
- *less than 1c per flash*

Write NOW for FREE booklet
CONTINENTAL ELECTRONICS CORP.
12238 M.P. Santa Monica Blvd. Los Angeles California

---

5 * COLOR PRINTS

2¼ x 3¼.....5 for $1.00
3¼ x 4½.....5 for $2.00
5 x 7.....5 for $4.00
From any size transparencies.
Our improved color process gives you the best color prints possible. Guaranteed Quality!
Fast Service
Send film or write for information on complete color service
MULTI-COLOR COMPANY
1515 N Gardner Hollywood 46 Calif

☆ COLOR SLIDES from KODACOLOR
35mm Color Slides from any size Kodacolor Negative! Mounted for projection. Minimum order $1.75 — 35¢ ea.
COLOR SLIDE DUPLICATES
35mm—Mounted. Min. order.....$1.00 — 20¢ ea.
MULTI-COLOR COMPANY
1515 N Gardner Hollywood 46 Calif

By popular demand—
We are repeating our
PHOTOCOLOR
SPECIAL
OF THE MONTH!
Different color finishing bargains each month. Write today for your free coupons and particulars.
CALIFORNIA COLOR
Photocolor Specialists
971 Howard St. - Dept. R
San Francisco 3, California

DEVELOP YOUR OWN ANSCO COLOR FILMS
Better—Quicker—Cheaper
With the new HOME KOLOR KIT no dark room is needed and no experience or training is necessary to get professional results. Each KOLOR KIT is complete with easy to follow directions that are so simple anyone can develop their own Ansco color films *quickly, easily, economically.*
Only equipment needed for 35mm 20 exp. film is 8-9 oz. Daylight Tank (similar to F.R. Special) $2 Photo-Flood, Thermometer, 250cc Graduate, 2 Trays and a Timer.
Use HOME KOLOR KITS and get *uniform results—project your pictures the same day you take them—do it yourself, have fun, save time and money.*
INTRODUCTORY OFFER
1 250cc Kit plus 20 mounts.
(processes 1 35mm 20 exp. film).....$1.00 p.p. U.S.A.
4 Kits as above (save 25%) .....$3.49 " "
1 500cc Kit (17 oz.) no mounts .....$1.00 " "
3 Kits as above.....$2.75 " "
Money Back Guarantee Order Today—Now! No C.O.D.
HOME KOLOR KITS, Box 372A, Auburn, Maine

FAST SERVICE
INDIVIDUAL POCKET ALBUMS
WRITE FOR FREE MAILERS AND PRICE LIST
35mm. FILM
PRINTED 3¼ x 4½
$1.00
20 EXPOSURES
36 EXP. 35mm. FILM--
FINE GRAIN DEVELOPED
PRINTED 3¼ x 4½ -- 1.50
REPRINTS -- 4c each
PRINTED OVERSIZE
8 EXP. ROLLS - 35c
12 EXP. ROLLS - 55c
16 EXP. ROLLS - 65c
P.M. Photo Company
BOX 1402, KINGSTON, PA.

---

10 COLOR SLIDES WASHINGTON, D.C. $1

Ten views of Washington at its best – in colorful cherry blossom time. A terrific bargain at $1.00
Lists of other Slide Sets and Subjects sent with order.
SLIDE Co. Box 1031, Canton, O.

FILMS DEVELOPED
"Electric Eye—Never Fade"
35 mm. 36 exp. fine grain developed and jumbo high quality enlarged.....1.25
20 exp. only.....90c
8 exp. developed and JUMBO PRINTS in POCKET ALBUM—or 16 reg. size prints 35c
12 exp. roll.....50c 16 exp. roll.....65c
DURO-TONE LABS. Free Mailers
BOX 52-AT STATION P BROOKLYN 12, N. Y.

COLOR PRINTS
From Your Transparencies
Electronically controlled for superb results. Rapid service and satisfaction guaranteed.
Prints from any size transparency:
ANSCO COLOR
KODACHROME
EKTACHROME
25c 2¼ x 3¼
4 x 5 50c | 5 x 7 $1 | 8 x 10 $2
Min. order $1. No C.O.D.'s
PROCESSING: *ANSCO & EKTACHROME Roll Film*
24 hours—120-620, 35mm, 20 ex. mtd. Only $1.00 roll
COLORFAX LABORATORIES
Dept. M-44, Box 3321, Georgetown Sta., Wash. 7, D. C.

35mm SLIDE TITLES in COLOR!
set of FOUR $1.50
TB1. Here We Go!
TB2. Wait'll see next one.
TB3. Short Intermission.
TB4. This is the End.
"Tex & Belle Series"
FREE LIST! !
See your dealer or write direct. Sorry, no C O D's
TITLE SLIDES, 3510 White Plains Rd., N.Y. 67, N.Y.

FREE CATALOG
96 Pages—Largest Assortment
PHOTO FRAMES • MOUNTS • ALBUMS and MAILERS
WRITE TODAY! Fastest Service! Lowest Prices!
INTERNATIONAL SALES CO. Dept. MP
414 E. Baltimore St. • Baltimore 2, Maryland

SAVE ON COLOR PICTURES WITH BLUE FILTER SHIELD
SPEAR CLIP-ON
QUICK - DETACHABLE
FLASH SHIELD
2" Par. blue, clear & diffused shields $2.75. Blue only $1.95.
SPEAR PRODUCTS COMPANY
812 Huron Rd., Cleveland 15, O.

COMPLETE PROCESSING SERVICE
Agfacolor, Dufaycolor, Gevacolor, Ilfordcolor and all other foreign color film, negative or positive. Movie Film also handled.
GENERAL PHOTOGRAPHIC SUPPLY
138 Charles St., Boston 14, Mass.

35mm Developing
BEAUTIFUL Quality PRINTS SATISFACTION GUARANTEED
NOT DOLLAR PRODUCTION...SPECIAL ATTENTION EACH NEGATIVE!
Films fine grain developed, vaperated to prevent scratching. Enlarged to 3¼ x 4½. 36 exp., glossy paper $1.50. Double weight portrait paper $2.25. 20 exp. roll glossy $1.10—1 Day service. New film. 36 exp. 60c. 20 exp. 40c. Write for Free Mailers!
MINICAM PHOTO LABS., LACROSSE 20, WISCONSIN

PHOTO MART . . .

P&J COLOR PRINTS

8x10 - $1.50 EA.

From ½ 35mm to 4x5 Trans.

COLOR PRINTS

2¼x3¼ . 25c ea.
3¼x4½ . 50c ea.
4x5 . . . 75c ea.
5x7 . . . $1.00 ea.
11x14 . $4.75 ea.

COLOR FILM PROCESSING

20 exposure (mounted) 35mm 120-620 Ansco & Ektachrome ..... $1.00 Roll

35mm Slide Duplicating 25c ea. Mtd.
Minimum Order $2.00, No C.O.D.

P & J COLOR PRINTS
P.O. BOX 8575 • COLE BRANCH • LOS ANGELES

JEN-DIP SAVES YOU $16.00 !

$1.50 With beaker

Coats 400 lamps

By dipping your own bulbs in Jen-Dip *Blue Label*, you get better color shots with daylight color film, indoors or out, better results than when you use factory blue bulbs or flash-shields.

Write for booklet MP-12

JEN PRODUCTS SALES CO.
419 W. 42 St., N.Y. 18, N.Y.

35mm

Developed And Custom Printed
3¼x4¼ 20 exp.
$1.00
36 exp.
$1.50

JUMBO Prints in Albums
8 exp. roll 30c
12 exp. roll 50c
16 exp. roll 60c
Free Mailing Envelopes

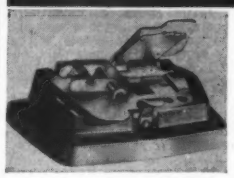
STENMARK PHOTO LABS
PO Box # 160
Times Sq. Sta. N.Y.C.

KLEIN for KAMERAS

SEE US FIRST FOR THE BEST DEAL
BUY - SELL or TRADE

7916 BEVERLY BOULEVARD
LOS ANGELES 48

Hollywood STAINLESS STEEL Splicers



AUTOMAT only $7.95

HOT SPLICE only $14.95

(Free descriptive literature on request)

10 day money back guarantee order at your local camera store or

SCHOEN PRODUCTS
15029 S. Figueroa, GARDENA, CALIF.

Finest Quality Ansco COLOR PRINTS

		Dup.
2¼ x 3¼	$0.50	$0.40
4 x 5	1.00	0.75
5 x 7 Mtd.	2.00	1.75
8 x 10 Mtd.	3.50	3.00

Individually Made—Special Color Balancing
FAST, ACCURATE, GUARANTEED

EKTACHROME
24 HOUR PROCESSING

2¼ x 3¼ ..... 35c ea. 4 x 5 ..... 50c ea.
3¼ x 4¼ ..... 45c ea. 5 x 7 ..... 85c ea.
120, 620 Rolls ..... $1.00 ea.

Ansco 120, 620, 35MM MTD. $1.00 EACH
INCLUDE RETURN POSTAGE

CUSTOMCRAFT COLOR SERVICE
P.O. Box 6818 Dept. M Washington 9, D. C.

Finest COLOR PRINTS
Lowest Prices in the EAST!

Prices are for one or any number of different films.
5 for $1.00 ..... 2¼" x 3¼"
5 for $2.00 ..... 3¼" x 4½"
5 for $4.00 ..... 5" x 7"

Our modern laboratory has the latest equipment that guarantees the finest, brilliant color print QUALITY money can buy. Prints from any size transparencies. Try us . . . we guarantee satisfaction. FAST SERVICE.

Send film or inquire about our complete color service. (see our other ad)

Cardinal COLOR
P.O. Box 125, West Albany, New York

High Power BINOCULARS

FREE 14-PAGE BOOK & CHART

$9.95 UP

Know the facts! Learn meaning of Power, Field, Coating. Latest data. 33 Models sold on

30 DAY FREE TRIAL

How To Select BINOCULARS

BUSHNELL'S, MP 84 Bushnell Bldg., Pasadena, Calif.

ULTRA FINE GRAIN DEVELOPING & FINISHING

All Prints Individually Processed And Enlarged To Jumbo Size By Latest Modern Methods.

For Prompt Action Send Roll And Money To-Day To:—

Per Roll	
8 EXP	.45
12 "	.65
16 "	.80
35MM	
20 EXP.	1.00
36 "	1.50

R. & G. PHOTO FINISHERS
15-15 Elmary Place Fair Lawn, N. J.

Wild Life Films

Exciting, dramatic action in the natural habitat of animals of forest and plains. 8 mm or 16 mm in beautiful color or B & W. Also 2" x 2" color slides. Write for free illustrated literature.

WILD LIFE FILMS
5151 Strohm Ave., Rm. 3D, No. Hollywood, Calif.

De HYPO PRINT WASHER

Efficiency Plus for Sink or Bathtub
Nothing to Rust or Break
Professional Results
Only $2
At Better Dealers Everywhere
A. J. GANZ CO.
Los Angeles 36, Calif.

Shoot Color! Make Money!

We sell your pictures to a demanding market. Picture ideas furnished. Coaching service offered. Make $100-400 per subject. Write today!

AMERICAN CALENDAR AGENCY
210 WEST 8th ST. KANSAS CITY 6, MO.

MALE PHOTOS for Artists & Sculptors.

DeLuxe Glossy originals.
10—8x10 ..... $5.00; 5 ..... $3.00
Sample $1.00
20—4x6 ..... $3.00; 12 ..... $2.00
Three samples $1.00
Ill. catalogue with each order.
Dr. Frank J. Thompson
919 N. 4th, Manhattan 2, Kan.

WALLET COLOR PRINTS 25c ea.

2¼ x 3¼
All Orders Shipped 1st Class Mail

COLOR PRINTS	
3¼ x 4½	50c
4 x 5	75c
5 x 7	90c
8 x 10	2.00
11 x 14	4.50

COLOR PROCESSING
Ansco & Ektachrome
120-620 or 35mm 1.00 ROLL
(20 exp.) mounted
COLOR SLIDE DUPLICATING 25c ea.

PREMIER COLOR COMPANY
Box 8626 Cole Branch Los Angeles 46, Calif.

Finer FOTO FINISHING

FASTER SERVICE. Your film processed same day recd. Quality work. Encl. 25c addl. for air mail return. Free mailing bags. SATISFACTION GUARANTEED.

PER ROLL	
8 exp.	.35
12 exp.	.50
16 "	.60
3½ x 5"	

PHOTOCRAFT LABORATORIES
Department A-11 Post Office Box 13307
West Los Angeles Station • Los Angeles 25, California

DUPLICATES
FROM COLOR TRANSPARENCIES

35 mm Duplicate Slides

STEREO DUPLICATES **50¢** pair, unmounted

25¢ MOUNTED

Minimum Order $1—No C.O.D.'s

COLORFAX LABORATORIES
Dept. MS-44, Box 3521, Georgetown Station, Washington 7, D. C.

Adapt-A-Roll 620

Use roll film in any press camera without making any changes.

- Makes both 2¼ x 2¼ and 2¼ x 3¼ exposures on 620 roll film
- Used just like cut film holder, incl. dark slide
- Manufacturer's one-year guarantee

$29.95

At dealers . . . or send coupon to:

MAR-BAR, INC.
205 S. Beverly Dr., Bev. Hills, Cal.

(All sizes: 2¼ x 3¼, 3¼ x 4¼, or 4 x 5)

Camera model, size _____
Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____
MP344

FLASHBULBS 35% Off

Bulb #	CASE QTY.	LIST	YOU PAY
#5	120	15.60	10.14
#5M	120	16.80	10.92
#11	120	18.00	11.70

All bulbs guaranteed at two for one. 35% off in case quantities. Shipped prepaid. Send check or money order only.

MERIT PHOTO SHOP
500-8th Ave. N. Y. 18, N. Y.

4x5 COLOR PRINTS—50c

COLOR FILM PROCESSING		COLOR PRINTS 4"x5" — 50c	
20 Exp. 35mm Mounted, Roll	$1.00	Midget size	15c
Ansco, Ektachrome 120 620, Roll	$1.00	2¼x3¼	25c
		3¼x4½	45c
		5x7	1.00
		8x10	2.00
		11x14	5.00

Slide Duplicating 25c ea.
Minimum Order $1.50
No C.O.D.

CANYON COLOR COMPANY
P. O. Box 2036, Wilshire La Brea Sta., Los Angeles 36

Classified Ads . . .

Classified Want Ads may be inserted in MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY by any reliable individual, camera dealer, or specialty house. Terms: 45¢ a word. Each word, including each item in the address, counts as one word. Send cash with order. 5% discount for 6 consecutive insertions. Forms close on the 1st of each month.

cameras, equipment for sale

SITTING DOWN YOU HORSETRADE COMFORTABLY AT JAY REED'S. THE ONLY CAMERA STORE DESIGNED FOR CUSTOMERS' COMFORT, CONVENIENCE AND CONVIVIALITY! OPEN EVENINGS! CHROMOPTICS, 943 STATE, CHICAGO 10.

Free lollypops! Parking's simple! Use Chromoptic's loading zone and abundant meterparking! Bring family, relax the livelong day discussing photography with super-gadgeteer: JAY REED, 943 State, Chicago 10.

SPECIALISTS IN BUYING—and selling top GERMAN cameras in superfine condition, UNUSUAL LENSES and accessories; BEST condition—BEST prices: CHROMOPTICS BY JAY REED, 943 N. State, Chicago 10, Ill.

TAKE IT EASY! INFORMATIVE! PRESSURELESS SELLING! CHROMOPTICS, 943 STATE, CHICAGO 10.

CHICAGO VISITORS, you are always welcome to "look over" one of the greatest collections of fine cameras and lenses anywhere, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

DISCOUNTS ??? OF COURSE ! ! plus the satisfaction of dealing with a reputable and large firm, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

Wholesale everything photographic, appliances, jewelry, giftware. Catalogue 50c (refundable). Dart, 3812D Atlantic Ave., Brooklyn 24, N. Y.

Brand new 7 x 50 Binoculars, ctd., center focusing (Reg. $100.00). Our price direct from importer, $39.90. Ten day trial. Satisfaction guaranteed, or money back! Free bargain catalogue. DEALER'S MART, 54 Beverly Rd., New Rochelle, N. Y.

DISCOUNT TO 40%—CAMERAS, PROJECTORS, TAPE RECORDERS, LENSES. QUOTATIONS GIVEN ON YOUR SPECIFIC NEEDS. CLASSIFIED CAMERA, A 2375E 65 St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

WHOLESALE Photographic Supplies. Films, Cameras, Projectors, Enlargers. Write for FREE CATALOG. Capitol Photo Supplies, 2428 Guadalupe, Austin, Texas.

FREE Photographic Bargain Book packed with hundreds of sensational values in still and movie cameras, lenses and latest accessories. Super values for you in new and used equipment. Liberal trade-in allowances, too, on your own equipment. Write now for your free copy to Central Camera Co., Dept. 5D, 230 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 4, Ill. (Photographic Headquarters Since 1899).

100 POWER telephoto lens, 500mm f1., for all cameras with focal plane shutters. $2.50. Suffolk Science Service, Riverhead, N. Y.

Save $500 on complete Alpa Prisma Reflex outfit. Save $125 on Alpa Reflex. Save $60 on Automatic Rolleiflex outfit. Contax II F/2 lens $100. Biggest trade in allowance on new Alpa Alnea Reflex, Rolleiflex, Pathe Movie Cameras. Panhandle Cameras, Scottsbluff, Nebr.

BELL HOWELL BOLEX ARGUS KODAK KEYSTONE REVERE WEBCOR FEDERAL TAPE RECORDS TDC Viewlex Labelle Argus Projectors WE BUY FOR YOU POSITIVELY WILL SAVE MONEY FLASHBULBS 20 TO 30 PERCENT DISCOUNT Elmhurst Camera Exchange, 8261 Broadway, Elmhurst, New York.

wanted to buy

IMMEDIATE AIRMAIL PAYMENTS for precision cameras, lenses, accessories: TOP PRICES for FINE condition; Specialists in GERMAN equipment: CHROMOPTICS BY JAY REED, 943 N. State, Chicago 10, Ill.

CASH VIA AIRMAIL for: Bantam Special, Bell & Howell, Bolex, Contax, Foton, Graflex Super D (Pacemaker and Crown) Graphics, Kine-Exacta, Leica, Linhof, Nikon, Retina, Rolleiflex, Super Ikonta, send in or write for offer, immediate reply. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

LENSES, AERIAL CAMERAS, GUN CAMERAS (GSAP), MOTION PICTURE CAMERAS. CASH AIRMAILED IMMEDIATELY FOR THESE AND AERIAL LENSES, INCLUDING 7" AEROEKTARS, 20" and 40" BAUSCH AND LOMB, ETC. SHIP INSURED OR WRITE: Gordon Enterprises, 5362 N. Cahuenga, North Hollywood, Calif.

camera repairs

COMPUR, Wollensak, Graflex, Supermatic, Ilex, Leica, Prontor, Argus and Robot Shutter Repair Service a Specialty (Prompt 24 Hour Service). CENTRAL STATES CAMERA REPAIRS, 3116 E. Douglas, Wichita 8, Kansas.

Foreign cameras: Six years with the inventor of the Contax (Zeiss) assure you 100% repairs on all foreign and domestic cameras. Internal synchronization installed on Contax, Leica, Rollei, Ikonta, etc. All work guaranteed and conscientiously done. Strauss, Photo-Technical Service, 930 "F" Street, N. W., Washington, D. C.

SPECIALISTS in Foreign and Domestic camera repairs. Lens polishing, re-cementing, re-focusing. Bellows installed. Rangefinders repaired, sync. Repairs guaranteed up to one year. Chicago Camera Specialists, 17 N. State St., Chicago 2, Illinois.

LENSES made and repaired. Hard coating—for sharper pictures, faster speed. Recementing, repolishing—light scratches and haze removed. Complete binocular repairing. Guaranteed workmanship. Send lenses or binoculars or write for free estimates. Gould Lens Service, 155 Franklin Avenue, Binghamton, N. Y. Free descriptive folder.

CANON CAMERAS—Complete service, all models. Work guaranteed. Send camera for free estimate. International Camera Corp., 847 W. Adams, Chicago 7, Ill.

Camera repairs on still & movie cameras. Internal Sych. Factory parts. Bellows made to order. Our Background of 40 years is your guarantee. C. T. Moyse & Son, 108 Fulton St., N.Y.C.

photo supplies

35mm Fresh reloaded Cartridges: 4 for $1.00 Empties: 20 for $1.00. Berea Photo, Berea, Ohio.

PHOTOGRAPHER'S BUSINESS CARDS. Free Samples. Artypographers, 1024 Hollywood Station, Hollywood, California.

photo finishing

PHOTOMURALS. Any size, 3 feet up. Your own negatives or hundreds of our pictures to choose from. Catalog 25c. Photomammoth Murals, 12048 Vanowen Street, Dept. P, North Hollywood, Calif.

ENLARGEMENTS (professional work) Opal and Indiatone papers exclusively. 5 x 7 45c; 8 x 10 65c; 11 x 14 85c; ($1.00 minimum, cash). Full oil coloring $1.50 extra. Miniatures a specialty. George Brewer, 5864-A Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood 28, California.

NO Negative? Send $1.00 for new negative and two 5 x 7 enlargements from picture, transparency, colorprint, polaroid, stereoframes, tintypes. Inquire movieframe enlargements. Projection slides from any print or negative. Black and white 3 one dollar. Colorslides from any kodacolorprint, kodachromeprint, printon, 4 two dollars. Curiophoto, 1187 Jerome Ave., New York 52.

AIRBRUSH-PHOTO RETOUCHING SERVICE. Bernard, Dept. MP, 700 Ogden Street, Bridgeport, Conn.

Unbelievable art works from your photographs. Write COLLIER, 201 North Carey St., Baltimore, Maryland.

ENLARGEMENTS Custom Made, B&W. 5 x 7, 25c; 8 x 10, 40c; 11 x 14, $1.00. Color prints from any size transparency; 50c up. Color Studios, 1126 10th St., Des Moines 14, Iowa.

FRAMED Enlargements—Send $1 and negative for 5" x 7" easel or wall type shadow-framed enlargement. "Unbreakable" glass, choice Cream, Maroon, Blue or Green leather-effect frame. Postpaid. If no negative send picture and $1.50. Johnny Elliott, 1519 Innes Ave., San Francisco 24, Calif.

movies, movie film

Inaugural Parade, Travel Movies—Kodachrome projection sample $1.00, lists 10c; Colorslides—views 10—$1.00; art, glamour, Inaugural Parade 3—$1.00, lists, sample slide 35c. Galloway Films, Box 6953E, Washington 20, D. C.

5,000 NEW—USED 8-16mm Silent—Sound Films. International-D, 2120 Strauss, Brooklyn 12.

MALE ACTION and posing shots of Mr. America and other perfectly developed men. All close-ups. 60 ft. 8mm—$3.50, 120 ft. 16mm—$6.00. Dr. Frank Thompson, 919 4th, Manhattan, Kansas.

Free Circulars—Listing our B & W roll movie films, chemicals, developing sets and bulk films. Fromaders, Box 637-G, Davenport, Iowa.

HUNDREDS of Subjects! Travels, Comedies, Adventure, Musicals, Etc. Best Movie Headquarters of ALL! Catalogs 15c. Turke Films, Hinsdale 2, Ill.

CARLSBAD CAVERNS, The Antarctic, Pitcairn Island, others. 8mm-16mm Home Movie Travels, Carlsbad Caverns sample color film $1.50, specify 8mm, 16mm. Catalogue 5c. TEX HELM, Dept. MMCA, Carlsbad, N. M.

8mm MOVIE SUBJECTS. New 150' films, $2.98. Dime brings 32-page, 1954 catalog. 50' 8mm. Prevue film and catalog, 59c. Blackhawk Films, 1639 Eastin Bldg., Davenport, Iowa.

16mm MOVIE SUBJECTS. New 300' 16mm. sound releases, $11.95. Bargain prices on hundreds used 16mm. sound, silent prints. Dime brings 32-page, 1954 catalog. Blackhawk Films, 1640 Eastin Bldg., Davenport, Iowa.

CLEARANCE Sale of 16mm. sound films. Want a real buy in 16mm. sound films? Take advantage of the I.C.S. 1954 clearance sale of 16mm. sound features, comedies, cartoons, educational films, religious subjects—New, used. Send for our giant list "A" today stating machine you own (make and model). Institutional Cinema Service, Inc., 1560-M Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.

GUARANTEED FRESH 8mm roll, magazine; 16mm roll, magazine movie films. Color, B&W. Free catalog. ESO-S, 47th Holly, Kansas City 2, Missouri.

16MM sound films features and shorts sale & exchange. Bedner, 5300 So. Talman, Chicago.

FREE CATALOGUE. New 8-16mm film releases. Box 14, Midtown Station, New York 18, N. Y.

movie titles

PERSONALIZED TITLES improve your movies. Free samples. Sierra Western, 2748-G2 East Broadway, Long Beach 3, Calif.

"SURPRISE" assortment 8-MM colorful titles, $1. Postpaid. Guaranteed. LeMoine Films, Nevada, Mo.

color slides

Miami, Havana, Bahamas, Color Slides $2.50 per dozen. Free catalog. JACKSON'S CAMERA STORE, 60 West Flagler Street, Miami, Florida.

COLORSLIDES, Travel, nature, etc. Free list. Sample 30c. Kelly M. Choda, P.O. Box 588, Stanford, California.

Unusual Pin-Ups. Twelve NEW sets. Eight glossy 4 x 5 Photos to set $2.00. Five color slides to set $2.00. 8mm 50 feet movies $3.00. BERNARD, Box 16961, MP West Branch, Hollywood 46, Calif.

NATURAL color, 2 x 2 slides. Hollywood's best posed by the masters. 4 for $1.00. 10 for $2.00. Perry Pelton, Box 5967, Dept. 14, Chicago 7, Illinois.

BEAUTIFUL COLOR SLIDES 10c each. Send dime for sample and latest issue "Slide News". SLIDE SUPPLY, Box 1031, Canton, Ohio.

20 Beautiful colored slides $1.00. Sample, catalog 20c. Over twenty million sold! Sanford Company, Ashtabula, Ohio. (Established 1941.)

STEREO REALIST Color Slides Carlsbad Caverns. Sample 75c. Catalogue 5c. TEX HELM, Dept. MSR. Carlsbad, N. M.

FREE CORONATION SLIDES (4) scenes of Queen Elizabeth coronation given with each 1954 Rose Parade order for the next two months. Rose Parade, 24 prize winning floats—$5.95—all floats, complete set. Set of 60 slides (2x2) $14.50 postpaid. Colorslide, Box 1193, Studio City, Calif.

CARLSBAD CAVERNS—More New Interior Color Slides added. Sample 50c. . . . New Illustrated Catalogue with text 15c. TEX HELM, Dept. MPICS, Carlsbad, New Mexico.

PARIS, VERSAILLES and FONTAINEBLEAU, French Riviera, Rome, Venice, Capri, Sorrento, Pompeii, Madrid, Granada, Cordoba, Avila, Segovia and its famous and magnificent Castle of Alcazar, Austria, England, Scotland, Belgium, Athens, Morocco, Israel, Mexico, Bali, India, Pakistan, etc. Highest Quality Color Slides. Catalog "MF" Free. Argo Slides, 62 William Street, New York 5, New York.

Colorslides from Kodacolor prints. Curiophoto, 1187 Jerome Ave., New York 52, N. Y.

New York City Highspots—Twenty Colorslides $2.00. EDDINGS. Corning, R3, N. Y.

SLIDES OF THE EAST. White Mountains, Plymouth, Lexington, Cape Cod, Niagara, Ausable Chasm, Santa's Workshop, Quebec, Gaspé, Bermuda, Fall Foliage, many others. On approval at new low price. Send for catalog beautiful 2 x 2 and stereo kodachromes by Henry Cobb Shaw, 8-2 Bosworth St., Boston 8, Mass.

Thirty-six Genuine Kodachromes of San Francisco on approval. Approval selections of Western National Parks, Mexico and Canada available. Catalogue. Douglas Whiteside, Yosemite, California.

MALE PHYSIQUE COLOR SLIDES. 15 for $3.00. Sample slide 50¢. Stereo Realist size 10 for $5.00. Stereo sample $1.00. Jack Sidney, 353 So. 3rd St., Brooklyn 11, N.Y.

Looking for them? Stop right here! 35mm color slides. Real collector's items. 3 for $1.00. 8 for $2.00. Imperial, Box 228, Dept. 187, Cicero 50, Ill.

MALE PHYSIQUE 35mm color slides. Set Number One, featuring two models, consists of six slides for $3.00. Send order to Richard Roscoe, P.O. Box 4249, Dept. M, San Francisco 1, Calif.

ANTIQUE AUTOMOBILE Color Slides, 2 x 2. Illustrated catalog FREE. Universal, Box 779T, Beverly Hills, Calif.

1954 Pasadena Rose Parade (2 x 2). Beautiful! Set of 24 prize-winning floats, $5.95 postpaid. Complete set of all floats (60), $14.50 postpaid. Colorslide, Box 1193, Studio City, Calif.

COLLECTOR'S PHOTOS. Illustrated circular, 25c. Bizphoco, Box 681M, Spokane, Wash.

130,000 SLIDES in stock insures quick delivery. Production by Captain Arps, U. S. Navy, retired, insures satisfaction. Description of scene on each slide makes constant reference to catalog unnecessary. Send 6c (stamps) for new 48 page catalog United States, Canada, Mexico. If interested in other foreign countries, mention countries and add 3c, as these are separate lists. Worldwide coverage. RoLoc, Box 1715, Washington 13, D. C.

GERMANY 325 slides, India 230 slides. Send stamp for new RoLoc Lists. RoLoc, Box 1715, Washington 13, D. C.

WILD BIRDS. Exclusive close-up shots! Twelve for $5.00. Twenty-five, $10.00. John M. Stemen, Goshen, Indiana.

photos, b & w slides

2x2 SLIDES from any size negative. Mounted. 15c each. Miller Slide Service, Holdrege, Nebraska.

Post Card Pin-Ups, Natural Color Kodachrome, 10 Different $1.00. Frederick Forman, 868 Lorimer, Brooklyn 22, N. Y.

DRUM MAJORETTES, 32 Glossy Photos $1.00. Frederick Forman, 868 Lorimer, Brooklyn 22, N. Y.

TRANSPARENCIES; 35mm mounted 7c. Optical reductions mounted 13c. Kirwin Slidefilm Laboratory, Crystal Lake 1, Illinois.

2 x 2 slides from any size negatives, 15c. . . . Quality work, prompt delivery. Projection Slide Service, Box 865, Lincoln, Nebraska.

BEAUTIFUL SOUTHERN MODELS. 6 artistic 4 x 5 glossies $1.00. 15—$2.00. 42—$5.00. (Free surprise gift of 24 photos—$3.00 value—included with $5.00 order) "66" special guarantees complete satisfaction or keep free gifts and return balance for full refund. Oakley & Wootten, Gallatin, Tenn.

16 MALE PHYSIQUE PHOTOS for artists in Catalog No. 7. Send $1.00 to Richard Roscoe, P.O. Box 4249, Dept. M, San Francisco 1, California.

MALE PHYSIQUE PHOTOS. 25 wallet size $2.00. All new series. 32 glossy $1.00. Sample photo 25c. Jack Sidney, 353 So. 3rd St., Brooklyn 11, N. Y.

MALE physiques. Catalogs & samples $1.00. California Models, 3337 Tembrook Drive, Sacramento, California.

stereo photography

Bathing Beauties! Slides, 3 for $1.00, 10 for $2.95, 20 for $4.95. Movies; 55' 8mm, $2.95; 110' 16mm, $4.95. Gorgeous girls, Superb figures. Hollyslides, 5865A Hollywood, Hollywood 28, Calif.

TRICK STEREO ADAPTOR for your REALIST. Multiple exposures, etc. Free illustrated brochure. H. Powers Co., 6411 S. Canterbury, Dept. B4, Cleveland 29, Ohio.

STEREO SLIDES GALORE! World coverage, plus ACADEMY AWARD WINNERS. Send 25c for sample & catalog. Horner Cooley Productions, Inc., 6112 Selma Ave., Hollywood 28, Calif.

6 Stereo Views 35mm color. Choice: National Parks, Cities. With Viewer $1. 9 additional views $1. Satisfaction guaranteed. Real View, Glencoe, Illinois.

New money maker for photographers. Natural vision, full-color, 3D photos, stereo novelties, jewelry, toys, etc. No viewer or glasses used. Franchises soon available. STEREO-CRAFTS, 1831—24th Ave., N.W., Calgary, Canada.

photo jewelry

Mount your photos into pins, earrings, tieclasps, etc. Amazing possibilities. Send 10c for illustrated brochure and complete information. Milady-Fair Co., GPO Box 1328, NYC 1.

miscellaneous

LACED GLAMOUR CORSETS—pinup costume accessories; stamp brings list. PAMELA CO., Box 247, Floral Park, N. Y.

ARTISTS, PHOTOGRAPHERS. Have you exhausted all posing possibilities? Now for a limited time only, you can buy New and Exclusive full length photographic Examples illustrating the proper posing of the female subject. 18 examples $1.00. 41 for $2.00. All different. Perry Pelton Photos, Box 5967, Dept. 67, Chicago 7, Ill.

INTERESTING MAILS—25c keeps your mail box full three months. BENTZ (Desk J/33), Chatawa, Mississippi.

"BIKINI'S" Terrific Pin-up Costumes!! ACTUAL-PHOTO 1954 CALENDAR—$2.00. Unique and beautiful. 12 new pin-up costumes posed by Barbara Osterman! Costumes available. ACTUAL-PHOTO CATALOGS: BIKINI—50c, SHEER LINGERIE—50c. Air mail extra. Maureen of Hollywood, 128 So. Alvarado, Dept. 5, Los Angeles 57, Calif.

Beginning Writers: Get $1 to $20 checks daily writing simple children's stories, articles, poetry in your spare time. Experience unnecessary. Our instructions reveal how. Details FREE. W. Herman, 7016 Euclid, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

FOREIGN FILM PROCESSED. GEN-PHOTO, 138 CHARLES ST., BOSTON 14, MASS.

AMATEUR PIN-UPS. 20 photos, $1.00. Anderson, Box 73-M, Dishman, Wash.

BEAUTIFUL ALASKA SCENIC FOLDERS $1. PERSONAL INQUIRIES ABOUT ALASKA ANSWERED $1. LETTERS REMAILED FROM ALASKA 30c. BILL HILL, BOX 493, DEPT. "A", ANCHORAGE, ALASKA.

X-RAY MIND. Dangerous power over others. (Details—10c) Krishnar Institute, 1912 Lincoln-Park-West, Dept. CM-3, Chicago 14.

FLUFFY white bunny cloth Bikini. Bare hip briefs and daring bra. Only $4.95. Immediate shipment. "Maribill" Box 32, Garland 5, Texas.

Cards—$2.85 Matching stationery, releases, labels, 10c brings brochure, samples (refundable). Clinton Printing, 340 Portland Ave., Rochester, N. Y.

FREELANCE photographer's identification card, windshield decal. Set postpaid $1.00. Credentials Company, 7132 East End, Chicago 49.

Amateur models posed in silk hose, high heels, etc., $1.00. Don Meadors, Marietta, S. C.

BEAUTIFUL MODELS 4 x 5 Photo's 8—$1.00. 50—4.00$s. Commercial, Art, Calender Models. Photo-Print, 1638 Taylor Ave., Racine, Wisconsin.

Beautiful Model pinup photos. Gloss, 4 x 5 10—$1.00, 24—$2.00. Weiss Photo Service, Dept. M.P., Box 2166, Paterson, N. J.

hypnotism

FREE Illustrated Hypnotism, Selfhypnosis, Catalogue. Write: Hypnotist, 1324 Wilshire, Hollywood 17MP, California.

books and magazines

HOW TO PHOTOGRAPH WOMEN by Peter Gowland, world famous photographer. Contains 140 pages with over 200 art and pin-up photos. $1.00 postpaid. Oakley & Wootten, Gallatin, Tenn.

ILLUSTRATED CARTOON BOOKLETS. Grown ups love 'em. Vest Pocket Size. 24 for $1.00. All Different. Free Gift with order. Terry Thorne, Dept. M, Box 15535 Crenshaw Station, Los Angeles 8, Calif.

oil coloring

Oil coloring photographs can be a fascinating hobby or profitable sideline for those with artistic talent. Learn at home. Easy simplified method. Send for free booklet. National Photo Coloring School, 835 Diversey Parkway, Dept. 1114, Chicago 14, Illinois.

business opportunities

Earn $15,000-$30,000 annually. Franchise protected. Guaranteed minimum $12,500 or money back. Live at home. No merchandise to buy. Self-employed. One of most exclusive and noncompetitive businesses in United States and Canada. Send for Free explanatory booklet. Harrell & Company, Box A-19, Louisville, Illinois.

Buy wholesale 25,000 items catalogue 25c. Matthews, 1474-B7, Broadway, N. Y. C.

schools and instructions

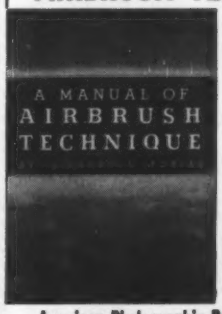
Learn Airbrush Retouching at home. Excellent Pay. Free book M. New York Correspondence School, 341 Bridge Street, Brooklyn, New York.

LEARN RETOUCHING. MAKE MORE MONEY! 70 page illustrated book shows you how to do complete Retouching. Paper negatives included. Refund Guaranteed. Send $1.95 to DeGore Photo Plaque Co., Dept. XR, 3723 Fullerton Ave., Chicago 47, Illinois.

Achieve life's desires: Financial success—self-confidence—magnetic personality—sexual harmony. Amazing scientific technique requires nothing but relaxed listening. Special recorded courses. Information free. Cambridge Institute—6773 C—Santa Monica, Los Angeles 38, California.

Make money at Home in spare time. Learn Photo negative retouching the new modern simplified way. Make up to $3.00 an hour with the Johnson electrical vibration method. Ask for our cooperative Home study course, individual lessons by experts. Johnson Studios 11M, 63 E. Main St., Patchogue, N. Y.

A MANUAL OF
AIRBRUSH TECHNIQUE



The alert photographer who will take the time to study the use of the airbrush and master the technique of handling it can turn this knowledge to real value in delivering work of higher caliber than any competitor. The versatility of the airbrush, with instructions of Tobias to follow, will enable anyone with artistic bent to master the instrument. You learn the rudiments of art, how to lay tints, make lines, do photographic retouching and coloring. 176 pages, illustrated, 6x9, cloth bound. $3.50. Rush your order to

American Photographic Book Pub. Co. Inc.
33 W. 60th St. New York 23, N. Y.
(Add 3% sales tax for New York City delivery)

1953 INDEX NOW AVAILABLE

We have just received the new index covering issues from January, 1953, through December, of all articles published in MODERN for those issues, indexed according to subject, author and title. We do not expect them to last long. You may have one for 50 cents.

Modern Photography, 33 West 60th, New York 23, N. Y.

ABE COHEN'S EXCHANGE
VALUE-PACKED SALE
CAMERAS • LENSES • METERS • ACCESSORIES

TWO BIG FREE OFFERS!

FREE GIFT WORTH $38.90

with your purchase of any one of these
LENSES FOR KINE EXAKTA • EXA • PENTACON CONTAX D • PRAKTICA FX

All coated — all brand new — all latest design

28mm Angenieux F3.5 extreme wide angle	$120.00
90mm Sun F4 Preset diaphragm mount	66.95
135mm Albinar F4.5 Telephoto	59.50
135mm Sun F3.8 Preset diaphragm	74.95
135mm Tele - Colinar F3.5 Preset	84.95
180mm Tele - Picon F5.5 Preset	84.95
250mm Tele - Megor F5.5	132.15
400mm Tele - Megor F5.5	199.50

FREE $38.90 VALUE — Bellowscope Close-up Focusing device plus set of extension tubes with any lens above.

FREE GIFT WORTH $32.50

with your purchase of any one of these
LENSES FOR LEICA AND CANON

All coated — all brand new — all latest design

28mm Angenieux F3.5 extreme wide angle	$120.00
35mm Angenieux F2.5 wide angle	99.50
90mm Angenieux F1.8 Telephoto	149.50
90mm Kilar F3.5 with Kilarflex reflex housing with coupling cable for Leica	139.50
135mm Tele Colinar F3.8 Telephoto	66.95
300mm Kilar F5.6 Telephoto	130.00

FREE $32.50 VALUE — TOC Universal Zoom Finder with leather case (covers field from 28 to 135mm) with any lens above.

SENSATIONAL GERMAN CAMERA THAT TAKES 12 EXPOSURES IN LESS THAN 5 SECONDS!
35mm DITTO "99"

Double-Frame, Rapid-Sequence
Reg. $99.00 SALE $74.50 (demonstrator)

- 12 pictures on single winding
- Coated F2.8 lens
- Sturdy all metal construction

ACCESSORIES FOR DITTO "99"

LEATHER EVEREADY CASE.....$8.50 BC FLASH GUN.....$12.95
35mm F3.5 WIDE ANGLE LENS.....$35.00
105mm F6.3 TELEPHOTO LENS.....45.00

ZEISS CONTESSA 35

With T coated Tessar Opton F2.8 lens
Formerly $204.00
SALE $102.50 LIKE NEW

- MX Full Synchro shutter
- Coupled range finder
- Built-in electric cell exposure meter
- Compur rapid shutter with speeds from 1 sec. to 1/500th

LEATHER CARRYING CASE ADDITIONAL.....$10.00

Save $45.50 on Latest Model
35mm PRAKTIFLEX FX

Single Lens Reflex Cameras
Reg. $120.00 SALE $74.50 (demonstrators)

- F2.9 coated lens
- Full Synchro shutter
- Leather Eveready case

Other models at similar reductions. Write for details.

For Praktica FX or Praktiflex FX SAVE MORE THAN 25% ON BRAND NEW EYE LEVEL PRISM FINDER

Reg. $19.95 SALE 14.75

Gives brilliant ground-glass view of UPRIGHT image, free from parallax error.
LEATHER CASE.....$2.25

Available for Immediate Delivery THE NEW SENSATIONAL 35mm ZEISS CONTAFLEX CAMERA

only $169.00 With Penta roof type prism and range finder focusing

With coated Tessar F2.8 lens, MX full Synchro shutter, automatic diaphragm mount, eye level ground glass focusing and automatic split image rangefinder. Write for complete details.

SAVE 75% on Used 35mm UNIVERSAL MERCURY II CAMERAS

Excellent Condition
Formerly $82.90 only $22.50
With coated F2.7 lens and built-in flash synchronization.

USED LEATHER CASE.....$2.50*
NEW FLASH GUN.....6.44
*When purchased with camera.

FINAL CLOSEOUT NEW 35mm EDINEX CAMERA

Reg. $39.95 SALE $24.95

Coated F2.8 lens, Pronto Synchro shutter, speeds to 1/200th, built-in flash, direct optical viewfinder. Satin chrome and leather finish.

EVEREADY LEATHER CASE.....$5.95 FLASH GUN.....$4.95

SPECIAL — ONLY 8 Demonstrator & Shopworn Models RICOHFLEX VI

2¼ x 2¼ Twin Lens Reflex Cameras

Reg. $49.95 SALE $35.95

- Speeds to 1/100th
- Synchro shutter
- Leather Eveready case
- Coated F3.5 matched lenses

SAVE UP TO 33% ON FAMOUS MAKE EXPOSURE METERS

(demonstration and shopworn models)

	List	SALE
Weston Master II	$29.95	$21.95
G. E. DW 68	24.50	16.50
G. E. PRI	32.50	22.50
Norwood Director	32.50	22.50
Leica	24.00	16.95
DeJur Professional	26.95	18.50
Bertram Chrolon	19.95	15.85
Bertram Chrostar	24.95	18.95
Sixtomat I	28.50	18.50

OVERSTOCKED! SENSATIONAL VALUES!
USED LEICA CAMERAS AND LENSES. Many are like new.
LEICA CAMERAS

All have coupled range finder

Leica D, Elmar F3.5	$ 59.50	Leica IIIC, coated Sonnar F1.5	$149.50
Leica F, Summar F2	79.50	Leica IIIF, coated Summitar F2	197.50
Leica IIIC, coated Elmar F3.5	119.50	Leica IIIF, coated Summarit F1.5	235.00
Leica IIIC, coated Summitar F2	149.50	Leica IIIF, coated Summicron F2	259.50
Leica IIIC, coated Summar F2	119.50		

LENSES FOR LEICA AND CANON
All are in 'Like New' Condition

	Reg.	SALE
35mm Summaron F3.5 coated	$102.00	$ 62.50
40mm Olympus F2.8 coated, Wide Angle, case & finder	79.50	47.50
50mm Elmar F3.5 coated	68.00	42.50
50mm Summitar F2 coated	158.00	69.50
50mm Summicron F2 coated	182.50	115.00
50mm Summarit F1.5 coated	224.00	119.50
85mm Summarex F1.5 coated	442.00	234.50
90mm Elmar F4 coated, chrome	98.00	59.50
135mm Hektor F4.5 coated, chrome	132.00	92.50
135mm Tele Colinar F3.8 coated	66.95	42.50

All lenses coupled to range finder

SAVE! Brand NEW Coated SAVE! 50mm SUMMITAR F2 LENS FOR LEICA OR CANON

List $158.00 **SALE $89.50**
Sold with factory guarantee and registration.

35mm CONTAX IIA

With coated Sonnar F2 lens
Formerly $399.00 SALE $194.50 (used—like new)

- Combined range and view finder
- Built-in flash
- Speeds from 1 second to 1/1250

	Formerly	SALE
CONTAX IIA, same as above with coated Sonnar Opton F1.5 lens, like new	$432.00	$249.50
CONTAX IIIA, same as above with coated Sonnar Opton F2 lens and built-in electric cell exposure meter, like new	449.00	249.50

NEW LOW PRICES ON 'USED' CONTAX LENSES

35mm Orthometar F4.5	$ 59.50
*35mm coated Biogon F2.8	87.50
35mm coated Biogon Opton F2.8, Like New	134.50
35mm coated Biometar F2.8, Like New	84.50
50mm Tessar F2.8	25.00
50mm coated Tessar F3.5, Like New	32.50
50mm coated Sonnar F2	52.50
75mm coated Sonnar F1.5, Like New	129.50
85mm coated Sonnar F2, Like New	115.00
85mm Triotar F4	59.50
85mm Triotar Opton F4 coated, Like New	82.50
135mm Sonnar F4 coated, Like New	89.50

*Will not fit Model IIA or IIIA

NEW LOW PRICES!! Save Up to 33% On Used Enlargers

	List	SALE
Simmon Omega B6 (2¼ x 3¼") 3½" F4.5 coated lens	$138.50	$ 97.50
Simmon Omega B5 (Autofocus 2¼ x 3¼") 3½" F4.5	171.70	119.50
DeJur Versatile II, condensers, coated F4.5 lens	99.50	69.50
Federal 135, condenser, 35mm, coated F4.5 lens	49.95	34.50
Federal 279, condenser, coated F6.3 (2¼ x 3¼")	46.95	31.50
5 x 7 Elwood S2 less lens	69.00	47.50
Elwood AM-3 (2¼ x 3¼") less lens	48.00	35.00
DeJur Professional (4 x 5") 5½" F4.5 coated lens	172.00	119.50

ABE COHEN'S EXCHANGE, INC.

"THE HOUSE OF PHOTOGRAPHIC VALUES"
142 FULTON STREET • NEW YORK 38, N. Y.

All items sold F.O.B., N. Y. except where marked otherwise. Add approximate postage. We will refund overage.

"Maple Syrup on the Way" by Arthur Griffin

WHEN YOU HAVE ONLY ONE CHANCE TO CAPTURE A DIFFICULT SCENE COMBINING SUNLIGHT, SNOW, AND COLOR—HERE IS . . .

How to make sure of the correct exposure

G-E PR-1 EXPOSURE METER, the one meter for every need. Easy to use—just press, set, and read. "The meter with a memory." **$32.50***
*Fair Traded

These General Electric Meters give you RIGHT exposure quickly and easily . . . save you time, film, and money

When you encounter those once-in-a-lifetime scenes . . . when you have to be *sure* you have captured the picture . . . *you need accurate exposure.*

A G-E Exposure Meter gives you the answer quickly and easily. It measures exact light values and tells you the precise camera settings for better-exposed pictures. You save film and money by making every shot count.

See both the G-E Mascot and PR-1 meters at your photo dealer's soon. For a free leaflet, write Section 606-145, General Electric, Schenectady 5, N. Y.

G-E MASCOT EXPOSURE METER tells instantly correct exposure. For color movies, slides, stereo. "The meter everyone can use." . . . **$15.95***

You can put your confidence in—

GENERAL ELECTRIC

Treasure Island...

Blackbeard and Captain Kidd had a poor deal. They had to spend their booty—or worse, bury it and lose it forever. They took big risks—for a slim reward.

Buccaneering with Kodachrome Film is far better. You find your own treasure . . . raid the world's color, yet leave it there, unhurt. You bring it home . . . enjoy it . . . share it . . . and the more you share, the more you keep.

There's adventure in Kodachrome—and a rich reward in sparkling color transparencies. Thrift, too—only $1.88 for 8 shots in 828 film, and in 135 film only $3.50 for 20 shots, $5.50 for 36—all processed, mounted as slides, and mailed to you. It's the quick, happy route to a Treasure Island of your own.

That treasure chest is a Kodaslide Flexo File. Only $1.25, it will hold 360 colorful memories—or 160 in stereo. At your Kodak dealer's.

Kodak
TRADE-MARK

Prices include Federal Tax and are subject to change without notice.

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY, Rochester 4, N.Y.